BMJ

INDEX

VOLUME 317
JULY TO DECEMBER
1998

KEY TO DATES AND PAGES

The following table gives a key to the dates of issue and the page numbers of the BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL in volume 317 (1998)

Date of issue		Journal pages
July	4	1-90
	11	91-154
	18	155-222
	25	223-290
August	1	291-358
	8	359-422
	15	423-482
	22	483-548
	29	549-608
September	5	609-690
	12	691-758
	19	759-826
	26	827-894
October	3	895-958
	10	959-1024
	17	1025-1092
	24	1093-1166
	31	1167-1262
November	7	1263-1330
	14	1331-1398
	21	1399-1464
	28	1465-1536
December	5	1537-1604
	12	1605-1668
	19-26	1669-1742

July to December 1998 Index; price £5.00

© British Medical Association 1999

INDEX TO VOLUME 317

Entries for editorials, news, papers, general practice, information in practice, clinical review, education and debate, letters, medicopolitical digest and views & reviews or *re*views are indicated by the use of symbols (E), (N), (P), (GP), (IP), (C), (ED), (L), (MD) and (V) respectively. Series entries are made for Drug points, Fillers, *Fortnightly review*, *Lesson of the week*, *Personal paper*, *Personal view*, *Recent advances* and the other subject series. Articles in the *Classified Supplement* are also included in this index.

A

Aaltonen H, *et al*, Effect of adding segeline to levodopa in early, mild Parkinson's disease. **317**:1586 (L)
Abban M, *See* Barnes J. **317**:1654
Abbas D, *A lesson learnt*. Never again. **317**:783
Abbasi K
— Aid agencies pull out of Kabul. **317**:369 (N)
— "Butchers and gropers" (*The Press*). **317**:1600 (V)
— Di Bella's cure declared ineffective. **317**:366 (N)
— Facing the microbial threat. **317**:620 (N)
— Is medical school selection discriminatory? **317**:1097 (E)
— Kabul diary. **317**:401 (ED)
— The man from NICE. **317**:1476 (N)
— Operating the smokescreen. **317**:301 (N)
— *Shall I compare thee to a* .... Spice? **317**:1735 (V)
— Herxheimer A, The European Medicines Evaluation Agency: open to criticism. **317**:898 (E), 1078 (L)
ABC of oxygen
— Acute oxygen therapy (NT Bateman, RM Leach). **317**:798 (C)
— Assessing and interpreting arterial blood gases and acid-base balance (AJ Williams). **317**:1213 (C)
— Diving and oxygen (P Wilmhurst). **317**:996 (C) (correction, 1640)
— Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (RM Leach, *et al*). **317**:1140 (C)
— Oxygen at high altitude (AJ Peacock). **317**:1063 (C)
— Oxygen therapy in chronic lung disease (PJ Rees, F Dudley). **317**:871 (C)
— Oxygen transport–1. Basic principles (DF Treacher, RM Leach). **317**:1302 (C)
— Oxygen transport–2. Tissue hypoxia (RM Leach, DF Treacher). **317**:1370 (C)
— Provision of oxygen at home (PJ Rees, F Dudley). **317**:935 (C)
ABC of sexual health
— Examination of patients with sexual problems (J Dean). **317**:1641 (C)
— Management of sexual problems (M Ramage). **317**:1509 (C)
— Taking a sexual history (J Tomlinson). **317**:1573 (C)
Abdominal aortic aneurysms, Survival rate after surgery: Western Australia (PE Norman, *et al*). **317**:852 (P)
Abdominal pain *See also* Pain
— Why do children have chronic abdominal pain, and what happens to them when they grow up? **317**:682 (L), 683 (L)
Abdominal wall defects, UK: comparison of regional registers (DH Stone, *et al*). **317**:1118 (P)
Abel PD, *See* Laniado ME. **317**:77
Abnormalities, Benzodiazepines in pregnancy and (LR Dolovich, *et al*). **317**:839 (P)
Abortion, induced *See also* Miscarriage
— Collins case. *One hundred years ago*. **317**:990
— Embryonic abnormalities at termination with mifepristone or misoprostol. **317**:1452 (L), 1453 (L)
— Germany, Bavaria forced to lift restrictions (S Goldbeck-Wood). **317**:1272 (N)
— Ireland, Mary Robinson biography (D Payne). **317**:1410 (N)
— Terminology
— — overview: good consultation skills (P Freeling, L Gask). **317**:1028 (E)
— — must be changed. **317**:1081 (L)
— US, doctor shot dead (J Ciment). **317**:1174 (N)
Abrams P, *See* James M. **317**:417
Abramson MJ, *See* Weiner JM. **317**:1624
Absalom A, *et al*, Deaths outside hospital from acute coronary events. **317**:819 (L)
Abstainers, Alternative definitions. *Endpiece* (A Bierce). **317**:582
Abu-Arafeh I, Long term follow up of children with recurrent abdominal pain. **317**:682 (L)
Academic dress, *Fifty years ago*. **317**:1010
Academic medicine *See also* Research
— JCC concern. **317**:1531 (MD)
Accident and emergency medical services. *See* Emergency medical services
Accident prevention, *rospa.co.uk* (D Carnall) (*Website of the week*). **317**:1462 (V)
Accidents, traffic *See also* Traffic
— Bump on the head (PJ Shirley) (*Personal view*). **317**:955 (V)
— Post-traumatic stress disorder in children involved in (P Stallard, *et al*). **317**:1619 (P)
— Reduction. **317**:212 (L)
Accreditation *See also* Education, medical, postgraduate
— Bristol neonatal heart operations enquiry (R Smith). **317**:1539 (E)
— Doctors' autonomy: *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (D Orchard). **317**:1730 (ED)
— European Union and specialist training
— — doctors get caught in training trap. **317**:1254 (L)
— — gynaecology: plus ça change (U Azam) (*Personal view*). **317**:152 (V)
— General Medical Council law changes (J Warden). **317**:1615 (N)
— Revalidation
— — consultant wariness. **317**:1087 (MD)
— — for doctors (J Parboosingh). **317**:1094 (E)
— — doctors may face (L Beecham). **317**:300 (N)
— — General Medical Council steering group (L Beecham). **317**:1406 (N)
— Self regulation
— — doctors oppose regulation changes. **317**:1087 (MD)
— — junior doctors' advice. **317**:1021 (MD)
— — repositioning (R Smith). **317**:964 (E)
Acetaminophen. *See* Paracetamol
Acheson D, Inequalities in health. **317**:1659 (L)
Acheson report
— *Independent Inquiry into Inequalities in Health Report*
— — overview (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **317**:1465 (E), 1659 (L)
— — summary (S Mayor). **317**:1471 (N)
Acid-base balance, Assessment and interpretation: *ABC of oxygen* (AJ Williams). **317**:1213 (C)
Acne, Tooth discolouration (MMU Chowdhury, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **317**:1024 (V)
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome *See also* AIDS vaccines; HIV infections
— *AIDS Epidemic Update–December 1998* (H Matthews). **317**:1472 (N)
— Prisons, syringe provision: Switzerland (J Nelles, *et al*). **317**:270 (ED)
— South Africa, plan criticised (P Sidley). **317**:1032 (N)
— Studies end hopes of reducing complex drugs regimen (S Gottlieb). **317**:1274 (N)
— US, deaths fall by nearly one half (S Gottlieb). **317**:1032 (N)
Acupuncture *See also* Alternative medicine
— Needles left in upper lobe, spleen and liver (M Yamaaya, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **317**:1536 (V)
Acute oxygen therapy, *ABC of Oxygen* (NT Bateman, RM Leach). **317**:798 (C)
Adams C, *See* Thornley B. **317**:1181
Adams D, *See* Neuberger J. **317**:172
Addington-Hall J, *See* Gibbs LME. **317**:961
Addis A, *See* Dolovich LR. **317**:839
Addy CL, *See* Moloo J. **317**:1686
Adgey AAJ, *See* McMechan SR. **317**:1334
Adhirikari P, *See* Basnyat B. **317**:540
Adler MW, Sexual health. **317**:1470 (E)
Admission. *See* Patient admission
Adolescence
— Asthma
— — prevalence of symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment, vaccination should have been included in asthma study. **317**:205 (L)
— — risk factors for underdiagnosis, doctors must be trained to deal with adolescents. **317**:751 (L)
— Epilepsy (PEM Smith). **317**:960 (E)
— Girls start smoking to lose weight (A Brooks). **317**:366 (N)
— Health service use by children and young people: secondary analysis of a national survey (H Cooper, *et al*). **317**:1047 (P)
— Heroin abuse increasing among young in England and Wales (R Harling). **317**:431 (N)
Adrenergic β receptor blockaders. *See* β blockers
Adshead G, A transient frenzy? (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:356 (V)
Advance directives
— UK
— — public calls for legislation, risk of death by starvation and dehydration? **317**:819 (L)
— — statutory basis? **317**:146 (L), 280 (L)
Advanced trauma life support, Training for senior house officers. **317**:603 (L)
Adverse drug reaction reporting systems, Underreporting of newly marketed ("black triangle") drugs in general practice (RM Martin, *et al*). **317**:119 (P)
Advertising
— Drugs, Donepezil *BMJ* advertisement breached code (J Wise). **317**:766 (N)
— Internet, multivitamin preparation Vitacor 20/90: validity (U Tröger, FP Meyer) (*Personal paper*). **317**:1069 (ED)
Aerocoele, After road accident (S Rahman, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **317**:608 (V)
Afghanistan *See also* Asia
— Aid agencies pull out of Kabul (K Abbasi). **317**:369 (N)
— Kabul diary (K Abbasi). **317**:401 (ED)
Africa *See also* South Africa; Tanzania; Uganda; Zimbabwe
Africa, sub-Saharan, Hypertension treatment and control. **317**:76 (L), 77 (L)
Ageing *See also* Elderly
— Blood pressure and: longitudinal cohort study (JM Starr, *et al*). **317**:513 (P)
— Costs (T Richards). **317**:896 (E)
— Influenza vaccination effectiveness in targeting high risk patients. **317**:349 (L), 350 (L)
— Myocardial infarction, age related outcome (SR McMechan, AAJ Adgey). **317**:1334 (E)
Agnelli A, *See* Bernardi E. **317**:1037
Agnew TM, Webster MWI, Insider view of rationing down under. **317**:1154 (L)
Ahmad S, *See* Winter AJ. **317**:1526
Ahmed, Mainuddin, Obituary (M Shahidullah). **317**:889
Ahmed S, *A memorable patient*. Miss Stepney till the end. **317**:525
Ahvenainen J, *See* Seinelä L. **317**:575
AIDS vaccines *See also* Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
— Recent developments (S Gottlieb). **317**:163 (N)
Airplanes
— Doctor demands payment for helping passenger (C Dyer). **317**:701 (N)
— Effects of 15% oxygen on breathing patterns and oxygenation in infants. **317**:675 (L), 676 (L), 677 (L), 678 (L)
— — ethical commentaries must be based on sound science. **317**:1594 (L)
— Oxygen at high altitude: *ABC of oxygen* (AJ Peacock). **317**:1063 (C)
— Working in the air (T Martin) (Career focus) (*BMJ Classified*: 2 (7 November 1998)
Akerman F, Professional and practice development plans for primary care teams. **317**:1454 (L)
Akhter, Mohammed Iftikar, Obituary (MN Arhi, CK Batt). **317**:353
Al-Dabbagh, Sabiha, Obituary (S Khulusi). **317**:1323
Albanes D, Height, early energy intake, and cancer. **317**:1331 (E)
Alberman E, *See* Mutton D. **317**:922
Albert T, Failed publications: the medical model (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:420 (V)
Alberti KGMM
— Improving pay and working conditions is better than merely rewarding healthcare teams. **317**:602 (L)
— *See* Walker R. **317**:76
Albumin
— Mortality after administration in critically ill patients
— — overview (M Offringa). **317**:223 (E) (correction, 786), 343 (L), 884 (L), 885 (L)
— — don't confuse us with facts (B McClelland). **317**:829 (E)
— — systematic review of randomised controlled trials
— — — (Cochrane Injuries Group Albumin Reviewers). **317**:235 (P), 882 (L), 883 (L), 884 (L), 885 (L), 886 (L)
— — — science commentary (A Berger). **317**:240 (P), 884 (L)
— Rheumatic fever with serum albumin concentration and body iron stores in Bangladeshi children (MM Zaman, *et al*). **317**:1287 (P)
— UK, action not swift enough (C White). **317**:367 (N)
Albuminuria, Microalbuminuria, non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and, combined high blood pressure and glucose in (CE Mogensen). **317**:693 (E)
Alcohol
— Concentration, determination at postmortems, urinary alcohol is unreliable in diabetes. **317**:206 (L)
— Research sponsorship? *Ethical debate*
— — pariah status? (G Edwards). **317**:336 (ED)
— — potentially useful research (H Hannum). **317**:335 (ED)
Alcohol drinking
— Cancers and, overview (S Sabroe). **317**:827 (E)
— Doctors, those not sober enough to drive should avoid helping in medical emergencies. **317**:1158 (L)
— Fertility and moderate consumption: among couples planning first pregnancy (TK Jensen, *et al*). **317**:505 (P)
— Junior doctors, drug and alcohol misuse (A Brooks). **317**:700 (N)
— Neuropeptide Y low levels and (M Cockerill). **317**:1544 (N)
— Russia, economic change, crime, and mortality (P Walberg, *et al*). **317**:312 (P)
— Upper digestive tract cancer and
— — (M Grønbæk, *et al*). **317**:844 (P)
— — *Science commentary* (A Berger). **317**:848 (P)
Alderslade R, The Public Health Act of 1848. **317**:549 (E)
Alderson P
— *Theories in health care and research*. The importance of theories in health care. **317**:1007 (ED)
— Goodey C, *Theories in health care and research*. Theories of consent. **317**:1313 (ED)
Aldoori MI, Rahman SH, Smoking and stroke: a causative role. **317**:962 (E)
Alessandri LM, *See* Badawi N. **317**:1549, 1554
Alexander SD, Health authority was never influenced by party political pressure. **317**:352 (L)
Alexander W, Postmortem urinary alcohol is unreliable in diabetes. **317**:206 (L)
Alfredsson L, *See* Wiholm B-E. **317**:1076
Alison D, *See* Russon L. **317**:196
Allan L, Interrupting the sympathetic outflow in causalgia and reflex sympathetic dystrophy. **317**:752 (L)
Allaouchiche B, *et al*, Effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis in critically ill patients. **317**:1526 (L)
Allardice G, *See* McMenamin J. **317**:887
Allen DG, *See* Lee JA. **317**:476
Allen MB, *See* Dowson LJ. **317**:209
Allergic rhinitis, Intranasal corticosteroids comparison with oral H_1 receptor antagonists: systematic review (JM Weiner, *et al*). **317**:1624 (P)
Allied Dunbar, BMA Services' recommendation. **317**:343 (L)
Allport S, *See* Regnard C. **317**:1013
Almgren T, *See* Andersson OK. **317**:167
Almond S, *A memorable patient*. The inflating lady. **317**:1230
Alternative medicine *See also* Acupuncture; Herbal medicine
— European Union call for more testing (H Matthews). **317**:1270 (N)
— Research needed to integration into NHS. **317**:1654 (L)
— US, more than £16bn spent (JH Tanne). **317**:1408 (N)
Althuis MD, *See* Sexton M. **317**:1434
Altitude sickness, Children and mountaineering. **317**:540 (L)

Altman DG
— Confidence intervals for the number needed to treat. **317**:1309 (ED)
— Bland JM, *Statistics notes*
— — Generalisation and extrapolation. **317**:409 (ED)
— — Time to event (survival) data. **317**:468 (ED)
— *et al*, Odds ratios should be avoided when events are common. **317**:1318 (L) (corrections, 1456, 1595)
— *See* Wyatt JC. **317**:1041
Alzheimer's disease
— Amyloid clearly implicated (A Berger). **317**:102 (N)
— Donepezil and
— — *BMJ* advertisement breached code (J Wise). **317**:766 (N)
— — lessons for health care policy. **317**:945 (L), 946 (L)
— Free radical damage pinpointed (S Gottlieb). **317**:1616 (N)
— Genetics
— — consortiums can offer views facilitating best practice. **317**:471 (L)
— — new gene (D Josefson). **317**:299 (N)
— — risk factors increasing (J Edwardson, C Morris). **317**:361 (E)
— Psychiatrists tell patients their diagnosis. **317**:603 (L)
Ambulances *See also* Emergency medical services
— Cardiac arrest outside hospital. **317**:684 (L), 819 (L), 820 (L)
Ames D, *See* O'Brien J. **317**:982
Aminosidine, Visceral leishmaniasis and. **317**:1250 (L)
Amlesh Ji, *See* Pal B. **317**:1653
Amoxycillin, Sinusitis: meta-analysis (SD de Ferranti, *et al*). **317**:632 (GP)
Amphotericin B, Safety and toxicity in glucose 5% or intralipid 20% in neutropenic patients with pneumonia or fever of unknown origin (P Schöffski, *et al*). **317**:379 (P)
Amputation, Other amputees are greatest help. **317**:682 (L)
Amu O, *et al*, *Controversies in management*. Should doctors perform an elective caesarean section on request? Maternal choice alone should not determine method of delivery. **317**:463 (ED)
Amyloid, Alzheimer's disease (A Berger). **317**:102 (N)
Anabolic steroids, US, performance enhancing drugs concern (D Josefson). **317**:702 (N)
Anaesthesia
— Blue lesions in arm (R Guintoli, Y Olufolabi) (*Minerva*). **317**:90 (V)
— Food and response (JH Tanne). **317**:1102 (N)
— Tanzania, difficulties in rural areas (R Towey, E Kimaro). **317**:1711 (ED)
Anaesthesia, general, Dental council aims to cut (R Woodman). **317**:1407 (N)
Anaesthesiology
— *Anaesthesia Under Examination*, 3% of trust expenditure but 60% of income. **317**:1587 (L)
— Fee structure. **317**:82 (L)
Analgesia, Degenerative arthritis and: comparison with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: North of England evidence based guideline development project (M Eccles, *et al*). **317**:526 (ED)
Anand S, *See* Yusuf S. **317**:1669
Anaphylaxis, Gabexate mesylate (Y Matsukawa, *et al*) (Drug points). **317**:1563 (P)
Andersen B, *See* Østergaard L. **317**:26
Anderson, David James Mearns, Obituary (DJ Poll). **317**:952
Andersson OK, *et al*, Survival in treated hypertension: follow up study after two decades. **317**:167 (P)
Andreou C, *See* Skuse D. **317**:174
Androgenetic alopecia, *For (or) tightly review* (R Sinclair). **317**:865 (C)
Anemona A, *See* Tozzi AE. **317**:604
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, Mild to moderate heart failure and: in general practice (M Lough, *et al*). **317**:1352 (P)
Anionwu E, *See* Modell M. **317**:788
Ankles, Double bandaging of sprained ankles: *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (S Wilson, M Cooke). **317**:1722 (ED)
Annals of Internal Medicine, *Shall I compare thee to a ...* (IJP Loefler; IJP Loefler; M Marusic; CR Cleaveland; J Howells; K Abbasi; A Searle). **317**:1733 (V)
Anninger WV, *See* de Ferranti SD. **317**:632
Anniversaries, *BMJ* bans (R Smith). **317**:1674 (E)
Anonymous
— The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:812 (L)
— Career options available to general practitioner assistants. **317**:476 (L)
— *A memorable patient*. Someone else's problem. **317**:194
— OCD--the answer to the ultimate question? (*Personal view*). **317**:287 (V)
— The stress: he could not face it all again (*Personal view*). **317**:546 (V)
Anophthalmos
— UK: geographical variation
— — overview (ECM Mariman). **317**:895 (E)
— — survey: 1988-94 (H Dolk, *et al*). **317**:905 (P)
— — commentary: not supported by data (J Cuzik). **317**:910 (P)
Anorexia nervosa
— Palliative care: *Controversies in management*
— — does not mean giving up (L Russon, D Alison). **317**:196 (ED)
— — should strive to keep patients alive (CJ Williams, *et al*). **317**:195 (ED)
Another Titanic myth. *See* Fillers
Antenatal screening. *See* Fetal monitoring
Anthrax vaccination, Practicalities of warfare required service personnel to be vaccinated. **317**:1077 (L)
Anti-inflammatory drugs, non-steroidal. *See* Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
Antibacterial resistance, Bacteria on the defence (SB Levy). **317**:612 (E)
Antibiotic resistance
— Endocarditis enterococci in UK (AP Johnson, *et al*). **317**:629 (P)
— Origins and molecular basis (PM Hawkey). **317**:657 (ED)
Antibiotics
— Cough and, comparison with placebo. **317**:1014 (L), 1015 (L) (correction, 1595)
— Prophylaxis in critically ill adult patients. **317**:1526 (L), 1527 (L)
— Regulation in the community (C Carbon, RP Bax). **317**:663 (ED)
— *Resistance to Antibiotics and other Antimicrobial Agents*. **317**:1521 (L), 1522 (L)
— Sore throat, GP and patient perceptions (CC Butler, *et al*). **317**:637 (GP)
— Strategies for promoting judicious use by doctors and patients (EA Belongia, B Schwartz). **317**:668 (ED)
— UK strategy to cut use outlined (A Brooks). **317**:699 (N)
Anticholesterolaemic agents, People at risk of coronary heart disease should not be denied treatment with effective drugs for purely financial reasons. **317**:80 (L)
Anticholinergics, Asthma in children, should they be added to β_2 agonists? (LH Plotnick, FM Ducharme). **317**:971 (P)
Anticoagulants
— Atrial fibrillation and: new holy grail. *A patient who changed my practice?* (M Gradwell). **317**:1502
— Atrial fibrillation treatment guidelines, doctors and patients must decide together whether anticoagulation is appropriate. **317**:210 (L)
— Deep vein thrombosis treatment in factor V Leiden carriers. **317**:416 (L)
Anticonvulsants, Eclampsia and pre-eclampsia, survey of obstetricians. **317**:542 (L)
Antidepressants *See also* Depression
— Loss in adult life. **317**:538 (L), 539 (L)
Antihistamines, Allergic rhinitis: comparison with intranasal corticosteroids: systematic review (JM Weiner, *et al*). **317**:1624 (P)
Antimicrobial drugs
— Development: *Science, medicine, and the future* (R Wise). **317**:643 (C)
— Veterinary practice (AM Johnston). **317**:665 (ED)
Antimicrobial resistance
— *BMJ* special issue
— — overview: veterinary perspective (QA McKellar). **317**:610 (E)
— — overview (R Wise, *et al*). **317**:609 (E)
— — antibiotic regulation in the community (C Carbon, RP Bax). **317**:663 (ED)
— — community acquired infections (H Goossens, MJW Sprenger). **317**:654 (ED)
— — control: time for action (P Huovinen, O Cars). **317**:613 (E)
— — developing countries (CA Hart, S Kariuki). **317**:647 (ED)
— — epidemiology, hospital acquired infections: problems and possible solutions (MJ Struelens). **317**:652 (ED)
— — Einar Krag interview (K Abbasi). **317**:620 (N)
— — New York's tuberculosis epidemic: lessons (R Coker). **317**:616 (E) (correction, 1004)
— — surveillance (DM Livermore, *et al*). **317**:614 (E)
— — surveillance system for Europe (SLAM Bronzwaer, MJW Sprenger). **317**:615 (E)
— Pan-European meeting in Copenhagen (R Smith). **317**:764 (E)
Antiretroviral combination therapies, HIV infections and, impact in Italy. **317**:887 (L) (correction, 1254)
Antiviral drug resistance, (D Pillay, M Zambon). **317**:660 (ED)
Anxiety
— Bullying in secondary school children (G Salmon, *et al*). **317**:924 (P)
— Unemployment, poverty and (S Weich, G Lewis). **317**:115 (P)
Aortic aneurysms, abdominal, Survival rate after surgery: Western Australia (PE Norman, *et al*). **317**:852 (P)
Aortic aneurysms, thoracic, Aetiology, in seaman (DL Wolf) (*Minerva*). **317**:1604 (V)
Apel OF, Apel P, *MASH: An Army Surgeon in Korea* (*Books*). **317**:1599 (V)
Apgar scores, Dads (HJ Bennett). **317**:1712 (ED)
Apomorphine, Parkinson's disease and subcutaneous apomorphine: cost would pay for personal nurses. **317**:602 (L)
Apothecaries, Licensed to kill. *Endpiece* (J Aronson). **317**:1289
Appleby A, *See* Stangroom C. **317**:477
Appleby, Arnold, Obituary (VL McAllister). **317**:685
Appleby J, New Labour's new maths is hype. **317**:951 (L)
Appleby L, Violent suicide and obstetric complications. **317**:1333 (E)
Appleton RE, Guideline may help in prescribing vigabatrin. **317**:1322 (L)
Appraisal, Appraising (W Riley) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (21 November 1998)
Arachnoid cyst, Progressive deafness and (AM Lale, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **317**:690 (V)
Arber S, *See* Cooper H. **317**:1047
Arensman E, *See* Hawton K. **317**:441
Aricept. *See* Donepezil
Armed Forces Committee *See also* British Medical Association
— Election 1998-9: **317**:286 (MD)
Armitage M, *See* McLeod AJ. **317**:474
Armstrong BG
— *See* Dolk H. **317**:905
— *See* Thorogood M. **317**:252
Armstrong E, Safety of patients participating in drug trials. **317**:818 (L)
Armstrong H, *See* Unwin N. **317**:1125
Armstrong NC, *See* Ernst E. **317**:1654
Arnica, Bruise during pilgrimage. *Herbal remedies* (H Goodare). **317**:1377
Aronson J
— *Endpiece*. How to buy gadgets. **317**:1208
— *Endpiece*. Licensed to kill. **317**:1289
— *The Surgeon of Crowthorne* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:957
— *When I use a word...*
— — Grapes. **317**:688
— — The venereal game. **317**:535
— *Words*. Protean elephants. **317**:89
Arrhythmia, Implantable defibrillators for life threatening ventricular arrhythmias (JP Causer, DT Connelly). **317**:762 (E)
Arsenic, Car boot sale of arsenic tonic, Parish's chemical food never contained arsenic. **317**:212 (L)
Art, *Mirror image*: Jonathan Miller exhibition (C Martyn) (*Art*). **317**:1461 (V)
Arterial blood gases, Assessment and interpretation: *ABC of oxygen* (AJ Williams). **317**:1213 (C)
Arthritis *See also* Rheumatoid arthritis
— Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs v. basic analgesia: North of England evidence based guideline development project (M Eccles, *et al*). **317**:526 (ED)
Arunachalam S, Towards quality management of medical information on the internet: evaluation, labelling, and filtering of information. Assuring quality and relevance of internet information in the real world. **317**:1501 (IP)
Asante K, *See* Asante M. **317**:351
Asante M, Asante K, Marketing of breast milk substitutes. **317**:351 (L)
Ashley-Miller M, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:816 (L)
Ashton J
— Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:9 (N)
— *See* Sram I. **317**:592
Ashworth Hospital, Chief executive steps down (L McKee). **317**:165 (N)
Asia *See also* Afghanistan; China; Hong Kong; India; Iraq; Israel; Japan; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; Sri Lanka
Asia, south east
— Nuclear reactors
— — doctors urge India and Pakistan not to launch nuclear attack (J Wise). **317**:369 (N)
— — walking the nuclear tightrope (ZA Bhutta). **317**:363 (E)
Asians *See also* Ethnic groups
— Thalassaemia: UK (PS Gill, B Modell). **317**:761 (E)
Asphyxia, Intrapartum asphyxia, number of deaths and timing of birth in all Wales perinatal survey, Scottish data are in same direction. **317**:539 (L)
Aspirin
— Myocardial infarction and
— — secondary prevention. **317**:1152 (L), 1153 (L)
— — — (RH Mehta, KA Eagle) **316**.838 (C) (correction, **317**:1561)
— — trial needed of ACE inhibitors plus β blockers in survivors. **317**:751 (L)
— US, prescription recommendations expanded (D Josefson). **317**:1176 (N)
— Vascular disease secondary prophylaxis and, in primary care: North of England evidence based guideline development project. **317**:1318 (L), 1319 (L), 1587 (L)
Assassa RP, *See* Perry S. **317**:415
Assendelft WJJ
— *See* Ernst E. **317**:160
— *See* Lucassen PLBJ. **317**:1452
Assisted reproduction. *See* In vitro fertilisation
Assisted suicide. *See* Suicide, assisted
Asthma
— Adolescence, risk factors for underdiagnosis, doctors must be trained to deal with adolescents. **317**:751 (L)
— Children, should inhaled anticholinergics be added to β_2 agonists? (LH Plotnick, FM Ducharme). **317**:971 (P)
— Diagnosis, objective measures and (J Britton, S Lewis). **317**:227 (E)
— House dust mite and
— — overview (DP Strachan). **317**:1096 (E)
— — control measures: meta-analysis (PC Gøtzsche, *et al*). **317**:1105 (P)
— — science commentary (A Berger). **317**:1110 (P)
— New Zealand, comparison of inhaled beclomethasone and budesonide (BD Pethica, *et al*). **317**:986 (GP)
— Patient information leaflets, readability and accuracy (H Smith, *et al*). **317**:264 (IP)
— Pregnancy, and fetal sex (N Beecroft, *et al*). **317**:856 (P)
— Prevalence
— — identification in patients with persistent cough presenting to GPs. 1079 (L), **317**:1078 (L)
— — symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment in 12-14 year old children, vaccination should have been included in asthma study. **317**:205 (L)
— Sex differences in use of drugs: cross sectional study (M Sexton, *et al*). **317**:1434 (GP)
— Tooth decay and. **317**:820 (L)
Aston R, Genetic counselling must be non-directive. **317**:82 (L)
Asylum seekers. *See under* Refugees
Asymptomatic carotid stenosis
— Carotid endarterectomy
— — overview (C Warlow). **317**:1468 (E)
— — meta-analysis (O Benavente, *et al*). **317**:1477 (P)
Ataxia-telangiectasia gene, Breast cancer role (M Lavin). **317**:486 (E)
Atenolol, Macrovascular and microvascular complications in type 2 diabetes: comparison with captopril (UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group). **317**:713 (P)
Atherton JC, Risk of connective tissue disease among women with breast implants. **317**:470 (L)
Atkin S, *See* Hicks D. **317**:148
Atkinson RE, Private practice should mirror the NHS. **317**:82 (L)
Atlanta, Letter from America (JO Drife) (*Soundings*). **317**:892 (V)
Atopic dermatitis. *See* Dermatitis, atopic
Atrial fibrillation, Identification in general practice, study of screening methods (M Sudlow, *et al*). **317**:327 (GP)
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
— Ritalin effects and, US panel (FB Charatan). **317**:1545 (N)
— Underdiagnosed and undertreated in Britain. **317**:1250 (L), 1251 (L), 1252 (L)
Aubrey R, *See* Verne JECW. **317**:182
Audit Commission *See also* Medical audit
— *Anaesthesia Under Examination*, 3% of trust expenditure but 60% of income. **317**:1587 (L)
Aujla KS, *et al*, Deaths from low dose paracetamol poisoning. **317**:1655 (L)
Auston I, *See* Glanville J. **317**:200
Australia
— Abdominal aortic aneurysm: survival rate after surgery: Western Australia (PE Norman, *et al*). **317**:852 (P)
— "Deep sleep treatment" fatal episode (B Boettcher) (*Personal view*). **317**:1603 (V)
— Euthanasia law throws up many difficulties (J Wise). **317**:969 (N)
— Home birth and perinatal death (H Bastian, *et al*). **317**:384 (P)
— International work exchange, better than a midlife crisis (DT Bridge, J Gilbert). **317**:1709 (ED)
— Neonatal encephalopathies
— — antepartum risk factors (N Badawi, *et al*). **317**:1549 (P)
— — intrapartum risk factors (N Badawi, *et al*). **317**:1554 (P)
— Nurse role to expand (C Zinn). **317**:617 (N)
— Rationing, 80 year old man (G Kenyon). **317**:1548 (N)
— UK NHS and: *As others see us: views from abroad* (PJ McDonald) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:55
Austria *See also* Europe
— UK NHS: *As others see us: views from abroad* (CM Koeck) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:48
Autoimmune thyroiditis, In non-identical twin boy (CF Macdougall, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **317**:1668 (V)
Autonomy, Doctors: *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (D Orchard). **317**:1730 (ED)
Aviation medicine, Discovery mission: giant leap for NASA's public relations (J Ciment). **317**:1271 (N)
Ayles HM, *See* Reid AJC. **317**:1506
Ayonrinde O, Sampson E, Physical dependence on zopiclone. **317**:146 (L)
Ayres JG, *et al*, Postmarketing surveillance study of a non-chlorofluorocarbon inhaler according to the safety assessment of marketed medicines guidelines. **317**:926 (GP)
Azam U, Plus ça change... (*Personal view*). **317**:152 (V)
Azzari C, *See* Resti M. **317**:437

B

Babies. *See* Infant, newborn
Baby friendly initiative, Breast feeding. **317**:1385 (L), 1386 (L)
Backett M, *See* Round A. **317**:820
Bacon A, *A memorable mistake*. Please come back–the patient won't take her cotton wool. **317**:1646
Bacon, Francis, Of great place. *Endpiece*. **317**:1490
Badawi N
— *et al*, Antepartum risk factors for newborn encephalopathy: the Western Australian case-control study. **317**:1549 (P)
— *et al*, Intrapartum risk factors for newborn encephalopathy: the Western Australian case-control study. **317**:1554 (P)
Baecklund E, *et al*, Disease activity and risk of lymphoma in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: nested case-control study. **317**:180 (P)
Baglin C, *See* Baglin T. **317**:416
Baglin T, *et al*, Anticoagulation may be beneficial in high risk factor V Leiden carriers. **317**:416 (L)
Bahrami J, Professional and practice development plans for primary care teams. **317**:1455 (L)
Baigent C, *See* Peto R. **317**:1170
Baildam A, *See* Bundred N. **317**:1275
Bain MRS, *See* Brewster DH. **317**:948
Baird D, *See* Chalmers JWT. **317**:539
Baker D, Illsley R, Inequalities in health. **317**:1659 (L)
Baker J, *An important lesson*. The hazards of self management. **317**:910
Baker R, *A memorable patient*. The milkman of human kindness. **317**:1148
Baker Y, Use of capitation formulas for primary care groups could result in chaos. **317**:210 (L)
Baldness, Male pattern androgenetic alopecia (R Sinclair) (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:865 (C)
Baldwin RC, Information systems introduced carefully can aid clinicians. **317**:1594 (L)
Baldwin S, *See* Stallard P. **317**:1619
Ball R, *A memorable patient*. Sending the right message. **317**:944
Bamforth I, *La Maladie de Sachs* (*Books*). **317**:1666 (V)
Banaji A, Millard E, Depigmentation after triamcinolone injection in polyarthritis (*Minerva*). **317**:290 (V)
Bandages, Double bandaging of sprained ankles: *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (S Wilson, M Cooke). **317**:1722 (ED)
Banerjee AK, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:815 (L)
Bangladeshis *See also* Ethnic groups
— Diabetes: health beliefs and folk models. **317**:412 (L), 413 (L)
— Rheumatic fever association with serum albumin concentration and body iron stores in children (MM Zaman, *et al*). **317**:1287 (P)
Banks M, *How to do it*. Get your book published. **317**:1715 (ED)
Bannister B, *See* Blain P. **317**:1077
Bapat PP, Raine GJ, Fluid resuscitation with colloid or crystalloid solutions. **317**:278 (L)
Barber JA, Thompson SG, Analysis and interpretation of cost data in randomised controlled trials: review of published studies. **317**:1195 (P)
Barden, Alasdair Patrick, Obituary (M Walker, E Barden). **317**:685
Barnes, David Walter Hugh, Obituary (M Weatherall). **317**:1457
Barnes J
— *Bristol again*. (Very) short service on the Bristol inquiry. **317**:1577 (ED)
— *et al*, Deaths from low dose paracetamol poisoning. **317**:1654 (L)
Barnes Joanna, Barnes N, Extraintestinal disease may be associated with Crohn's disease. **317**:282 (L)
Barnes, John Malcolm, Obituary (WO Roberts). **317**:952
Barnes N, *See* Barnes Joanna. **317**:282
Baron JH
— *A memorable patient*. Never underestimate a placebo. **317**:1190
— When should a specialist retire? (*Personal view*). **317**:419 (V)
Barr L, *See* Bundred N. **317**:1275
Barraclough J, *et al*, Bereavement in adult life. **317**:539 (L)
Barrett J, Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:8 (N)
Barrett SJ, Gots RE, *Chemical Sensitivity: The Truth About Environmental Illness* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:957
Barrett-Connor E, *Fortnightly review*. Hormone replacement therapy. **317**:457 (C)
Barrington-Ward, Edward James, Obituary (PJ Adams). **317**:755
Barss P, *et al*, *Injury Prevention: An International Perspective* (*Books*). **317**:1665 (V)
Barton S, *See* Duerden M. **317**:280
Bärtsch P, *See* Pollard AJ. **317**:540
Barza M, *See* de Ferranti SD. **317**:632
Basal cell carcinoma, Occupational exposure to arsenic and (NJ Wadd) (*Minerva*). **317**:826 (V)
Baschetti R, Treating chronic fatigue with exercise. **317**:600 (L)
Bashford JNR
— *et al*, Why are patients prescribed proton pump inhibitors? Retrospective analysis of link between morbidity and prescribing in the General Practice Research Database. **317**:452 (GP)
— *See* Blenkinsopp A. **317**:413
Basic Life Support Working Group of the European Resuscitation Council, The 1998 European Resuscitation Council guidelines for adult single rescuer basic life support **316**:1870 (correction, **317**:501)
Basnyat B, *et al*, Children in the mountains. **317**:540 (L)
Bastian H
— Mammography and the politics of randomised controlled trials. Commentary: Why are researchers surprised when there is not a smooth transition from research into practice? **317**:1230 (ED)
— *et al*, Perinatal death associated with planned home birth in Australia: population based study. **317**:384 (P)
Basu S, *See* Gamble GE. **317**:212
Basyal G, *See* Basnyat B. **317**:540
BAT Industries, BMA Services' recommendation of Allied Dunbar. **317**:343 (L)
Bateman DN, *See* Routledge P. **317**:1609
Bateman NT, Leach RM, *ABC of Oxygen*. Acute oxygen therapy. **317**:798 (C)
Bates D, Evidence based case reports. **317**:1387 (L)
Battcock T, *See* Zaman S. **317**:146
Batten, Henry Herbert Evans, Obituary (SH Gould). **317**:1457
Batterbury M, *See* Rao GP. **317**:206
Baum M
— Informed consent. **317**:947 (L)
— *See* Bunker JP. **317**:1307
— *See* Saunders C. **317**:147
Bax RP, *See* Carbon C. **317**:663
Baxter C, *et al*, Time trend analysis and variations in prescribing lipid lowering drugs in general practice. **317**:1134 (GP)
Baxter T, *et al*, New drug treatment for Alzheimer's disease. **317**:946 (L)
Bayesian methods, Comparison with frequentist methods (JM Bland, DG Altman) (*Statistics notes*). **317**:1151 (ED)
Beale RJ
— *et al*, Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. **317**:884 (L)
— *See* Wyncoll DLA. **317**:278
Beard K, *et al*, Systems and strategies for managing the drugs budget in Glasgow. **317**:1378 (ED)
Beasley R, *See* Pethica BD. **317**:986
Beau's lines, Cytotoxic chemotherapy and (P Keeley, J Wallace) (*Minerva*). **317**:1262 (V)
Becker U, *See* Grønbæk M. **317**:844
Beclomethasone, Asthma, comparison with budesonide: New Zealand (BD Pethica, *et al*). **317**:986 (GP)
Beecham L
— Better services needed for "ME". **317**:966 (N)
— BMA launches appraisal scheme for consultants. **317**:491 (N)
— BMA to consult on withdrawing treatment. **317**:165 (N)
— BMA's chairman calls on Labour to face the facts. **317**:98 (N)
— Doctors call for nicotine in cigarettes to be reduced. **317**:1271 (N)
— Forty eight hour working week becomes law. **317**:833 (N)
— GMC sets up steering group on revalidation. **317**:1406 (N)
— GPs are angry over pay for primary care groups. **317**:1104 (N)
— Junior doctors look forward to shorter hours. **317**:1473 (N)
— Public campaigns do not always work. **317**:970 (N)
— UK doctors may face revalidation. **317**:300 (N)
— Viagra falls: the debate over rationing continues. Britain. **317**:836 (N)
Beecroft N, *et al*, Effect of sex of fetus on asthma during pregnancy: blind prospective study. **317**:856 (P)
Beef
— BSE inquiry
— — Acheson on CMO role erosion (J Warden). **317**:1340 (N), 1521 (L)
— — Acheson says statements should have been qualified (J Warden). **317**:1273 (N)
— — beef on the bone to be cleared soon (J Warden). **317**:1548 (N)
— — safety compromised says Calman (J Warden). **317**:1031 (N)
Beer
— Upper digestive tract cancers and
— — (M Grønbæk, *et al*). **317**:844 (P)
— — *Science commentary* (A Berger). **317**:848 (P)
Begg N, Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:9 (N)
Behrens RH, *See* Reid AJC. **317**:1506
Belgium *See also* Europe
— Senior house officer exchange (K Darling) (Career focus) (*BMJ Classified*: 2 (8 August 1998)
Belizan JM, Carroli G, Routine episiotomy should be abandoned. **317**:1389 (L)
Belongia EA, Schwartz B, Strategies for promoting judicious use of antibiotics by doctors and patients. **317**:668 (ED)
Benavente O, *et al*, Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: a meta-analysis. **317**:1477 (P)
Benbow A, Maresh M, Reducing maternal mortality: reaudit of recommendations in reports of confidential inquiries into maternal deaths. **317**:1431 (P)
Bennet GC, *See* Mathew MO. **317**:1117
Bennett D, *See* Lund JN. **317**:1201
Bennett G, Elimination of elder abuse would be a fitting way to mark millennium. **317**:1389 (L)
Bennett HJ, Apgar scores for dads. **317**:1712 (ED)
Bennett J, *See* Briggs M. **317**:211
Benson T, How should different life expectancies be valued? **317**:1155 (L)
Bentovim A, *See* Skuse D. **317**:174
Benzodiazepines, Pregnancy, and major malformations or oral cleft (LR Dolovich, *et al*). **317**:839 (P)
Bereavement *See also* Loss
— In adult life. **317**:538 (L), 539 (L)
Berger A
— Action on clinical audit: progress report 2. **317**:880 (ED)
— Amyloid clearly implicated in Alzheimer's disease. **317**:102 (N)
— *Body Horror* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:421 (V)
— Brain cells can regenerate. **317**:1272 (N)
— Burrowing bacteria may explain recurrent urinary tract infections. **317**:1473 (N)
— Economic evaluation and randomised controlled trial of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: UK collaborative trial. Commentary: Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. **317**:916 (P)
— Factors associated with gonorrhoea in men aware of being positive for HIV infection: case-control study. Science commentary: Vaginal viricides–another way to tackle HIV transmission. **317**:1053 (P)
— Few cancer patients benefit from palliative chemotherapy. **317**:1407 (N)
— House dust mite control measures in the management of asthma: meta-analysis. Science commentary: Hypersensitivity revisited. **317**:1110 (P)
— HRT may not protect against further heart attacks. **317**:556 (N)
— Human genome project to complete ahead of schedule. **317**:834 (N)
— Mother to child transmission of hepatitis C virus: prospective study of risk factors and timing of infection in children born to women seronegative for HIV-1. Science commentary: Behaviour of hepatitis C virus. **317**:440 (P)
— Protease inhibitors may cause fat abnormalities and heart disease. **317**:100 (N)
— Repeated miscarriages may be explained by deficient T cells. **317**:619 (N)
— The rise and fall of Viagra (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:824 (V)
— *Science commentary*
— — Human albumin administration in critically ill patients: systematic review of randomised controlled trials. Why albumin may not work. **317**:240 (P), 884 (L)
— — Population based cohort study of the association between alcohol intake and cancer of the upper digestive tract. Why wine might be less harmful than beer and spirits. **317**:848 (P)
— — Protection against malaria. **317**:1508 (C)
— *et al*, Uncoupling proteins: the unravelling of obesity? **317**:1607 (E)
Berger, Maurice, Obituary (BM Berger). **317**:353
Berglund L, *See* Leon DA. **317**:241
Bergman U, Isacsson G, Use of calcium channel blockers and risk of suicide. **317**:1076 (L)
Bergström R, *See* Lundgren E. **317**:848
Bernard, John Richard, Obituary (SC Illingworth). **317**:605
Bernardi E, *et al*, D-dimer testing as an adjunct to ultrasonography in patients with clinically suspected deep vein thrombosis: prospective cohort study. **317**:1037 (P)
Bernau F, Dexter TJ, Central venous catheters and infection. **317**:683 (L)
Bero LA, *Getting research into practice*. Closing the gap between research and practice: an overview of systematic reviews of interventions to promote the implementation of research findings. **317**:465 (ED), 1525 (L)
Berry A, Provision of intensive care for children. **317**:1320 (L)
Bertin PJ, *Memorable patients*. Continued need for special treatment. **317**:1495
Berwick DM, *Looking Forward*. The NHS: feeling well and thriving at 75 (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:57
β_2 adrenergic receptors, Asthma and: should inhaled anticholinergics be added? (LH Plotnick, FM Ducharme). **317**:971 (P)
β blockers
— Myocardial infarction: use in conjunction with thrombolysis (A Owen). **317**:226 (E)
— Myocardial infarction: wider use? (A Brooks). **317**:558 (N)
Betamethasone nose drops, Cushing's syndrome and (CA Findlay, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:739 (C)
Bethell HJN, Secondary prevention in coronary heart disease. **317**:1592 (L)
Bethlem Royal Hospital, *Scenes from Bedlam* (Russell) (*Medicine and books*). **317**:689
Bevan A, *Fifty years ago*. The new NHS: Message to the medical profession from the minister of health. **317**:56
Bewley S
— *Ethical dilemma*. Retrieving semen from a dead patient. The patient was assaulted. **317**:1584 (ED)
— Harvey D, Discrimination against gay and lesbian doctors goes against GMC's guidance. **317**:149 (L)
Bhavnani M, *See* Shwe KH. **317**:885
Bhopal R, Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:9 (N)
Bhui K, Breaking down language barriers. **317**:817 (L)
Bhutta ZA
— *Prevention of Micronutrient Deficiencies* (*Books*). **317**:1460 (V)
— Staring into the abyss: walking the nuclear tightrope in south Asia. **317**:363 (E)
Bias, Delayed publication and, meta-analyses for stability. **317**:206 (L)
Bicycling *See also* Traffic
— De futuro urbanorum (RE Williams). **317**:1713 (ED)
— Folding bicycles (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). **317**:1397 (V)
— Medical foes. *One hundred years ago*. **317**:733
Bidmead J, *See* Khullar V. **317**:143
Bierce A
— *Endpiece*, Alternative definitions
— — Abstainer. **317**:582
— — Emetic. **317**:254
— — Meekness. **317**:110
"Big is beautiful", Hospital size? (N Markham) (*Personal view*). **317**:1165 (V)
Bignardi G, *See* Colville A. **317**:1389
Biliary heavy metal concentrations, In gall bladder carcinomas (VK Shukla, *et al*). **317**:1288 (P)
Bindoff L, *See* Howse M. **317**:1291
Bingefors K, *See* Lindberg G. **317**:1077
Bingham SA, *See* Cummings JH. **317**:1636
Birks E, *See* Wright CM. **317**:571
Birman C-D, Recovered memories of childhood abuse. **317**:1012 (L)
Birth, Soap operas give distorted picture. **317**:284 (L)
Birth defects
— Embryonic abnormalities at termination with mifepristone or misoprostol. **317**:1452 (L), 1453 (L)
— Intracytoplasmic sperm injection and, technical ability to treat male factor infertility must not overtake academic knowledge. **317**:888 (L)
Birth timing, Intrapartum asphyxia, number of deaths and, Scottish data are in same direction. **317**:539 (L)
Birth weight, Increase: reasons: consideration of short term consequences of heavier babies is important. **317**:81 (L)
Bisset R, Magnetic resonance imaging may be alternative to necropsy. **317**:1450 (L)
Bittiner, John Bruce, Obituary (B Bittiner). **317**:1085
Black D, *See* Baxter T. **317**:946
Black N, Impact of stress surgery incontinence on morbidity. **317**:144 (L)
Blacklay, Francis William, Obituary (P Blackay). **317**:1324
Blacklock C, *See* McReadie R. **317**:784
Blacks *See also* Ethnic groups
— Smoking is more dangerous for black Americans (JH Tanne). **317**:98 (N)
Bladder cancers, (APM van der Meijden) (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:1366 (C)
Blain P, *et al*, Practicalities of warfare required service personnel to be vaccinated against anthrax. **317**:1077 (L)
Blair JSG, *In Arduis Fidelis: Centenary History of The Royal Army Medical Corps 1989-1898* (*Books*). **317**:1327 (V)
Blair PS, *See* Platt MPW. **317**:676
Blair T, *The Third Way: New Politics for the New Century* (*Books*). **317**:1394 (V)
Blanch G, *See* Quenby S. **317**:1452
Bland JM
— Altman DG, *Statistics notes*
— — Bayesians and frequentists. **317**:1151 (ED)
— — Survival probabilities (the Kaplan-Meier method). **317**:1572 (ED)
— *See* Altman DG. **317**:468
Blane D, Drever F, Inequality among men in standardised years of potential life lost, 1970-93: **317**:255 (P)
Blayac J-P, *See* Jaffuel D. **317**:181
Blenkinsopp A, *et al*, Partnership with patients. **317**:413 (L)
Bloemenkamp KWM, *See* Oei SG. **317**:502
Blomfield R, Childhood vaccination should have been included in asthma study. **317**:205 (L)
Blood donors
— UK: altruism decline threatens supplies (A Ferriman). **317**:1405 (N)
— UK: needs reorganisation. **317**:281 (L)
Blood pressure *See also* Hypertension
— Ageing and: longitudinal cohort study (JM Starr, *et al*). **317**:513 (P)
— *Blood Pressure Measurement–An Illustrated History* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1602 (V)
— Glucose and: in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (CE Mogensen). **317**:693 (E)

— Macrovascular and microvascular complications in type 2 diabetes
— — captopril *vs* atenolol (UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group). **317**:713 (P)
— — control and risk (UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group). **317**:703 (P) (correction, **318**:29)
— Never again. *A lesson learnt* (D Abbas). **317**:783
— Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, cost-effectiveness (UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group). **317**:720 (P)
— Parental, association with low birth weight and adult high blood pressure. **317**:680 (L)
Blood products, UK, delay in plasma replacement (J Warden). **317**:1409 (N)
Blood transfusion, Supplies to be treated to reduce CJD risk (J Warden). **317**:232 (N)
Bloomfield P, *See* Grubb NR. **317**:1540
Blyth C, Lane C, Screening for hydroxychloroquine retinopathy. **317**:1388 (L)
BMA Services, Recommendation of Allied Dunbar. **317**:343 (L)
Boardman, Headley, Obituary (JB Vergano). **317**:1661
Boardman HS, *See* Clarke MF. **317**:205
Bochsler, James, GP found guilty of forging trial consent forms (O Dyer). **317**:1475 (N)
Bodkin S, *See* Dickey W. **317**:1290
Body height
— Cancer mortality in men and (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **317**:1351 (P)
— Early energy intake and cancer (D Albanes). **317**:1331 (E)
Body mass index, Coeliac disease patients (W Dickey, S Bodkin). **317**:1290 (P)
Boeke AJP, *See* van der Windt DAWM. **317**:1292
Boer R, *et al*, Cost effectiveness of shortening screening interval or extending age range of NHS breast screening programme: computer simulation study. **317**:376 (P)
Boettcher B, Fatal episodes in medical history (*Personal view*). **317**:1603 (V)
Bogle, Ian, Interview with (R Harling). **317**:166 (N)
Bolaji II, *See* Amu O. **317**:463
Bolam A, *et al*, Postnatal health education in Nepal. **317**:478 (L)
Boldero, John Leslie, Obituary (JL Boldero). **317**:1661
Bolsin SN, *Bristol again*. The Wisheart affair: responses to Dunn. The Bristol cardiac disaster. **317**:1579 (ED)
Bona G, *See* Oderda G. **317**:514
Bonati M, *et al*, Towards quality management of medical information on the internet: evaluation, labelling, and filtering of information. Quality on the internet 317.1501 (IP)
Bond H, *See* Lattimer V. **317**:1054
Bonde JP, *See* Jensen TK. **317**:505
Bone diseases, Healthy lifestyle and. **317**:1598 (MD)
Bone marrow transplantation, Leukaemia treatment (J Siegelitzkovich). **317**:1175 (N)
Bone metastases, Patients need better care (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:1547 (N)
Bonnema J, *et al* (6), Medical and psychological effects of early discharge after surgery for breast cancer. **317**:1082 (L)
Bonnett B, *See* Davey Smith G. **317**:1671
Bonneux L, *See* Meerding WJ. **317**:111
A book that changed me. *See* Fillers
A book that changed my practice. *See* Fillers
Books, Getting published: *How to do it* (M Banks). **317**:1715 (ED)
Boos K, *See* Khullar V. **317**:143
Booth F, UK blood donation needs reorganisation. **317**:281 (L)
Booth M, *See* Curran ET. **317**:683
Boreham J
— *See* Liu B-Q. **317**:1411
— *See* Niu S-R. **317**:1423
Borrill C, *See* Kapur N. **317**:511
Bosch X
— Commission set up to deal with HIV infected doctors in Spain. **317**:970 (N)
— Spain launches patients' drugs database. **317**:1104 (N)
— Spanish doctors criticised for high tech births. **317**:1406 (N)
— Spanish doctors on trial for drug fraud. **317**:1616 (N)
— Surgeon accused of letting nurse operate. **317**:1273 (N)
— Viagra falls: the debate over rationing continues. Spain. **317**:837 (N)
Bose, Deb Kumar, Obituary (A Chaudhuri). **317**:952
Botterill I, *et al*, *Lesion of the week*. Deaths after delayed recognition of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube migration. **317**:524 (C)
Boucher, John Antony, Obituary (D Cooper). **317**:1324
Boudioni M, *et al*, Celebrity's death from cancer resulted in increased calls to CancerBACUP. **317**:1016 (L)
Bouloux P-MG, *See* Quinton R. **317**:600
Bouman WP, *See* Johnson H. **317**:787
Bourke RC, *See* Shakespeare TP. **317**:1014
Bournewood Community and Mental Health NHS Trust, Indefensible gap in mental health law (N Eastman, J Peay). **317**:94 (E)
Bousquet J, *See* Jaffuel D. **317**:181
Bouter LM, *See* van der Windt DAWM. **317**:1292
Bovill BA, *See* Reid AJC. **317**:1506
Bovine spongiform, encephalopathy
— Historical primer (P Brown, R Bradley). **317**:1688 (C)
— Sheep, possibilty causes alarm (J Warden). **317**:700 (N)
— UK inquiry
— — Acheson on CMO role erosion (J Warden). **317**:1340 (N), 1521 (L)
— — Acheson says statements should have been qualified (J Warden). **317**:1273 (N)
— — beef on the bone to be cleared soon (J Warden). **317**:1548 (N)
— — safety compromised says Calman (J Warden). **317**:1031 (N)
Bower H
— More doctors face suspension as managers flex their muscles. **317**:1101 (N)
— The new "nation's doctor" may find it lonely at the top. **317**:233 (N)
— Staff cuts would leave CMO stranded in a crisis. **317**:232 (N)
— *See* Maiti H. **317**:681
Bowling A, Variations in population health status. **317**:601 (L)
Boxing, Netherlands, brain damage tests (T Sheldon). **317**:370 (N)
Boyd, Amelie, Obituary (J, R, S and R Boyd). **317**:1085
Boyd KM, *et al*, *eds*, *The New Dictionary of Medical Ethics* (*Books*). **317**:1162 (V)
Boyd Orr Cohort Study
— Adult cancer mortality and childhood energy intake. **317**:414 (L), 415 (L)
— Leg length and risk of cancer (DJ Gunnell, *et al*). **317**:1350 (P)
Boyd R, *A memorable meeting*. A view from the man in the seat opposite. **317**:410
Boyle, Archibald Cabbourn (Bill)
— Obituary (DL Woolf). **317**:889
— Memorial service. **317**:1160
Boynton PM, People should participate in, not be subjects of, research. **317**:1521 (L)
Bracken MB, Sinclair JC, When can odds ratio mislead? **317**:1156 (L)
Bradburn MJ, *See* Wyatt JC. **317**:1041
Bradley CP, *See* Murphy AW. **317**:543
Bradley P, *See* Absalom A. **317**:819
Bradley R, *See* Brown P. **317**:1688
Brain
— Cells can regenerate (A Berger). **317**:1272 (N)
— *Mapping the Mind* (Carter, Firth) (*Books*). **317**:1162 (V)
— Phineas Gage: 150th anniversary of iron bar through head (K O'Driscoll, JP Leach). **317**:1673 (E)
— *Snapshots from the decade of the brain*
— — overview (C Martyn). **317**:1673 (E)
— — Brain drugs of the future (S Greenfield). **317**:1698 (C)
— — The brain, circadian rhythms, and clock genes (M Hastings). **317**:1704 (C)
— — Brainy mind (R Gregory). **317**:1693 (C)
— — The consciousness of sight (A Zeman). **317**:1696 (C)
— — Differences in mental abilities (IJ Deary). **317**:1701 (C)
— — Neurogenetic determinism and the new euphenics (SPR Rose). **317**:1707 (C)
Brain cancers, Neutron beam therapy (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:1176 (N)
Bramble D, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children. **317**:1250 (L)
Bramley M, *et al*, Satisfaction with nurse specialists in breast care clinics. **317**:1316 (L)
Brammer C, *et al*, Clinical oncology (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (15 August 1998)
Brand M, *See* Berger A. **317**:1607
Brandon G, Deaths from low dose paracetamol poisoning. **317**:1654 (L)
Braunholtz DA, *See* Lilford RJ. **317**:405
Bräutigam M, *et al*, Successful treatment of toenail mycosis with terbinafine and itraconazole gives long term benefits. **317**:1084 (L)
Breast cancers *See also* Mammography
— Anyone to blame? **317**:209 (L)
— Celebrities, Linda McCartney's death and CancerBACUP. **317**:1016 (L)
— Chemotherapy
— — benefits all women (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:835 (N)
— — high dose queried (D Josefson). **317**:490 (N)
— Cyclo-oxygenase 2 and (H Vainio, G Morgan). **317**:828 (E)
— Deprivation and emergency medical admission: south east England ecological study (AM Pollock, N Vickers). **317**:245 (P)
— Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast, (MJ Silverstein) (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:734 (C)
— Early discharge
— — overview (L Fallowfield). **317**:1264 (E)
— — effects (N Bundred, *et al*). **317**:1275 (P)
— Genetics
— — ataxia-telangiectasia gene role (M Lavin). **317**:486 (E)
— — genes and the pill reduce risk (S Gottlieb). **317**:489 (N)
— — mutations study (V Madden). **317**:1174 (N)
— Mortality, sudden decrease in UK. **317**:476 (L)
— Ovarian ablation: randomised controlled trials 1896 to 1998 (MJ Clarke). **317**:1246 (ED)
— Prevention, drugs near approval (S Gottlieb). **317**:697 (N)
— Radiotherapy fractionation regimen fears (A Rodger). **317**:155 (E)
— Risk factors, putting in perspective (JP Bunker, *et al*). **317**:1307 (ED)
— Screening
— — overview (U Wernecke, K McPherson). **317**:360 (E), 599 (L)
— — communication of risks and benefits to women: analysis of 58 pamphlets (EK Slaytor, JE Ward). **317**:263 (IP)
— — cost effectiveness of shortening screening interval or extending age range (R Boer, *et al*). **317**:376 (P)
— — politics of randomised controlled trials
— — — (J Wells). **317**:1224 (ED) (correction, 1561)
— — — commentary: no smooth transition to practice (H Bastian). **317**:1230 (ED)
— — — commentary: public role (GJ Ong). **317**:1229 (ED)
— — routine invitation of women aged 65-69 (G Rubin, *et al*). **317**:388 (P)
— Sentinel node biopsy (JM Dixon). **317**:295 (E)
— Surgery, medical and psychological effects of early discharge. **317**:1081 (L), 1082 (L)
— Tamoxifen and
— — FDA approval (R Woodman). **317**:1274 (N)
— — latest studies fail to show link (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:162 (N)
— — more large trials needed. **317**:1524 (L)
— Test shows promise (J Wise). **317**:368 (N)
Breast care clinics, Satisfaction with clinical nurse specialists. **317**:1316 (L)
Breast feeding *See also* Milk formulas
— Baby friendly initiative. **317**:1385 (L), 1386 (L)
— Protection from breast milk substitutes. **317**:350 (L), 351 (L), 949 (L), 950 (L)
— UN amends policy (S Gottlieb). **317**:297 (N)
Breast implants
— Connective tissue diseases and, criticisms. **317**:470 (L), 471 (L)
— Safety, Independent Review Group report (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:230 (N)
— US, deal expected (D Josefson). **317**:161 (N)
Breast surgery, Patient preferences for male or female breast surgeons (I Reid). **317**:1051 (P)
Breasts, Diagnostic imaging: value in women with painful breasts: observational follow up study (LEM Duijm, *et al*). **317**:1492 (GP)
Breimer LH
— *Another Titanic myth*. Harvard's swimming test. **317**:938
— Fraud. **317**:1590 (L)
Bremner S, *See* Hawton K. **317**:441
Brettle P, *See* Salter R. **317**:279
Brewin CR, Recovered memories of childhood abuse. **317**:1012 (L)
Brewin T, Only minority of doctors supported idea of state funded health service in 1945: **317**:82 (L)
Brewster DH, *et al*, Informed consent. **317**:948 (L)
Bridge DT, Gilbert J, An international work exchange: better than a midlife crisis. **317**:1709 (ED)
Bridger S, *et al*, Deaths from low dose paracetamol poisoning. **317**:1656 (L)
Briggs M, Bennett J, Doctors should have ready access to sites about rare diseases on world wide web. **317**:211 (L)
Briley D, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:814 (L)
Bristol Royal Infirmary
— Neonatal heart operations case
— — aftermath. **317**:812 (L), 813 (L), 814 (L), 815 (L), 816 (L)
— — Australian "deep sleep" case (B Boettcher) (*Personal view*). **317**:1603 (V)
— — inquiry
— — — *Bristol-Inquiry.org.uk* (D Carnall) (*Website of the week*). **317**:1602 (V)
— — — MPs want to close loopholes in NHS complaints procedures (J Warden). **317**:164 (N)
— — — regulation of doctors (R Smith). **317**:1539 (E)
— — — short service by medical member (N Barnes) (*Bristol again*). **317**:1577 (ED)
— — — wide remit (J Warden). **317**:489 (N)
— — paediatric cardiological services in Bristol 1990-5
— — — (PM Dunn). **317**:1144 (ED), 1592 (L), 1593 (L), 1659 (L), 1660 (L)
— — — patient's perspective (J Stewart) (*Bristol again*). **317**:1581 (ED)
— — — response (SN Bolsin) (*Bristol again*). **317**:1579 (ED)
Bristol-Myers Squibb Canada, Fails to stop publication of statins report. **317**:101 (N)
British Library, *Medieval Medicine in Illuminated Manuscripts* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1164 (V)
British Medical Association *See also* Armed Forces Committee; General Medical Services Committee; Junior Members Forum
— Appraisal scheme for consultants (L Beecham). **317**:491 (N)
— Council election 1998-2000: **317**:482 (opposite,clinical research)
— Gold service medals to Sir Alexander Macara and Dame Barbara Clayton. **317**:1086 (MD)
— NHS and (C Webster) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:45
— Scottish council elections 1999-2001: **317**:1433 (opposite)
— Withdrawal of treatment consultation (L Beecham). **317**:165 (N)
British Medical Association, Annual representative meeting, 1998
— BMA investments should be ethical. **317**:217 (MD)
— BMA will continue to endorse private medical schemes. **317**:216 (MD)
— Call to abandon PFI. **317**:216 (MD)
— Call to tackle violence against GPs. **317**:215 (MD)
— Clinical governance must be "bottom up". **317**:218 (MD)
— Confidence expressed in GMC. **317**:215 (MD)
— Doctor assisted suicide needs to be discussed. **317**:214 (MD)
— Doctors' involvement in death penalty is morally wrong. **317**:215 (MD)
— Doctors may not be wholly autonomous. **317**:218 (MD)
— Doctors not obliged to accede to patients' requests to die. **317**:217 (MD)
— GP ballot rejected. **317**:218 (MD)
— Hospital disciplinary procedures strongly criticised. **317**:216 (MD)
— Impact of genetically modified food to be examined. **317**:218 (MD)
— A large pay rise will help general practice. **317**:218 (MD)
— National targets should not be set to gain political mileage. **317**:216 (MD)
— NHS changes should be tested. **317**:214 (MD)
— Non-standard grades should be "black boxed" in the *BMJ*. **317**:217 (MD)
— Proper job plans will reduce consultant workload. **317**:219 (MD)
— Sanctions called for to boost new deal. **317**:215 (MD)
— Scoring systems should determine clinical priority. **317**:215 (MD)
— Sir Alexander Macara's address: calls on Labour Party to face facts (L Beecham). **317**:98 (N)
British Medical Journal
— Anniversaries banned (R Smith). **317**:1674 (E)
— Guidance for authors **316**:66, *www.bmj.com/guides/advice/shtml*
— Non-standard grades should be "black boxed": ARM. **317**:217 (MD)
— Scientific content should declare authors' conflicts of interest. **317**:351 (L)
— *Shall I compare thee to a …* (IJP Loefler; IJP Loefler; M Marusic; CR Cleaveland; J Howells; K Abbasi; A Searle). **317**:1733 (V)
— *Western Journal of Medicine* bought (J Wise). **317**:770 (N)
British Orthopaedic Association, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:1534 (V)
Brittain KR, Castleden CM, Suicide in patients with stroke. **317**:1016 (L)
Britten J, *See* Broadfoot M. **317**:950
Britten N
— Psychiatry, stigma, and resistance. **317**:963 (E)
— *See* Ukoumunne OC. **317**:818
Britto J, *See* Nadel S. **317**:882
Britton A, *et al*, *Choosing between Randomised and Non-Randomised Studies: A Systematic Review* (*Books*). **317**:1258 (V)
Britton BJ, *et al*, Does the fly matter? The CRACKPOT study in evidence based trout fishing. **317**:1678 (P)
Britton J, Lewis S, Objective measures and the diagnosis of asthma. **317**:227 (E)
Bro Taf Health Authority *See also* Health authorities
— Admits mistakes over smear tests. **317**:368 (N)
Broadcasting Standards Commission, Adjudication on *Hillsborough* programme. **317**:1321 (L) (opposite)
Broadfoot M, *et al*, Protecting breast feeding from breast milk substitutes. **317**:950 (L)
Bröckel U, *See* Muscholl MW. **317**:565
Brodie MJ, *See* Beard K. **317**:1378
Brogan R, *et al*, Management of deliberate self poisoning. **317**:416 (L)
Bronchitis, acute, Clinical outcome three years later, prospective cohort study (JS Jónsson). **317**:1433 (P)
Bronner A, *See* Jacobs S. **317**:350
Bronzwaer SLAM, Sprenger MJW, A surveillance system for Europe. **317**:615 (E)
Brooke, Bryan Nicholas, Obituary (G Slaney). **317**:1529
Brooks A
— β Blockers should be used more widely after myocardial infarction. **317**:558 (N)
— Lifting of UK quarantine recommended. **317**:903 (N)
— "Liquid ecstasy" trading to be investigated. **317**:1035 (N)
— Many junior doctors misuse drugs and drink excessively. **317**:700 (N)

— Mentally ill patients need protection from inappropriate genetic testing. **317**:903 (N)
— Miracle cures advertised on the internet. **317**:769 (N)
— Number of student nurses is falling. **317**:430 (N)
— Obesity drug is licensed in the UK. **317**:835 (N), 1527 (L)
— Pilot bowel screening scheme to start in Britain. **317**:769 (N) (correction, 969)
— Quality of UK milk to be studied. **317**:491 (N)
— Teenage girls start smoking to lose weight. **317**:366 (N)
— UK strategy to cut antibiotic use outlined. **317**:699 (N)
— Viagra is licensed in Europe but rationed in Britain. **317**:765 (N), 1527 (L)
— *See* Warden J. **317**:617
Brouwer W, van Hout B, How should different life expectancies be valued? **317**:1155 (L)
Brown A, *See* de Lusignan S. **317**:1319
Brown D, *See* Djuretic T. **317**:145
Brown K, *See* Baglin T. **317**:416
Brown KW, *See* Clafferty RA. **317**:603
Brown L, Fraud. **317**:1590 (L)
Brown P, Bradley R, 1755 and all that: a historical primer of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. **317**:1688 (C)
Brown S, *See* O'Reilly D. **317**:785
Brown, William Kerr Noble ("Bill"), Obituary (CK Brown). **317**:952
Brugha T, *See* Fryers T. **317**:1025
Bruises
— Fractures without bruises (D Eastwood). **317**:1095 (E)
— Paediatric fractures and, prospective observational study (MO Mathew, *et al*). **317**:1117 (P)
Brundtland, Gro Harlem, Interview with: commitment to making a difference (A Mach). **317**:302 (N)
Brünner N, *See* Nielsen HJ. **317**:750
Bryan J, Food plan needed to reduce deaths from heart disease in Britain. **317**:1274 (N)
Bryant CA, *et al*, Drug points. Purpuric rash with donepezil treatment. **317**:787 (P)
Bryant P, *Diagnostic dilemma*. Car health. **317**:934
Bryceson ADM, *See* Reid AJC. **317**:1506
Buchanan P
— Effectiveness of treatments for infantile colic. **317**:1451 (L)
— *See* Broadfoot M. **317**:950
Buckley D, *See* Lund JN. **317**:1201
Budesonide, Asthma, comparison with beclomethasone: New Zealand (BD Pethica, *et al*). **317**:986 (GP)
Budget holding. *See* Fundholding
Bullying, School children, self reported anxiety, depression, and self esteem in (G Salmon, *et al*). **317**:924 (P)
Bundred N, *et al*, Randomised controlled trial of effects of early discharge after surgery for breast cancer. **317**:1275 (P)
Bundred NJ, *See* Bramley M. **317**:1316
Bundred P, *See* Kitchiner D. **317**:147
Bunker JP, *et al*, Putting the risk of breast cancer in perspective. **317**:1307 (ED)
BUPA, BMA seeks GMC advice over scheme, private practice should mirror the NHS. **317**:82 (L)
Burchfield R, *Endpiece*. Hopefully, the last word. **317**:469
Burdon J, Hypertension treatment and control in sub-Saharan Africa. **317**:76 (L)
Burgess J, Breast feeding: the baby friendly initiative. **317**:1385 (L)
Burke C, *See* Faul JL. **317**:1491
Burmaz T, *See* Centuori S. **317**:350
Burns AA, *et al*, *Where Women Have No Doctor: A Health Guide for Women* (*Books*). **317**:1664 (V)
Burns H, *See* Beard K. **317**:1378
Burr M
— *See* Gotzsche PC. **317**:1105
— *See* Harrison R. **317**:1153
Burton PR, *See* Badawi N. **317**:1549, 1554
Bury G, *See* Murphy AW. **317**:543
Busby A, *See* Dolk H. **317**:905
Butler CC, *et al*, Understanding the culture of prescribing: qualitative study of general practitioners' and patients' perceptions of antibiotics for sore throats. **317**:637 (GP)
Butler F, *See* Wilson T *BMJ Classified*: 2 (19/26 December 1998)
Buxton PJ, *et al*, Videos, photographs, and patient consent. **317**:1523 (L)
Bygdeman M, *See* Jacobson B. **317**:1346
Byrne GJ, *See* Bramley M. **317**:1316

C

Caesarean section *See also* Labour; Pregnancy
— Doctors and elective caesareans on request: *Controversies in management*
— — as long as the woman is fully informed (S Paterson-Brown). **317**:462 (ED)
— — maternal choice alone should not determine delivery (O Amu, *et al*). **317**:463 (ED)
— HIV and, caesarean and zidovudine cuts transmission (S Gottlieb). **317**:11 (N)
— Spain, doctors criticised for high tech births (X Bosch). **317**:1406 (N)
Cain R, The Bristol affair. **317**:1593 (L)
Calcium channel blockers
— Cause of heart attacks and suicide, is jury still out? **317**:1591 (L)
— Suicide risk and. **317**:1076 (L), 1077 (L), 1078 (L)
Call to needle time, Myocardial infarction: Scotland (J Rawles, *et al*). **317**:576 (GP)
Callander, John, Obituary (A Riddell). **317**:1529
Callum C, *See* Owen L. **317**:728
Callum J, *See* Wright CM. **317**:571
Calman K
— Lessons from Whitehall. **317**:1718 (ED)
— *Personal paper*. The 1848 Public Health Act and its relevance to improving public health in England now. **317**:596 (ED)
Camel milk, Sedative resistance and. *A memorable patient* (R Baker). **317**:1148
Cameron DA, More large trials needed to decide best duration of treatment with tamoxifen. **317**:1524 (L)
Cameron MG, Deaths from low dose paracetamol poisoning. **317**:1656 (L)
Campbell, Alexander McCorkindale, Obituary (AGM Campbell). **317**:889
Campbell D, Gateshead dispute was due to antipathy between consultants. **317**:967 (N)
Campbell J, Relation of rates of self referral to A&E departments to deprivation. **317**:538 (L)
Campbell MJ
— *Choosing between Randomised and Non-Randomised Studies* (*Books*). **317**:1258 (V)
— *See* Kinmonth AL. **317**:1202
Campbell MK, Grimshaw JM, Cluster randomised trials: time for improvement. **317**:1171 (E)
Campbell TC, *See* Liu B-Q. **317**:1411
Canada *See also* United States
— Bristol-Myers Squibb Canada fails to stop publication of report (D Spurgeon). **317**:101 (N)
— Cigarette ingredients must be revealed (D Spurgeon). **317**:101 (N)
— Drug industry trials' sponsorship: review ordered (D Spurgeon). **317**:618 (N)
— Medical president hid his conviction (D Spurgeon). **317**:1099 (N)
— Paediatric cardiac surgery inquest ends (D Spurgeon). **317**:965 (N)
CancerBACUP
— Linda McCartney's death and increased calls. **317**:1016 (L)
— *Living with Ovarian Cancer* (A Ferriman). **317**:1273 (N)
Cancers *See also Individual sites*
— Alcohol drinking and (S Sabroe). **317**:827 (E)
— *Before I Say Goodbye* (Picardie) (*Medicine and books*). **317**:825 (V)
— *C. Because Cowards Get Cancer Too* (Diamond) (*Medicine and books*). **317**:825 (V)
— Chemotherapy, few patients benefit (A Berger). **317**:1407 (N)
— Children
— — energy intake and adult mortality: Boyd Orr Cohort Study. **317**:414 (L), 415 (L)
— — Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 1990 storage requirements and, discrimination against girls. **317**:543 (L)
— — Iraq, Gulf war bombing blamed for increase (J Ciment). **317**:1612 (N)
— Luigi di Bella's miracle method
— — declared ineffective (K Abbasi). **317**:366 (N)
— — popular in Italy. **317**:352 (L)
— Diet in prevention (JH Cummings, SA Bingham) (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:1636 (C)
— Early death or retirement (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). **317**:955 (V)
— Electromagnetic fields and, US report (T Rutter). **317**:12 (N)
— Height, early energy intake and (D Albanes). **317**:1331 (E)
— Hereditary, link supported (R Harling). **317**:299 (N)
— Ion channels. **317**:77 (L)
— Leg length and: Boyd Orr cohort (DJ Gunnell, *et al*). **317**:1350 (P)
— Mortality, and height in men and (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **317**:1351 (P)
— Screening, how can we do better? (*Personal view*). **317**:88 (V)
— UK
— — main cause of death, women's perception of risk of cancer. **317**:542 (L)
— — national cancer institute needed (J Waxman) (*Personal view*). **317**:1397 (V)
— — patients denied best treatment (A Ferriman). **317**:1273 (N)
— US, diagnosis often missed (JH Tanne). **317**:1033 (N)
Candy, Life expectancy and consumption (I-M Lee, RS Paffenbarger). **317**:1683 (P)
Candy B, *See* Clement S. **317**:78
Cannabis
— *Cannabis and Cognitive Functioning* (Solowij) (*Books*). **317**:1394 (V)
— House of Lords criticise government's response. **317**:1663 (MD)
— Junior doctors, drug and alcohol misuse (A Brooks). **317**:700 (N)
— UK report recommends medical trials (H Matthews). **317**:1337 (N)
— *ukcia.org* (D Carnall) (*Website of the week*). **317**:1396 (V)
Capital charges, Tax on NHS (AM Pollock, D Gaffney). **317**:157 (E)
Capital punishment
— Doctor involvement is morally wrong: ARM. **317**:215 (MD)
— US, doctors want no part (D Josefson). **317**:702 (N)
Capps NE, *See* Reynolds TM. **317**:80
Captopril, Macrovascular and microvascular complications in type 2 diabetes: comparison with atenolol (UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group). **317**:713 (P)
Carbon C, Bax RP, Regulating the use of antibiotics in the community. **317**:663 (ED)
Carbonin P, *See* Zuccalà G. **317**:1387
Carcinoma, non-small cell lung, Chemotherapy preferences, descriptive study (G Silvestri, *et al*). **317**:771 (P)
Cardiac arrest. *See* Heart arrest
Cardiac output, low. *See* Heart failure
Cardiology, Surfeit of experts. *A patient to remember* (HA Dewar). **317**:1200
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation *See also* Resuscitation
— British television medical dramas: observational study (PN Gordon, *et al*). **317**:780 (P)
Cardiothoracic ratio, Independent predictor of coronary heart disease mortality. **317**:1321 (L)
Cardiovascular diseases *See also* Coronary disease; Myocardial infarction
— Behavioural risks: Heartbeat Wales programme. **317**:886 (L) (correction, 1254), 887 (L)
— Cholesterol screening, implications of applying management guidelines to British adult population (N Unwin, *et al*). **317**:1125 (GP)
— MONICA, media response (H Tunstall-Pedoe) (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:1023 (V)
— Mortality, QT and QTc dispersion and prediction of, is QTc interval in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes reversible? **317**:678 (L)
— Risk factors, triglycerides in assessment (N Sattar, *et al*). **317**:553 (E)
Cardozo L, *See* Khullar V. **317**:143
Career focus
— Acquiring computer literacy (D Morris) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (22 August 1998)
— Appraising appraisal (W Riley) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (21 November 1998)
— Balancing medicine with a life (S Falder) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (5 December 1998)
— Career development for doctors with a disability (S Mercer) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (1 August 1998)
— Choosing child care (C Kelleher) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (28 November 1998)
— Clinical oncology (C Brammer, *et al*) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (15 August 1998)
— Developing the medical mind (C Gray) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (5 September 1998)
— Development of generic skills (D Pencheon) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (12 September 1998)
— Effective teaching (A Donald) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (18 July 1998)
— Establishing educational needs in a new organisation (T Wilson, *et al*) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (19/26 December 1998)
— Genitourinary medicine (J Cassell) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (19 September 1998)
— Harassment at work (E Gillow) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (3 October 1998)
— Improving quality in locum general practice (S O'Connell) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (4 July 1998)
— Medical informatics (J Sims) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (12 December 1998)
— Mentoring for overseas doctors (S Lingam, R Gupta) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (11 July 1998)
— Pathology (W Marshall) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (10 October 1998)
— Powerful partnerships (M Graham, J Carney) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (29 August 1998)
— Preregistration house jobs in general practice (J Thomson) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (26 September 1998)
— Quality control in postgraduate training (MS Mills) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (25 July 1998)
— Rehabilitation medicine (A Frank) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (14 November 1998)
— Remote and rural general practice (JCM Gillies) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (24 October 1998)
— Senior house officer exchange to Belgium (K Darling) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (8 August 1998)
— Specialty training in the United States (G Matfin) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (25 July 1998)
— Starting a new consultant post (R Hardern, J Sloan) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (17 October 1998) (correction, *BMJ Classified*: 3 (14 November 1998))
— Urological surgery (N Harrison) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (31 October 1998)
— Valuing general practice in the house officer year (N Oswald) *BMJ Classified*: 3 (26 September 1998)
— Working in the air (T Martin) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (7 November 1998)
Career mobility
— Destinations among doctors who qualified in UK in 1988: postal questionnaire survey (TW Lambert, MJ Goldacre). **317**:1429 (P)
— Pathways and destinations among doctors who qualified in UK in 1977: postal questionnaire survey (JM Davidson, *et al*). **317**:1425 (P)
Caregivers
— Help planned. **317**:151 (MD)
— King's Fund calls for support (H Matthews). **317**:1410 (N)
Carew-Shaw, Edward, Obituary (MB Carew-Shaw). **317**:544
Carmichael A, *See* Howse M. **317**:1291
Carmichael P, *See* Popoola J. **317**:795
Carnall D
— *Adec.org* (*Website of the week*). **317**:1534 (V)
— *Bristol-inquiry.org* (*Website of the week*). **317**:1534 (V)
— *cdc.gov* (*Website of the week*). **317**:1666 (V)
— *Chiro.org* (*Website of the week*). **317**:1090 (V)
— *Current-controlled-trials.com* (*Website of the week*). **317**:1259 (V)
— NHS information strategy launched. **317**:901 (N)
— *rospa.co.uk* (*Website of the week*). **317**:1462 (V)
— *Tobacco.org* (*Website of the week*). **317**:1328 (V)
— *ukcia.org* (*Website of the week*). **317**:1396 (V)
— Virtual institute for informatics launched. **317**:835 (N)
Carne C
— *Recent advances*. Sexually transmitted infections. **317**:129 (C)
— *See* Hurtig A-K. **317**:1617
Carney J, *See* Graham M *BMJ Classified*: 2 (29 August 1998)
Carotid endarterectomy
— Asymptomatic carotid stenosis
— — overview (C Warlow). **317**:1468 (E)
— — meta-analysis (O Benavente, *et al*). **317**:1477 (P)
— Needs assessment, in English health region (G Ferris, *et al*). **317**:447 (P)
Carpal tunnel syndrome, Ultrasonography treatment. **317**:601 (L)
Carpenter, William Howard Kenneth, Obituary (PK Carpenter). **317**:1661
Carr S, *See* Hotopf M. **317**:683
Carroli G, *See* Belizán JM. **317**:1389
Carroll D, *See* Moore RA. **317**:281
Carroll S, Screening for nuchal translucency. **317**:748 (L)
Cars O
— *See* Huovinen P. **317**:613
— *See* Wise R. **317**:609
Carson D, *See* Serpell MG. **317**:1589
Carstairs, Lindsay Steven, Obituary (S Davis). **317**:353
Carter J, Hare-Cockburn K, Breaking down language barriers. **317**:817 (L)
Carter R, Firth C, *Mapping the Mind* (*Books*). **317**:1162 (V)
Carter Y, *See* Hagdrup N. **317**:282
Caruana L, *See* McClure SJ. **317**:516
Case, Donald Barrie, Obituary (MR Wharton). **317**:1159
Cassell J
— Genitourinary medicine (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (19 September 1998)
— *The Woman in the Surgeon's Body*. **317**:1088 (V)
Castleden CM
— *See* Brittain KR. **317**:1016
— *See* Perry S. **317**:415
— *See* Turrell AR. **317**:942
Catchpole M, *See* Simms I. **317**:680
Cates C
— Effectiveness of treatments for infantile colic. **317**:1451 (L)
— Moore A, Intra-ocular lens implant and colour perception (*Minerva*). **317**:958 (L)
Cates CJ, Systematic review of trials comparing antibiotic with placebo for acute cough in adults. **317**:1014 (L)
Cats, Catastrophic cat care (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). **317**:152 (V)
Cattaneo A, *See* Centuori S. **317**:350
Causalgia, Sympathetic outflow interruption in: reflex sympathetic dystrophy. **317**:752 (L), 753 (L)
Causer JP, Connelly DT, Implantable defibrillators for life threatening ventricular arrhythmias. **317**:762 (E)
Central America, Epidemics predicted for hurricane zone (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:1409 (N)
Central venous air embolism, Pulmonary oedema mimicking left ventricular failure, temporary pacing before permanent pacing should be avoided unless essential. **317**:79 (L)
Central venous catheters, Routine replacement? **317**:683 (L), 684 (L)
Centuori S, *et al*, Marketing of breast milk substitutes. **317**:350 (L)

Cerebral sinus thrombosis, Oral contraceptives and (JP Vandenbroucke). 317:483 (E)
Ceremonial haemoglobinuria, In soldier. *A patient who intrigued me* (B McConkey). 317:153
Cervical cancers, Bro Taf Health Authority admits mistakes (R Dobson). 317:368 (N)
Cervical screening
— Advances (LA Petersen) (*Recent advances*). 317:792 (C)
— Moves to end failures in England (J Warden). 317:558 (N)
— *The Performance of the NHS Cervical Screening Programme in England*. 317:1152 (L)
— Test could improve accuracy (R Woodman). 317:1611 (N)
Chadwick DW, *See* Rao GP. 317:206
Chadwick, Sir Edwin
— Millennium report (I Sram, J Ashton). 317:592 (ED)
— Revolutions in public health: 1848, and 1998? (C Hamlin, S Sheard). 317:587 (ED)
Chairs, Psychiatric illness sign. *Observing patients* (F Mackay). 317:995
Chalmers I
— Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. 317:885 (L)
— Unbiased, relevant, and reliable assessments in health care. 317:1167 (E)
— *See* McPherson K. 317:78
Chalmers, James Alexander ("Hamish"), Obituary (R Johanson). 317:1019
Chalmers JWT
— *et al*, Scottish data on intrapartum related deaths are in same direction as Welsh data. 317:539 (L)
— *See* Brewster DH. 317:948
Chaloner J, The new Victorians: community care in the 1990s (*Personal view*). 317:1738 (V)
Chambers J, Terminally ill patients treated in the community should keep a copy of their records. 317:283 (L)
Chan A, *et al*, Effect of parity, gravidity, previous miscarriage, and age on risk of Down's syndrome: population based study. 317:923 (P)
Chang AB, Masters IB, Identifying asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in patients with persistent cough. 317:1078 (L)
Change
— Accelerating pace: *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (JAR Willis). 317:1731 (ED)
— NHS, and resistance to change: *Looking forward* (D Plamping) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:69
Chant A, *See* Ferris G. 317:447
Chant H, *et al*, Aspirin prophylaxis for vascular disease. 317:1318 (L)
Chantler C, Reinventing doctors. 317:1670 (E)
Chapman R, Career options available to general practitioner assistants. 317:476 (L)
Chapman SR, *See* Bashford JNR. 317:452
Charatan FB
— US panel calls for research into effects of Ritalin. 317:1545 (N)
— Viagra falls: the debate over rationing continues. United States. 317:838 (N)
— Warnings about plastic surgery in Florida. 317:1615 (N)
Chard J, *See* Lilford RJ. 317:405
Charlton A, *See* Lavelle K. 317:542
Chassard D, *See* Allaouchiche B. 317:1526
Chatterjee, Bidhan Chandra, Obituary (LR Payne). 317:952
Chaudhry R, *et al*, *Lesson of the week*. A foodborne outbreak of organophosphate poisoning. 317:268 (C)
Chen J-S, *See* Liu B-Q. 317:1411
Chen Y-T, Makuch RW, Use of calcium channel blockers and risk of suicide. 317:1077 (L)
Chen Z-M
— *See* Liu B-Q. 317:1411
— *See* Niu S-R. 317:1423
Chenet L, *See* Walberg P. 317:312
Chewing gum, Extradural haemorrhage: Solomon Islands emergency (A Coutts). 317:1687 (P)
Chief knowledge officer, In NHS (JA Muir Gray). 317:832 (E)
Chief medical officer (UK)
— Kenneth Calman's lessons from Whitehall (K Calman). 317:1718 (ED)
— Role erosion: Acheson evidence (J Warden). 317:1340 (N), 1521 (L)
— Staff cuts (H Bower). 317:232 (N)
Chien PFW, *See* Clark TJ. 317:542
Child abuse
— Diagnosing and responding to serious abuse (DPH Jones, MA Lynch). 317:484 (E)
— Subdural haemorrhage in infants
— — overview (B Lloyd). 317:1538 (E) (correction, 318:74)
— — population based study (S Jayawant, *et al*). 317:1558 (P)
Child abuse, sexual
— Confidentiality to victim and doctor's duty to report abuse. 317:208 (L)
— "Recovered memories". 317:1012 (L), 1013 (L)
— Risk factors for development of abusive behaviour in sexually victimised adolescent boys (D Skuse, *et al*). 317:175 (P)
Child care, Choosing (C Kelleher) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (28 November 1998)
Child development, Inflammatory bowel diseases, neglect in clinical monitoring of children and teenagers (S Ghosh, *et al*). 317:120 (P)
Child welfare
— Children as consumers, educational resource pack exists to help staff listen to what concerns children. 317:1595 (L)
— Single parent households, home visits needed. 317:1390 (L)
— US, poverty is rising (S Gottlieb). 317:234 (N)
Childrens' rights. *See* Human rights
China *See also* Asia
— Names. *Life long frustration* (L-S Teh). 317:874
— Rural health care system expansion (R Tomlinson). 317:431 (N)
— Tobacco: epidemiology
— — overview: counting the dead (AD Lopez). 317:1399 (E)
— — early mortality results (S-R Niu, *et al*). 317:1423 (P)
— — retrospective proportional mortality study (B-Q Liu, *et al*). 317:1411 (P)
— WHO visit heralds closer links (A Mach). 317:1475 (N)
Chinese avian influenza, Pandemic unlikely, plans must raise awareness of Reye's syndrome. 317:284 (L)
Chinitz D, *et al*, *The second phase of priority setting*. Israel's basic basket of health services: the importance of being explicitly implicit. 317:1005 (ED)
Chiorboli E, *See* Oderda G. 317:514
Chiropractic
— *Chiro.org* (D Carnall) (*Website of the week*). 317:1090 (V)
— Low back pain (E Ernst, WJJ Assendelft). 317:160 (E)
— US, treatment is of limited benefit (S Gottlieb). 317:1036 (N)
Chiu E, *See* O'Brien J. 317:982
Chlamydia trachomatis, Screening. 317:680 (L), 681 (L), 682 (L), 1525 (L)
Chlamydial infections
— Screening
— — home sampling efficacy (L Østergaard, *et al*). 317:26 (P)
— — regular screening recommended for teenagers (JH Tanne). 317:432 (N)
Chocolate, Life expectancy and consumption (I-M Lee, RS Paffenbarger). 317:1683 (P)
Cholestanol, Predictor of recurrent coronary events in subgroup of Scandinavian simvastatin survival study. 317:1252 (L)
Cholesterol
— Blood total cholesterol in free-living subjects and dietary interventions. 317:1253 (L)
— How low is low enough? (A Rosengren). 317:425 (E)
— Hypercholesterolaemia management with statins, how GPs access and use evidence (K Fairhurst, G Huby). 317:1130 (GP)
— Screening, implications of applying management guidelines to British adult population (N Unwin, *et al*). 317:1125 (GP)
Choo-Kang J, Retained pacing wires cause chest infection (*Minerva*). 317:222 (V)
Chowdhury AH, *See* Zaman MM. 317:1287
Chowdhury M, *See* Greenhalgh T. 317:413
Chowdhury MMU, *et al*, Tooth discolouration in acne treatment (*Minerva*). 317:1024 (V)
Christensen IJ, *See* Nielsen HJ. 317:750
Christie B
— Emergency admissions plan for Scotland. 317:1614 (N)
— Expert team to investigate concerns at Scottish hospital. 317:1173 (N)
— GP cooperatives in Scotland benefit patients and doctors. 317:1035 (N) (correction, 1103)
— Regional networks for Scotland. 317:10 (N)
A Christmas Carol, *A memorable patient* (S Davies). 317:1732
Chronic diseases, *Life Course Approach to Chronic Disease Epidemiology* (Kuh, Ben-Shlomo, *eds*) (*Medicine and books*). 317:421 (V)
Chronic fatigue syndrome
— Better services needed (L Beecham). 317:966 (N)
— *Chronic Fatigue and its Syndromes* (Wessely) (*Bookcase*). 317:1164 (V)
— Parent of *B* can choose (C Dyer). 317:1102 (N)
— Rest cure is not needed exercise. 317:599 (L), 600 (L)
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, Most practices would use open access spirometry in hospitals. 317:209 (L)
Cigarettes *See also* Tobacco
— Canada, ingredients must be revealed (D Spurgeon). 317:101 (N)
— Nicotine reduction called for (L Beecham). 317:1271 (N)
Ciment J
— Clash in US over methadone treatment. 317:968 (N)
— Doctor might escape conviction on a technicality. 317:1547 (N)
— Iraq blames Gulf war bombing for increase in child cancers. 317:1612 (N)
— "Let them drink milk," says UN. 317:1407 (N)
— One giant leap for NASA's public relations. 317:1271 (N)
— US abortion doctor shot dead. 317:1174 (N)
Ciofi degli Atti ML, *See* Tozzi AE. 317:604
Circadian rhythm, Brain, clock genes and: *Snapshots from the decade of the brain* (M Hastings). 317:1704 (C)
Circumcision, Children have feelings too, son's reaction was predictable. 317:1453 (L)
Cisapride, FDA warns about heartburn drug (D Josefson). 317:101 (N)
Clafferty RA, *et al*, Under half of psychiatrists tell patients their diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. 317:603 (L)
Clark J, *See* Rigby M. 317:579
Clark TJ, *et al*, Magnesium sulphate in pre-eclampsia. 317:542 (L)
Clarke J, *See* Eccles M. 317:802
Clarke MF, Boardman HS, Interaction between warfarin and oral terbinafine. 317:205 (L)
Clarke MJ, Ovarian ablation in breast cancer, 1896 to 1998: milestones along hierarchy of evidence from case report to Cochrane review. 317:1246 (ED)
Clarke R, *See* Glendinning C. 317:122
Clayton, Dame Barbara, BMA gold service medal. 317:1086 (MD)
Cleary M, *et al*, Hospital at home. 317:1651 (L)
Cleaveland CR, *Shall I compare thee to a ....* Navigator on a foggy night? 317:1734 (V)
Cleland J, *See* Lough M. 317:1352
Clement S
— Television gives a distorted picture of birth as well as death. 317:284 (L)
— *et al* Incorporating patient preferences into clinical trials. 317:78 (L)
Clinical academic medicine. *See* Academic medicine
Clinical audit
— Auchendreich (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). 317:88 (V)
— Heart disease risk assessment
— — audit, needs assessment, and commissioning into quality improvement
— — — (M Pringle). 317:1120 (GP)
— — — commentary: clinical and economic perspectives have to be integrated when selecting priorities for intervention (J Jones). 317:1124 (GP)
— Progress report 2 (A Berger). 317:880 (ED)
Clinical competence *See also* Malpractice
— Professional advisory panels: consultants issue guidance. 317:1663 (MD)
— Surgery, UK surgeons may undergo performance review every five years (S Mayor). 317:1173 (N)
Clinical effectiveness, Information on: *Getting research findings into practice* (J Glanville, *et al*). 317:200 (ED), 1525 (L)
Clinical Evidence, Launch (F Godlee). 317:6 (E) (correction, 160)
Clinical Futures, New *BMJ Books* book (M Marinker, M Peckham). 317:1542 (E)
Clinical governance
— BMA chairman speaks on. 317:1325 (MD)
— Government's initiative may be stillborn (M Frazer) (*Personal view*). 317:687 (V)
— Made simple (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). 317:287 (V)
— Must be "bottom up": ARM. 317:218 (MD)
— NHS: *Looking Forward* (G Scally, LJ Donaldson) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:61
— *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (NW Goodman). 317:1725 (ED)
Clinical guidelines. *See* Practice guidelines
Clinical information
— Needs of doctors, discrepancies exist between GPs' clinical work and guidelines implementation programme. 317:604 (L)
— Systems anatomy, introduced carefully can aid clinicians. 317:1594 (L)
Clinical lapses. *See* Mistakes
Clinical oncology, Career advice (C Brammer, *et al*) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (15 August 1998)
Clinical standards
— *A First Class Service: Quality in the New NHS*
— — BMA criticises as too centralist. 317:354 (MD)
— — government gives details of quality drive in the NHS in England (J Warden). 317:97 (N)
— Organ transplantation, improvement of UK services (Z Kmietowicz). 317:1475 (N)
Clinical trials *See also* Evidence based medicine; Patient participation; Placebos; Randomised controlled trials; Research
— Primary health care, payments to GPs might help (R Foy, *et al*). 317:1168 (E)
— View from man in opposite seat. *A memorable meeting* (R Boyd). 317:410
Clinton, Bill, Ireland won't forget (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). 317:1091 (V)
Cloning, molecular *See also* Genetics, medical
— British public opposes (H Matthews). 317:1613 (N)
— Mice cloned by new technique (JH Tanne). 317:298 (N)
— UK authorities recommend cloning for therapeutic research (S Mayor). 317:1613 (N)
Clough P, *See* Zaidi A. 317:869
Cluster analysis
— Anophthalmos: UK survey: 1988-94
— — (H Dolk, *et al*). 317:905 (P)
— — commentary: not supported by data (J Cuzik). 317:910 (P)
Cluster randomised trials, Time for improvement (MK Campbell, JM Grimshaw). 317:1171 (E)
Coast J, *et al*, Hospital at home. 317:1652 (L)
Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care Review Group, *See* Bero LA. 317:465
Cochrane GM, *See* Beecroft N. 317:856
Cochrane Injuries Group Albumin Reviewers, Human albumin administration in critically ill patients: systematic review of randomised controlled trials. 317:235 (P), 882 (L), 883 (L), 884 (L), 885 (L), 886 (L)
Cockerill M, Low levels of brain chemical drives mice to drink. 317:1544 (N)
Coeliac disease, Body mass index in (W Dickey, S Bodkin). 317:1290 (P)
Cognitive behaviour therapy, Schizophrenia, randomised controlled trial (N Tarrier, *et al*). 317:303 (P)
Cohen B, *The Giant, O'Brien* (*Books*). 317:1533 (V)
Coiera E, Information epidemics, economics, and immunity on the internet. 317:1469 (E)
Coker R, Lessons from New York's tuberculosis epidemic. 317:616 (E) (correction, 1004)
Cold, Siberia, mortality and protection against cold (GC Donaldson, *et al*). 317:978 (P)
Cold (common). *See* Common cold
Colditz GA, *See* Hu FB. 317:1341
Cole TJ, *See* Lucas A. 317:1481
Coleman MP, *See* Majeed A. 317:320
Colic, Infantile, effectiveness of treatments. 317:1451 (L), 1452 (L)
Colin-Jones DG, Roseveare CD, *Helicobacter pylori* and surgery. 317:679 (L)
Collier J
— Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. 317:9 (N)
— Vitamin B-6: food or medicine? 317:92 (E)
— Hilton S, Doctors and patients should sign prescriptio... 317:951 (L)
Collinge J, *et al*, Diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by measurement of S100 protein in serum. 317:472 (L)
Collins PD, *See* Titley G. 317:753
Colloid solutions, Resuscitation in critically ill patients. 317:277 (L), 278 (L), 279 (L), 882 (L), 884 (L)
Colombia, Public health survey (H Veeken). 317:1649 (ED)
Colorectal cancers
— Deprivation and emergency medical admission: south east England ecological study (AM Pollock, N Vickers). 317:245 (P)
— Faecal occult blood test, Hemoccult systematic review (B Towler, *et al*). 317:559 (P)
— Plasma concentrations of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and survival in. 317:750 (L)
Colville A, *et al*, Fever from the tropics. 317:1389 (L)
Commission for Health Improvement, Government gives details of quality drive in the NHS in England (J Warden). 317:97 (N)
Commissioning *See also* Fundholding
— Development: *Primary care: core values* (J Dixon, *et al*). 317:125 (GP)
— *Effective Commissioning: Lessons from Purchasing in American Managed Care* (Light) (*Medicine and books*). 317:689 (V)
Common cold
— Advances (LA Petersen) (*Recent advances*). 317:792 (C)
— Treatment (SB Mossad) (*Fortnightly review*). 317:33 (C)
Communicable diseases *See also* Cross infection; Epidemics
— *Emerging Infections* (Krause, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). 317:689 (V)
Communication *See also* Doctor-patient relations
— *Communication Skills* Version 1.2 (University of Nottingham) (*CDRoms*). 317:1164 (V)
— Hospital healthcare workers. 317:279 (L), 280 (L)
— Improvement, national patient groups are a resource underutilised by GPs. 317:1658 (L)
— Ombudsman calls for better communication (H Matthews). 317:1472 (N)
Community acquired infections, Bacterial resistance and (H Goossens, MJW Sprenger). 317:654 (ED)
Community acquired pneumonia, Elderly (M Woodhead). 317:1524 (L)
Community health services
— Elderly people (B McCormack). 317:552 (E)
— Failure to thrive and: randomised controlled trial (CM Wright, *et al*). 317:571 (P)
Community leg ulcer clinics, Cost effectiveness. 317:1079 (L), 1080 (L)
Community mental health services *See also* Mental disorders
— England abandons (J Warden). 317:1611 (N)
— New Victorians: community care in the 1990s (J Chaloner) (*Personal view*). 317:1738 (V)
Competency. *See* Mental competency
Complaints by patients

— Ombudsman calls for better communication (H Matthews). **317**:1472 (N)
— Ombudsman criticism of GPs (J Warden). **317**:10 (N)
— Public concern is widespread. **317**:751 (L)
Complementary medicine. *See* Alternative medicine
A compliment. See Fillers
Compston JE, Vitamin D deficiency: time for action. **317**:1466 (E)
Computers *See also* Information services
— Acquiring literacy (D Morris) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (22 August 1998)
— Anatomy of a clinical information systems, introduced carefully can aid clinicians. **317**:1594 (L)
— Costs for primary care groups (A Willis). **317**:1265 (E)
— "Millennium bug", threat to patients (J Warden). **317**:555 (N)
Conferences
— British congress: chairman's experiences (JO Drife) (*Soundings*). **317**:220 (V)
— Email for abstracts. **317**:543 (L)
— Poland. *One hundred years ago*. **317**:586
Confidence intervals, Number needed to treat (DG Altman). **317**:1309 (ED)
Confidential Enquiry into Stillbirths and Deaths in Infancy
— Reaudit of recommendations (A Benbow, M Maresh). **317**:1431 (P)
— Some sudden unexpected deaths may be avoidable (R Harling). **317**:99 (N)
Confidentiality *See also* Ethics, medical
— Child sexual abuse and doctor's duty to report abuse. **317**:208 (L)
— Late onset genetic diseases, informing relatives (JTR Wilcke) (*Personal paper*). **317**:744 (ED)
— On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:864 (IP)
Conflict of interest
— Overview (R Smith). **317**:291 (E)
— *BMJ*, all scientific content should declare. **317**:351 (L)
Conflict of interest. See Fillers
Congenital abnormalities. *See* Abnormalities
Congenital anterior abdominal wall defects, UK, comparison of regional registers (DH Stone, *et al*). **317**:1118 (P)
Congestive heart failure, Advances (LA Petersen) (*Recent advances*). **317**:792 (C)
Congresses. *See* Conferences
Connective tissue diseases, Breast implants and, criticisms. **317**:470 (L), 471 (L)
Connell, Philip Henry, Obituary (T Bewley, S Lock). **317**:1255
Connelly DT, *See* Causer JP. **317**:762
Connor N, *See* Hurtig A-K. **317**:1617
Conroy S, Unlicensed and off label drug use for paediatric patients. **317**:204 (L)
Consultants *See also* Doctors
— Appraisal scheme launched by BMA (L Beecham). **317**:491 (N)
— BMA loses challenge to new criteria. **317**:1598 (MD)
— "Full time" NHS. **317**:954 (MD)
— Hours, working time directive agreement. **317**:1161 (MD)
— Merit award system to be reformed (J Warden). **317**:429 (N)
— Professional advisory panels: guidance. **317**:1663 (MD)
— Professional self respect: rights and responsibilities in the new NHS (P Richards). **317**:1146 (ED), 1523 (L)
— Proper job plans will reduce workload: ARM. **317**:219 (MD)
— Psychological morbidity and job satisfaction (N Kapur, *et al*). **317**:511 (P)
— Retirement age? (JH Baron) (*Personal view*). **317**:419 (V)
— Revalidation wariness. **317**:1087 (MD)
— Starting a new post (R Hardern, J Sloan) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (17 October 1998) (correction, *BMJ Classified*: 3 (14 November 1998))
Consultations *See also* Doctor-patient relations; Referrals
— Abortion, good consultation skills are better than terminology (P Freeling, L Gask). **317**:1028 (E)
— Adolescence, health service use according to ethnicity and social class (H Cooper, *et al*). **317**:1047 (P)
— Car health. *Diagnostic dilemma* (P Bryant). **317**:934
— Low back pain, community survey (R Waxman, *et al*). **317**:1564 (GP) (correction, **318**:170)
— Safety and effectiveness of nurse telephone consultation in out of hours primary care (V Lattimer, *et al*). **317**:1054 (GP)
Contact lens, "Lost" in eye for six years (S Elsherbiny, A Morrell) (*Minerva*). **317**:482 (V)
Contact tracing, *Neisseria meningitidis* pathogenic strain in contacts of patients with meningococcal infections (B-E Kristiansen, *et al*). **317**:621 (P)
Continuing medical education. *See* Education, medical, continuing
Contraceptive vaccines *See also* Family planning
— India, women's groups protest (G Mudur). **317**:1340 (N)
Contraceptives, intrauterine, Levonorgestrel, left in place for five years. **317**:149 (L)
Contraceptives, oral
— Breast cancers and, genetic aspects (S Gottlieb). **317**:489 (N)
— Cerebral sinus thrombosis and (JP Vandenbroucke). **317**:483 (E)
Contraceptives, postcoital
— Single hormone is best (J Wise). **317**:432 (N)
— US, approval (T Rutter). **317**:697 (N)
Controlled trials. *See* Randomised controlled trials
Controversies in management
— Does palliative care have a role in treatment of anorexia nervosa?
— — Palliative care does not mean giving up (L Russon, D Alison). **317**:196 (ED)
— — We should strive to keep patients alive (CJ Williams, *et al*). **317**:195 (ED)
— Should doctors perform an elective caesarean section on request?
— — Maternal choice alone should not determine method of delivery (O Amu, *et al*). **317**:463 (ED)
— — Yes, as long as the woman is fully informed (S Paterson-Brown). **317**:462 (ED)
Conway GS, *See* Quinton R. **317**:600
Conway, James, Obituary (P Sleight). **317**:418
Conway S, Cholesterol lowering diets and coronary heart disease. **317**:1253 (L)
Cook D, *See* Taylor SJC. **317**:680
Cook J, *See* Cooke RPD. **317**:683
Cook LJ, *See* Thomas MD. **317**:1291
Cooke M, *See* Wilson S. **317**:1722
Cooke RPD, *et al*, Central venous catheters and infection. **317**:683 (L)
Cooper CD, Protecting children from armed conflict. **317**:1249 (L)
Cooper H, *et al*, Use of health services by children and young people according to ethnicity and social class: secondary analysis of a national survey. **317**:1047 (P)
Cooper R, Muna W, Hypertension treatment and control in sub-Saharan Africa. **317**:77 (L)
Cooper S, *See* Hutchon DJR. **317**:1081
Cooper S-A, Screening for nuchal translucency. **317**:749 (L)
Cooper-Mahkorn D, Guidelines on assisted deaths criticised. **317**:904 (N)
Cooperatives (general practice out of hours care)
— Observational study, measures of activity, terminally ill patients treated in the community should keep a copy of their records. **317**:283 (L)
— Scotland, benefit patients and doctors (B Christie). **317**:1035 (N) (correction, 1103)
Copas AJ, *See* Sadiq ST. **317**:1052
Corder AP, Fluid resuscitation with colloid or crystalloid solutions. **317**:279 (L)
Core values *See also* Ethics, medical
— *Core Values in Primary Care* (Pringle, *ed*) (*Books*). **317**:1395 (V)
— *Primary care: core values*
— — Developing primary care: gatekeeping, commissioning, and managed care (J Dixon, *et al*). **317**:125 (GP)
— — Patients' priorities (J Neuberger). **317**:260 (GP)
— — Primary care in an imperfect market (J Roberts). **317**:186 (GP)
Coronary disease *See also* Cardiovascular diseases
— Cholestanol as predictor in subgroup of Scandinavian simvastatin survival study. **317**:1252 (L)
— Doctor Patient Partnership on. **317**:1325 (MD)
— Hawaii, seasonal variation in mortality (TB Seto, *et al*) **316**:1946 (correction, **317**:515)
— Hypercholesterolaemia management with statins, how GPs access and use evidence (K Fairhurst, G Huby). **317**:1130 (GP)
— Mortality, cardiothoracic ratio as independent predictor of mortality. **317**:1321 (L)
— Prevention, nuts (H Tunstall-Pedoe). **317**:1332 (E)
— Risk factors
— — fetal malnutrition. **317**:210 (L)
— — *Helicobacter pylori* infection. **317**:679 (L), 680 (L)
— — women: prospective cohort study (FB Hu, *et al*). **317**:1341 (P)
— Safer non-cardiac surgery for patients (J Sonksen, *et al*). **317**:1400 (E) (correction, **318**:170)
— Secondary prevention, clinics: effect on health. **317**:1592 (L)
— *Social Inequalities in Coronary Heart Disease* (J Bryan). **317**:1274 (N)
— UK, cancers are now main cause of death. **317**:542 (L)
Corporal punishment
— Fitness certification: *Ethical debate*
— — case study: white lies (A Thorns). **317**:939 (ED)
— — clear policy guidance (J Welsh). **317**:940 (ED)
— — deception demands compelling arguments (G Szmukler). **317**:940 (ED)
— — innocents abroad (G Lloyd). **317**:939 (ED)
— — response (A Thorns). **317**:941 (ED)
Corr L, *See* Baxter C. **317**:1134
Corrall RJM, *See* Warwick JA. **317**:205
Cortes D, *See* Møller H. **317**:729
Corticosteroids
— High dose inhaled corticosteroids and dose dependent loss of diabetic control (JL Faul) (Drug points). **317**:1491 (P)
— Shoulder complaints in general practice, injections v. physiotherapy (DAWM van der Windt, *et al*). **317**:1292 (GP)
Cortisone, Discovery: personal memory (JH Glyn) (*Personal view*). **317**:822 (V)
Cost and cost analysis, Randomised controlled trials, analysis and interpretation (JA Barber, SG Thompson). **317**:1195 (P)
Cost effectiveness, Community leg ulcer clinics. **317**:1079 (L), 1080 (L)
Cost-benefit analysis, Statins, people at risk of coronary heart disease should not be denied treatment with effective drugs for purely financial reasons. **317**:80 (L)
Costello A, Sachdev HS, Protecting breast feeding from breast milk substitutes. **317**:950 (L)
Costello AMdeL, *See* Bolam A. **317**:478
Cough
— Antibiotics v. placebo. **317**:1014 (L), 1015 (L) (correction, 1595)
— Oesophageal reflux and, evidence based case reports. **317**:1386 (L), 1387 (L)
Coulter A, Evidence based patient information. **317**:225 (E), 263 (IP), 264 (E)
Counsell C, Effect of adding selegeline to levodopa in early, mild Parkinson's disease. **317**:1586 (L)
Counselling *See also* Stress, psychological
— Testicular cancers and, doctors must understand terminology used to describe psychological therapies. **317**:148 (L)
Counting, *Words to the wise* (G Hutchison). **317**:121
Couper N, *See* Ferris G. **317**:447
Cousens SN, *See* Ironside JW. **317**:352
Coutinho RA, HIV and hepatitis C among injecting drug users. **317**:424 (E)
Coutts A, Chewing gum for extradural haemorrhage. **317**:1687 (P)
Cowley A, *See* Lough M. **317**:1352
Cox, Peter Seymour Virgil, Obituary (S Cox). **317**:889
Craft A, Will you present the prizes? (*Personal view*). **317**:1739 (V)
Craig JJ, *See* McConville JP. **317**:472
Cranberg L, Evaluating new treatments (*Personal view*). **317**:1261 (V)
Cranney J, *See* Cranney M. **317**:1657
Cranney M, *et al*, Limitation of over the counter sales of paracetamol. **317**:1657 (L)
Crawford, Marion Angela, Obituary (EO Lundholm). **317**:952
Crawford MJ, Wessely S, Does initial management affect the rate of repetition of deliberate self harm? Cohort study. **317**:985 (P)
Crawford P, *See* Gerber CJ. **317**:148
Creatine, US, performance enhancing drugs concern (D Josefson). **317**:702 (N)
Credit cards, Cadaver organ availability. **317**:478 (L)
Creer, John David, Obituary (JN Johnson). **317**:605
Creighton, Norman, Obituary (M Hall). **317**:1019
Creighton S, *The Woman in the Surgeon's Body*. **317**:1088 (V)
Cremation, Crisis (S Horner). **317**:485 (E)
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
— Diagnosis, measurement of S100 protein in serum. **317**:472 (L)
— UK
— — blood supplies to be treated to reduce risk (J Warden). **317**:232 (N)
— — neurodegenerative disorders mortality 1979-96 (A Majeed, *et al*). **317**:320 (P)
— — new variant is more common in Britain than elsewhere. **317**:352 (L)
— — plasma replacement delay (J Warden). **317**:1409 (N)
— — surgical specimens to be tested for new variant (J Warden, A Brooks). **317**:617 (N)
Crichton P, *An Intelligent Person's Guide to Ethics* (*Books*). **317**:1664 (V)
Crick D, *See* Deane M. **317**:1083
Crimlisk H, Communication among health professionals. **317**:280 (L)
Crisp R, *See* Hope T. **317**:1067
Critical appraisal, READER method, general practice: evaluation. **317**:819 (L)
Croft PR, *et al*, Outcome of low back pain in general practice. **317**:1083 (L)
Crohn disease, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* cervical lymphadenitis and. **317**:282 (L)
Crombie IK, *See* Davies HTO. **317**:1156
Crook L, Recovered memories of childhood abuse. **317**:1013 (L)
Crook MA, *See* Reynolds TM. **317**:80
Crookes, Edward Gordon, Obituary (RP Slatcher). **317**:1662
Cross infection *See also* Communicable diseases
— Control and antimicrobial resistance: time for action (P Huovinen, O Cars). **317**:613 (E)
— Epidemiology, hospital acquired infections: problems and possible solutions (MJ Struelens). **317**:652 (ED)
Cross S, *See* Starr JM. **317**:513
Crowcroft N, Effectiveness of treatments for infantile colic. **317**:1451 (L)
Crowe M, *See* Wright B. **317**:1656
Cryptorchidism, Testicular cancers and biopsy (H Møller, *et al*). **317**:729 (P)
Crystalloid solutions, Resuscitation in critically ill patients. **317**:277 (L), 278 (L), 279 (L), 882 (L), 884 (L)
Cuckle H, *See* Moss S. **317**:1589
Cüer P, *et al ed*, *The Human Rights, Ethical and Moral Dimensions of Health Care: 120 Practical Case Studies* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:825 (V)
Cuffe SP, *See* Moloo J. **317**:1686
Cullen P, Disclosure of child sex abuse. **317**:208 (L)
Culliford L, *The Knowledge of Healing* (*Film*). **317**:1602 (V)
Cummings JH, Bingham SA, *Fortnightly review*. Diet and the prevention of cancer. **317**:1636 (C)
Cunnick C, *See* Mander BJ. **317**:1081
Curran ET, *et al*, Central venous catheters and infection. **317**:683 (L)
Currie A, Ryman A, Prognosis of symptoms that are medically unexplained. **317**:537 (L)
Curzon MEJ, *See* O'Sullivan EA. **317**:820
Cushing's syndrome, Betamethasone nose drops and (CA Findlay, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:739 (C)
Cuzick J, Geographical variation in anophthalmia and microphthalmia in England, 1988-94. Commentary: Clustering of anophthalmia and microphthalmia is not supported by the data. **317**:910 (P)
Cycling. *See* Bicycling
Cyclo-oxygenase 2, Breast cancers and (H Vainio, G Morgan). **317**:828 (E)
Cyclosporin, Fever and, after treating atopic dermatitis (MD Thomas, LJ Cook) (Drug points). **317**:1291 (P)
Cypriots, Thalassaemia: UK (PS Gill, B Modell). **317**:761 (E)
Cystic fibrosis
— Boy's mountain ambition. *A memorable patient* (O McKendrick). **317**:276
— Neonatal screening, importance of early diagnosis. **317**:411 (L), 412 (L), 1017 (L)
Cytopathology, *Cytopathology* (McKee) (*Medicine and books*). **317**:357 (V)

D

D-dimer testing, Deep vein thrombosis, adjunct to ultrasonography (E Bernardi, *et al*). **317**:1037 (P)
Dabis F, *See* Thiébaut R. **317**:887
Dalhuijsen J, *See* Grol R. **317**:858
Dally A
— *Chemical Sensitivity* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:957
— *Endpiece*
— — Diagnostic trends. **317**:916
— — Feet on the ground. **317**:32
— — Golden age of surgery. **317**:138
— — The golden mean. **317**:740
— — Heredity and environment. **317**:328
— — Limited opportunities. **317**:267
— — A little piece of luck. **317**:1432
— — Nosology. **317**:530
— — Orifice. **317**:1563
— — Praise from a patient. **317**:519
— — Prescribing pressures. **317**:1040
— — Serendipidity. **317**:921
— — Surgical epidemic. **317**:847
D'Amico R, *et al*, Effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis in critically ill patients. **317**:1527 (L)
Danesh J, Peto R, *Helicobacter pylori* and surgery. **317**:680 (L)
Daniels AM
— *Moral Panics* (*Books*). **317**:1327 (V)
— *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!*. The promise of the neurosciences. **317**:1728 (ED)
Dans T, *See* Garner P. **317**:531
Dapsone, Eosinophilic pneumonia induced by (D Jaffuel, *et al*) (Drug points). **317**:181
Darling K, Senior house officer exchange to Belgium (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (8 August 1998)
Darlow M-A, *See* Coast J. **317**:1652
Databases, "Nuggets" are not easy to find easily. **317**:1387 (L)
Databases, factual, Systemic sclerosis, treatment improvement (UK Scleroderma Study Group). **317**:294 (E)
Daultrey M, *See* Mander BJ. **317**:1081
Davanzo R, *See* Centuori S. **317**:350
Davey Smith G
— Bonnett B, Socioeconomic differentials in the mortality of pets. **317**:1671 (E)
— *et al*, The independent inquiry into inequalities in health. **317**:1465 (E), 1659 (L)
— *et al*, Height and mortality from cancer among men: prospective observational study. **317**:1351 (P)
— *See* Ebrahim S. **317**:678, 886
— *See* Frankel SJ. **317**:415
— *See* Gunnell DJ. **317**:1350

— *See* Hart C. **317**:1321
— *See* Naylor CD. **317**:206
David T, Resolution of peanut allergy. **317**:1317 (L)
Davidson JM, *et al*, Career pathways and destinations 18 years on among doctors who qualified in the United Kingdom in 1977: postal questionnaire survey. **317**:1425 (P)
Davidson N, Credit cards could be used to indicate availability of cadaver organs for transplantation. **317**:478 (L)
Davie AP, *See* McClure SJ. **317**:516
Davies D, *See* Nicholl D. **317**:1523
Davies HTO, *et al*, When can odds ratio mislead? **317**:1156 (L)
Davies, Jack Neville Phillips, Obituary (M Hutt). **317**:1662
Davies, Nellie Eirwen, Obituary (FW Beswick). **317**:755
Davies S
— The death of a footballer, equality, and medicine (*Personal view*). **317**:220 (V)
— *A memorable patient*. A Christmas carol. **317**:1732
Davies SC, Roberts-Harwood M, European register of patients with sickle cell disease treated with hydroxyurea is being set up. **317**:541 (L)
Davies, Trevor Lloyd, Obituary (WR Lee). **317**:150
Davis, Benjamin Tillett, Obituary (PG Bevan). **317**:685
Davis RM, "Healthy People 2010": national health objectives for the United States. **317**:1513 (ED)
Dawson K, Trounson A, *Assisted Reproductive Technologies* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:289 (V)
Dawson R, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:812 (L)
D'Costa DF, Deaths from low dose paracetamol poisoning. **317**:1656 (L)
de Benoist A-C, *See* Schwoebel V. **317**:630
de Ferranti SD, *et al*, Are amoxycillin and folate inhibitors as effective as other antibiotics for acute sinusitis? A meta-analysis. **317**:632 (GP)
de Jong BA, *See* van der Windt DAWM. **317**:1292
de Koning H, *See* Boer R. **317**:376
de Lusignan S, Brown A, Internet can be accessed from NHSnet. **317**:1319 (L)
de Martino M, *See* Resti M. **317**:437
De Munter C, *See* Nadel S. **317**:882
Deafness, Neonatal screening, parents do not see GPs as source of help for emotionally disturbed schoolchildren. **317**:212 (L)
Dean J, *ABC of sexual health*. Examination of patients with sexual problems. **317**:1641 (C)
Deane M, Crick D, Outcome of low back pain in general practice. **317**:1083 (L)
Dearlove OR, *See* Sharples A. **317**:1587
Deary IJ
— *Snapshots from the decade of the brain*. Differences in mental abilities. **317**:1701 (C)
— *See* Starr JM. **317**:513
Death *See also* Mortality
— Cremation crisis over medical reports (S Horner). **317**:485 (E)
— Doctors fighting, fleeing, or facing up to death (J Goodall) (*Personal view*). **317**:355 (V)
— Miss Stepney till the end. *A memorable patient* (S Ahmed). **317**:525
— Patient won't take her cotton wool. *A memorable mistake* (A Bacon). **317**:1646
Death certificates, Smoking should be mentioned as cause of death. **317**:1456 (L)
Death penalty. *See* Capital punishment
Death, sudden, Acute excited states and. **317**:1154 (L)
Debate of the Age, Ageing costs: UK royal commission (T Richards). **317**:896 (E)
Decision analysis, Implementation of research findings and: *Getting research findings into practice* (RJ Lilford, *et al*). **317**:405 (ED), 1525 (L)
Decludt B, *See* Schwoebel V. **317**:630
DECODE Study Group on behalf of the European Diabetes Epidemiology Study Group, Will new diagnostic criteria for diabetes mellitus change phenotype of patients with diabetes? Reanalysis of European epidemiological data. **317**:371 (P)
Deeks JJ
— When can odds ratio mislead? **317**:1155 (L)
— *See* Altman DG. **317**:1318
Deeley L, *et al*, Palliative care services for children must adopt a family centred approach. **317**:284 (L)
"Deep sleep treatment", Fatal episodes in medical history (B Boettcher) (*Personal view*). **317**:1603 (V)
Deep vein thrombosis
— D-dimer testing as adjunct to ultrasonography (E Bernardi, *et al*). **317**:1037 (P)
— Anticoagulant treatment in factor V Leiden carriers with. **317**:416 (L)
— Avoiding consequences of (C McCollum). **317**:696 (E)
Deep white matter lesions, Outcome in elderly with major depressive disorder (J O'Brien, *et al*). **317**:982 (P)
Defence medical services *See also* Military medicine
— BMA warning. **317**:1257 (MD)
Defibrillators, Life threatening ventricular arrhythmias (JP Causer, DT Connelly). **317**:762 (E)
Degenerative arthritis. *See* Arthritis
del Rio M, *See* Perneger TV. **317**:13
Del Santo M, *See* Centuori S. **317**:350
Delaney BC, *See* McManus IC. **317**:1562
Delayed publication, Bias and, meta-analyses for stability. **317**:206 (L)
Deliberate self harm. *See* Self harm
Deliss L, Ultrasound treatment for carpal tunnel syndrome. **317**:601 (L)
Delivery, Apgar scores for Dads (HJ Bennett). **317**:1712 (ED)
Dementia
— Guideline for primary care management (M Eccles, *et al*). **317**:802 (ED) (correction, 1151)
— Mortality, people aged 15-64 in England and Wales in 1979-96 (A Majeed, *et al*). **317**:320 (P)
Demetriou M, Factors affecting likelihood of applicants being offered a place in medical schools in the United Kingdom in 1996 and 1997: retrospective study. Commentary: Some legal aspects arising from the study. **317**:1117 (P)
Demoly P, *See* Jaffuel D. **317**:181
Dempsey R, Passive smoking and heart disease. **317**:345 (L)
Denholm, James Gray, Obituary (J and N Hockings). **317**:889
Dening T, Lawton C, New drug treatment for Alzheimer's disease. **317**:945 (L)
Denman A, Phillips P, Reducing radon levels. **317**:1455 (L)
Denmark *See also* Europe
— Alcohol and upper digestive tract cancers: cohort study (M Grønbæk, *et al*). **317**:844 (P)
— Asthma, risk factors for underdiagnosis in adolescence, doctors must be trained. **317**:751 (L)
— Fertility and moderate alcohol consumption and: follow up study among couples planning first pregnancy (TK Jensen, *et al*). **317**:505 (P)
— Research misconduct. **317**:1590 (L), 1591 (L)
— Suicide in stroke. **317**:1016 (L), 1017 (L)
— Sumatriptan, inappropriate use. **317**:1016 (L)
— Testicular cancer risk with cryptorchidism and biopsy (H Møller, *et al*). **317**:729 (P)
Denmark, John Clifford, Obituary (BT Monteiro). **317**:1662
Denson KWE, Passive smoking and heart disease. **317**:345 (L)
Dentorchidism, Testicular cancers and biopsy (H Møller, *et al*). **317**:729 (P)
Depigmentation, Triamcinolone injection in polyarthritis (A Bamji, E Millard) (*Minerva*). **317**:290 (V)
Depression *See also* Antidepressants
— Admission, among men in Republic of Ireland. **317**:1158 (L)
— Coping strategy (DS Khursandi) (*Personal view*). **317**:480 (V)
— Deep white matter lesions, outcome in elderly (J O'Brien, *et al*). **317**:982 (P)
— Long term pharmacotherapy. **317**:1157 (L), 1158 (L)
— Risk factors, ischaemic heart disease in men. **317**:1450 (L), 1451 (L)
— Unemployment, poverty and (S Weich, G Lewis). **317**:115 (P)
Deprivation. *See* Poverty
Dermatitis, atopic, Fever after cyclosporin treatment (MD Thomas, LJ Cook) (Drug points). **317**:1291 (P)
Desenclos J-C, *See* Letrilliart L. **317**:146
Designed to care, Primary care and, role of hospitals in NHS must not be undervalued. **317**:1653 (L)
Desmond P, *See* O'Brien J. **317**:982
Developing countries
— Antimicrobial resistance (CA Hart, S Kariuki). **317**:647 (ED)
— Eyeglasses, provision (AR Potter). **317**:551 (E)
— HIV vaccine partnerships offer hope (H Matthews). **317**:1543 (N)
— Implementing research findings: *Getting research findings into practice* (P Garner, *et al*). **317**:531 (ED) (correction, 1520), 1525 (L)
— Routine episiotomies in, should be abandoned. **317**:1389 (L)
— *Where There is No Doctor: A Village Health Care Handbook for Africa* (Werner, *et al*) (*Books*). **317**:1532 (V)
Deville W, *See* van der Windt DAWM. **317**:1292
"Devil's pinches", *A memorable patient* (SV Ramanan). **317**:1437
Dewar HA, Surfeit of experts. *A patient to remember*. **317**:1200
Dewar JA, *See* Brewster DH. **317**:948
Dexter S, *See* Botterill I. **317**:524
Dexter TJ, *See* Bernau F. **317**:683
Dhasmana, Janardan
— Neonatal heart operations case
— — aftermath. **317**:812 (L), 813 (L), 814 (L), 815 (L), 816 (L)
— — paediatric cardiological services in Bristol 1990-5 (PM Dunn). **317**:1144 (ED), 1592 (L), 1593 (L), 1659 (L), 1660 (L)
Dhawan B, *See* Chaudhry R. **317**:268
Di Bella, Luigi
— Cure declared ineffective (K Abbasi). **317**:366 (N)
— "Miracle" cancer cure, popular in Italy. **317**:352 (L)
Diabetes *See also* Insulin resistance
— Bangladeshis, health beliefs and folk models. **317**:412 (L), 413 (L)
— General practice care: meta-analysis
— — (S Griffin). **317**:390 (GP)
— — commentary: meta-analysis is blunt and potentially misleading instrument (T Greenhalgh). **317**:395 (GP)
— Leg excoriations from cat (C Foley, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **317**:1092 (V)
— Management in residential and nursing homes. **317**:148 (L)
— On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:1534 (V)
Diabetes Care from Diagnosis Research Team, *See* Kinmonth AL. **317**:1202
Diabetes mellitus
— Diagnostic criteria
— — overview (NJ Wareham, S O'Rahilly). **317**:359 (E)
— — reanalysis of European epidemiological data (DECODE Study Group on behalf of the European Diabetes Epidemiology Study Group). **317**:371 (P)
— Risk factors, fetal malnutrition, Leningrad siege study results, mechanisms of fetal origins of health problems in adults need to be investigated. **317**:210 (L)
Diabetes mellitus, non-insulin dependent
— Blood pressure control in hypertensive patients with: cost-effectiveness. **317**:720 (P)
— Combined high blood pressure and glucose in (CE Mogensen). **317**:693 (E)
— Excitement and concern (T Orchard). **317**:691 (E)
— General practice, randomised controlled trial of patient centred care: impact on current wellbeing and future disease risk (AL Kinmonth, *et al*). **317**:1202 (GP)
— High dose inhaled corticosteroids and dose dependent loss of diabetic control (JL Faul) (Drug points). **317**:1491 (P)
— Iron stores in men and: case-control study (JT Salonen, *et al*). **317**:727 (P)
— Macrovascular and microvascular complications
— — atenolol and captopril in (UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group). **317**:713 (P)
— — blood pressure control and (UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group). **317**:703 (P) (correction, **318**:29)
— QT and QTc dispersion are accurate predictors of cardiac death in, is QTc interval in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes reversible? **317**:678 (L)
— Screening
— — early screening recommended (S Gottlieb). **317**:1548 (N)
— — first trimester ultrasound screening (A McFadyen, *et al*). **317**:694 (E)
— — what are we really doing? (E Goyder, L Irwig). **317**:1644 (ED)
Diagnosis
— *Clinical Futures*, new *BMJ* Books book (M Marinker, M Peckham). **317**:1542 (E)
— Trends. *Endpiece* (A Dally). **317**:916
Diagnostic dilemma. *See* Fillers
Diagnostic imaging
— Pulmonary imaging, further studies of value of spiral computed tomography are needed. **317**:540 (L)
— Value in women with painful breasts: observational follow up study (LEM Duijm, *et al*). **317**:1492 (GP)
Diamond J, *C. Because Cowards Get Cancer Too* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:825 (V)
Diarrhoea, France, risk factors for winter outbreak. **317**:145 (L), 146 (L)
Dicker A, GPs and junkies (*Personal view*). **317**:892 (V)
Dickey W, Bodkin S, Prospective study of body mass index in patients with coeliac disease. **317**:1290 (P)
Dickinson D, *See* Blenkinsopp A. **317**:413
Dickinson JA, *See* Tang J-L. **317**:1017
Dickinson, Margaret Anne, Obituary (D Slater, K Dickinson). **317**:952
Dickson R, *See* Garner P. **317**:531
Diepgen TL, *See* Eysenbach G. **317**:1496
Diet
— Adult cancer mortality and childhood energy intake: Boyd Orr Cohort Study. **317**:414 (L), 415 (L)
— Blood total cholesterol in free-living subjects and dietary interventions. **317**:1253 (L)
— Cancer prevention and (JH Cummings, SA Bingham) (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:1636 (C)
— Elderly, UK survey shows improvement (J Warden). **317**:1175 (N)
— Learned men. *One hundred years ago*. **317**:1184
— Myocardial infarction and
— — secondary prevention. **317**:1152 (L), 1153 (L)
— — — (RH Mehta, KA Eagle) **316**.838 (C) (correction, **317**:1561)
— — trial needed of ACE inhibitors plus β blockers in survivors. **317**:751 (L)
— Preterm babies and later intelligence quotient (A Lucas, *et al*). **317**:1481 (P)
— Schizophrenic patients: Nithsdale, Scotland (R McCreadie). **317**:784 (P)
Diet, reducing, Novel, simple, and well supervised diets in outpatients (CD Summerbell, *et al*). **317**:1487 (P)
Dimitroulis G, *Fortnightly review*. Temporomandibular disorders: a clinical update. **317**:190 (C)
Diphtheria, Fibiger's trial of serum treatment (A Hróbjartsson, *et al*). **317**:1243 (ED)
Directly observed treatment, Tuberculosis, community based approaches to control (P Farmer, JY Kim). **317**:671 (ED)
Disability Information Trust, *Furniture* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1259 (V)
Disabled
— Career development for doctors with (S Mercer) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (1 August 1998)
— *Theories in health care and research* (M Oliver). **317**:1446 (ED)
Discharge. *See* Patient discharge
Disciplinary problems. *See under* Malpractice
Discovery mission, Giant leap for NASA's public relations (J Ciment). **317**:1271 (N)
Disease management, Europe (T Richards). **317**:426 (E)
Disease outbreaks. *See* Epidemics
Distinction awards
— Racial discrimination and
— — **316**:1979 (C) (correction, **317**:417)
— — crude rates, without standardisation for age, are always misleading. **317**:475 (L)
— — standardisation for age? **317**:951 (L)
District general hospitals, Backbone of secondary care. **317**:151 (MD)
Diving, *ABC of oxygen* (P Wilmhurst). **317**:996 (C) (correction, 1640)
Dixon J
— *Effective Commissioning* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:689 (V)
— *et al*, *Primary care: core values*. Developing primary care: gatekeeping, commissioning, and managed care. **317**:125 (GP)
Dixon JM
— Sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer. **317**:295 (E)
— *et al*, Breast lumps in young women. **317**:209 (L)
— *et al*, Satisfaction with nurse specialists in breast care clinics. **317**:1316 (L)
Dixon T, *Where's the Evidence?* (*Books*). **317**:1599 (V)
Djuretic T, *et al*, Risk factors for winter outbreak of acute diarrhoea in France. **317**:145 (L)
Dobson R, Health authority admits mistakes over smear tests. **317**:368 (N)
Docherty EM, *See* Aujla KS. **317**:1655
Doctor assisted suicide. *See* Suicide, assisted
Doctor Patient Partnership, Men's health tackled. **317**:1325 (MD)
Doctor-patient relations *See also* Communication; Consultations
— Dead fairy sign. *A memorable patient* (G Lewis). **317**:396
— Right message. *A memorable patient* (R Ball). **317**:944
— Smoking cessation, ethical obligation? **317**:1588 (L)
— Working groups: rise (C Williamson). **317**:1374 (ED)
Doctors *See also* Consultants; General practitioners; Hospital healthcare workers; Junior doctors; Preregistration house jobs
— Balancing medicine with a life (S Falder) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (5 December 1998)
— Clinical information needs, discrepancies exist between general practitioners' clinical work and a guidelines implementation programme. **317**:604 (L)
— Expatriate, medical evacuation: justification? (AR Potter). **317**:606 (V)
— Family toe crisis and A&E department. *A memorable evening* (P Edmondson). **317**:1369
— From the other side (F Signore) (*Personal view*). **317**:1741 (V)
— May not be wholly autonomous: ARM. **317**:218 (MD)
— Non-practising doctors: clinical work is vital (JO Drife) (*Soundings*). **317**:546 (V)
— Reinventing (C Chantler). **317**:1670 (E)
Doctors' and Dentists' Review body. *See* Remuneration
Doctors' role, "Samaritan doctors", questioned at runner's inquest (C Dyer). **317**:1100 (N)
Doctors who changed a patient's life. *See* Fillers
Doctors, women
— Patient preferences for male or female breast surgeons (I Reid). **317**:1051 (P)
— *The Woman in the Surgeon's Body* (Cassell). **317**:1088 (V)
Dodd K, *See* Marcovitch H. **317**:949
Dodge JA, Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis. **317**:411 (L)
Dolk H, *et al*, Geographical variation in anophthalmia and microphthalmia in England, 1988-94: **317**:905 (P)
Doll R, Controlled trials: the 1948 watershed. **317**:1217 (ED)
Dollow S, Safety of patients participating in drug trials. **317**:818 (L)
Dolovich LR, *et al*, Benzodiazepine use in pregnancy and major malformations or oral cleft: meta-analysis of cohort and case-control studies. **317**:839 (P)
Dombrowe A, *See* Barraclough J. **317**:539
Domestic violence *See also* Violence
— Doctors could have greater role in spotting (S Gottlieb). **317**:99 (N)
Donald A
— Effective teaching (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (18 July 1998)
— *See* Haines A. **317**:72
Donaldson GC, *et al*, Cold related mortalities and protection against cold in Yakutsk, eastern Siberia: observation and interview study. **317**:978 (P)

Donaldson, Liam
— CMO staff cuts (H Bower). 317:232 (N)
— Interview with (H Bower). 317:233 (N)
Donaldson LJ, *See* Scally G. 317:61
Donaldson MDC, *See* Findlay CA. 317:739
Donepezil
— Alzheimer's disease
— — *BMJ* advertisement breached code (J Wise). 317:766 (N)
— — lessons for health care policy. 317:945 (L), 946 (L)
— Purpuric rash and (CA Bryant, *et al*) (Drug points). 317:787 (P)
Donor insemination, "Test Tube Dads" BBC1 *Inside Story* (C White) (*Medicine and the media*). 317:607 (V)
Donovan JL
— *See* Featherstone K. 317:1177
— *See* Sanders C. 317:1191
Doping in sports, World Medical Association. 317:1257 (MD)
Dore GJ, *See* van Beek I. 317:433
Döring A, *See* Muscholl MW. 317:565
Dorozynski A
— France creates opt out register for organ donation. 317:234 (N)
— France launches plan to control health costs. 317:164 (N)
— France moves towards a GP system. 317:1545 (N)
— Suspension of hepatitis B vaccination condemned. 317:1034 (N)
— Viagra falls: the debate over rationing continues. France. 317:836 (N)
Douglas C
— Audit in Auchendreich (*Soundings*). 317:88 (V)
— Clinical governance made simple (*Soundings*). 317:287 (V)
— Going slowly (*Soundings*). 317:955 (V)
— Lord Reith and I (*Soundings*). 317:1603 (V)
— On staying calm (*Soundings*). 317:606 (V)
— Remember them? (*Soundings*). 317:1329 (V)
Douglas NJ, *See* Rees K. 317:179
Dowling B, Potential biases do not affect results of waiting time study. 317:79 (L)
Down syndrome
— Nuchal test detects 80% of pregnancies (J Wise). 317:368 (N)
— Prenatal screening, trends in England and Wales: 1989-97 (D Mutton, *et al*). 317:922 (P)
— Risk factors, parity, gravidity, previous miscarriage, and age (A Chan, *et al*). 317:923 (P)
Downie, Allan Urquhart, Obituary (T Ashmore). 317:1255
Dowson LJ, *et al*, Most practices would use open access spirometry in hospitals. 317:209 (L)
Drake, Charles George, Obituary (J Walton). 317:1596
Drenth JPH, *et al*, Rescue thrombolysis may work even though primary thrombolysis has failed. 317:147 (L)
Drever F, *See* Blane D. 317:255
Drife JO
— Friday the 13th (*Personal view*). 317:1535 (V)
— Letter from America (*Soundings*). 317:892 (V)
— NPD blues (*Soundings*). 317:546 (V)
— A very British congress (*Soundings*). 317:220 (V)
— Winter draws on (*Soundings*). 317:1261 (V)
Drobniewski FA, Diagnosing multidrug resistant tuberculosis in Britain. 317:1263 (E)
Drug abuse *See also* Heroin dependence
— *The Alchemy of Culture: Intoxicants in Society* (Rudgley) (*Books*). 317:1533 (V)
— GPs and junkies (A Dicker) (*Personal view*). 317:892 (V)
— HIV and hepatitis C
— — overview (RA Coutinho). 317:424 (E)
— — retrospective cohort study (I van Beek, *et al*). 317:433 (P)
— Junior doctors, drug and alcohol misuse (A Brooks). 317:700 (N)
— *Sacred Weeds* C4 (C Drummond, H Ghodse) (*Medicine and the media*). 317:547 (V)
— UK, new strategy, statistics on misuse of drugs have been misused. 317:1388 (L)
Drug evaluation
— European Medicines Evaluation Agency, open to criticism (K Abbasi, A Herxheimer). 317:898 (E), 1078 (L)
— US, is FDA approving drugs too fast? (JD Kleinke, S Gottlieb). 317:899 (E)
Drug industry
— Canada, review of trials' sponsorship ordered (D Spurgeon). 317:618 (N)
— Clinical trials and information availability (R Sykes). 317:1172 (E)
— Companies face new controls. 317:1598 (MD)
— Disease management programmes in Europe (T Richards). 317:426 (E)
Drug points
— Facial vasculitic rash associated with intravenous immunoglobulin (M Howse, *et al*). 317:1291 (P)
— Fever associated with cyclosporin after treating atopic dermatitis (MD Thomas, LJ Cook). 317:1291 (P)
— High dose inhaled corticosteroids and dose dependent loss of diabetic control (JL Faul). 317:1491 (P)
— Prolonged urticaria with 17-1A antibody (N Sizmann, HC Korting). 317:1631 (P)
— Withdrawal reaction associated with venlafaxine (H Johnson, *et al*). 317:787 (P)
Drug resistance, microbial
— Antiviral (D Pillay, M Zambon). 317:660 (ED)
— *BMJ* special issue: overview (R Wise, *et al*). 317:609 (E)
— Fluoroquinolones (LJV Piddock). 317:1029 (E)
— Meningitis (S Gottlieb). 317:902 (N)
— New HIV strain (S Gottlieb). 317:100 (N)
— Pan-European meeting in Copenhagen (R Smith). 317:764 (E)
— *Resistance to Antibiotics and other Antimicrobial Agents*. 317:1521 (L), 1522 (L)
— What can be done? (J Turnidge). 317:645 (ED)
Drugs *See also* Prescriptions, drug
— Advertising, Israeli doctors banned from drug company trip (J Siegel-Itzkovich). 317:370 (N)
— Brain drugs of the future: *Snapshots from the decade of the brain* (S Greenfield). 317:1698 (C)
— Fashion for poisonous drugs. *One hundred years ago*. 317:861
— Unlicensed and off label drug use in paediatric wards. 317:204 (L)
Drugs, essential, Zimbabwe, quality and stability (H Nazerali, HV Hogerzeil). 317:512 (P)
Drugs, non-prescription, Paracetamol, limitation of sales. 317:1657 (L)
Drugs and Therapeutics Committee (Glasgow), Systems and strategies for managing drugs budget (K Beard, *et al*). 317:1378 (ED)
Drummond C
— *The Alchemy of Culture* (*Books*). 317:1533 (V)
— Ghodse H, Science on a bad trip (*Medicine and the media*). 317:547 (V)
Drummond HE, *See* Ghosh S. 317:120
Ducharme FM, *See* Plotnick LH. 317:971
Duckett JRA, Impact of surgery for stress incontinence on morbidity. 317:144 (L)
Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast, (MJ Silverstein) (*Fortnightly review*). 317:734 (C)
Dudley F, *See* Rees PJ. 317:871, 935
Dudley N, Racial discrimination in distinction awards 316:1979 (correction), 317:417)
Duerden M, *et al*, Topical NSAIDs are better than placebo. 317:280 (L)
Duijm LEM, *et al*, Value of breast imaging in women with painful breasts: observational follow up study. 317:1492 (GP)
Dunea G
— Catastrophic cat care (*Soundings*). 317:152 (V)
— Evaluation and management guidelines (*Soundings*). 317:822 (V)
— It's the quality that counts (*Soundings*). 317:480 (V)
— One's own petard (*Soundings*). 317:1165 (V)
— The people vote; the doctor calls (*Soundings*). 317:1463 (V)
Dunn, David Christy, Obituary (M Lindop). 317:1085
Dunn PM
— The Bristol affair. 317:1659 (L)
— The Wisheart affair: paediatric cardiological services in Bristol, 1990-5: 317:1144 (ED), 1592 (L), 1593 (L), 1659 (L)
Dunphy, Desmond Plunkett, Obituary (K Dunphy). 317:353
Durcan G, *See* Ford R. 317:1279
Dwyer R, *See* van Beek I. 317:433
Dyer C
— British GP may face further murder charges. 317:1033 (N)
— British surgeon faces compensation claims for patient deaths. 317:1615 (N)
— Doctor demands payment for helping airline passenger. 317:701 (N)
— "Good Samaritans" face grilling. 317:1100 (N)
— Gynaecologist showed "lack of care and judgment". 317:965 (N)
— Independent inquiry ordered into thoracic surgeon. 317:297 (N)
— Internal inquiry clears surgeon. 317:367 (N)
— New safeguards planned for psychiatric patients. 317:7 (N)
— Obstetrician accused of committing a series of surgical blunders. 317:767 (N)
— Parents can choose child's treatment. 317:1102 (N)
— Suspended consultant surgeon challenges official inquiry. 317:970 (N) (correction, 1104)
— Two Scottish surgeons suspended. 317:491 (N)
— UK hearing sets number of cancer patients to sue tobacco companies. 317:1614 (N)
— UK Human Rights Act will allow challenges to treatment refusals. 317:1339 (N)
— UK paediatric surgeon wins libel damages. 317:1175 (N)
— UK to limit legal aid for medical negligence cases to specialist lawyers. 317:1338 (N)
Dyer O, GP found guilty of forging trial consent forms. 317:1475 (N)
Dying, *The Dead Citizens Charter* (H Matthews). 317:1472 (N)

E

Eagle KA, *See* Mehta RH. 317:1152
Earnshaw G, Depression as a risk factor for ischaemic heart disease in men. 317:1450 (L)
East Anglian Thrombophilia Study, *See* Baglin T. 317:416
Eastman N, Peay J, Bournewood: an indefensible gap in mental health law. 317:94 (E)
Easton A
— Philippines Congress launches corruption inquiry. 317:1102 (N)
— Tuberculosis controls in Philippines have failed so far. 317:557 (N)
Eastwood D, Breaks without bruises. 317:1095 (E)
Eating, *The Scientific Basis of Eating* (*Bookcase*). 317:1259 (V)
Ebenbichler GR, Ultrasound treatment for carpal tunnel syndrome. 317:601 (L)
Ebrahim S
— Davey Smith G, Ecological studies are a poor means of testing aetiological hypotheses. 317:678 (L)
— Davey Smith G, Effects of the Heartbeat Wales programme. 317:886 (L) (correction, 1254)
Eccles M
— *et al*, North of England evidence based guideline development project: summary guideline for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs versus basic analgesia in treating the pain of degenerative arthritis. 317:526 (ED)
— *et al*, Aspirin prophylaxis for vascular disease. 317:1319 (L)
— *et al*, North of England evidence based guidelines development project: guideline for the primary care management of dementia. 317:802 (ED) (correction, 1151)
ECHO International Health Services. 317:1711 (ED)
Eclampsia, Anticonvulsants and, survey of obstetricians. 317:542 (L)
Economics, medical
— Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: evaluation
— — (TE Roberts and Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation Economics Working Group). 317:911 (P)
— — commentary: concurrent economic evaluations (T Jefferson). 317:915 (P)
— — science commentary (A Berger). 317:916 (P)
Economides D, *See* McFadyen A. 317:694
Eddleston M, *et al*, Deliberate self harm in Sri Lanka: an overlooked tragedy in the developing world. 317:133 (ED)
Edmondson P, *A memorable evening*. A doctor's family. 317:1369
Education, medical *See also* Schools, medical; Students, medical
— General practice, attitudes to evidence based medicine and educational needs. 317:282 (L)
Education, medical, continuing, Experiments merit wider reporting. 317:211 (L)
Education, medical, postgraduate *See also* Accreditation
— Advanced trauma life support training for senior house officers. 317:603 (L)
— Professional and practice development plans for primary care teams. 317:1455 (L)
— Quality control in training (MS Mills) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (25 July 1998)
Edwards AD, Nelson KB, Neonatal encephalopathies. 317:1537 (E)
Edwards AGK, *See* Elwyn GI. 317:730
Edwards G, *Ethical debate*. Should industry sponsor research? If the drinks industry does not clean up its act, pariah status is inevitable. 317:336 (ED)
Edwards JG, Long term pharmacotherapy of depression. 317:1158 (L)
Edwards JR, Single parents need home visits by health visitors. 317:1390 (L)
Edwards N, Hensher M, *Managing demand*. Managing demand for secondary care services: the changing context. 317:135 (ED)
Edwards SJL, *et al*, The ethics of randomised controlled trials from the perspectives of patients, the public, and healthcare professionals. 317:1209 (C)
Edwardson J, Morris C, The genetics of Alzheimer's disease. 317:361 (E)
Egan J, The aftermath of the Bristol case. 317:813 (L)
Egger M, *See* Sanders C. 317:1191
Eggleton J, Professional and practice development plans for primary care teams. 317:1454 (L)
Egleston C, *See* Heyworth J. 317:207
Einarson TR, *See* Dolovich LR. 317:839
Ejidokun OO, *et al*, Breast feeding: the baby friendly initiative. 317:1385 (L)
Ekbom A, *See* Baecklund E. 317:180
Elbourne D, *See* Snowdon C. 317:21 (P)
Elder abuse, Elimination would be fitting way to mark millennium. 317:1389 (L)
Elderly, 80 and over, Gastrointestinal endoscopy: outcome and reasons (L Seinelä, *et al*). 317:575 (P)
Elderly *See also* Ageing; Health services for the elderly
— Community acquired pneumonia (M Woodhead). 317:1524 (L)
— Depression, deep white matter lesions outcome (J O'Brien, *et al*). 317:982 (P)
— Diet, UK survey shows improvement (J Warden). 317:1175 (N)
— Schizophrenia: providing services (S Rodriguez-Ferrera, CA Vassilas). 317:293 (E)
— Seize the day (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). 317:419 (V)
— Sleep patterns and mortality: larks and owls (C Gale, C Martyn). 317:1675 (P)
— Someone else's problem. *A memorable patient* (Anonymous). 317:194
— UK, new hospital care plan (J Warden). 317:1340 (N)
Electives
— Manali, students experiences. 317:1528 (L)
— Students need clinical guidelines. 317:1528 (L)
Electrocardiography
— On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 317:864 (IP)
— QT and QTc dispersion and cardiac death prediction in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, is QTc interval in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes reversible? 317:678 (L)
Electromagnetic fields, Carcinogenic risk, US report (T Rutter). 317:12 (N)
Electronic mail. *See* Email
Elkington A, *A memorable patient*. An effective reproof. 317:930
Ellershaw JE, *See* Makin MK. 317:81
Elliott SL, *See* Moss DJ. 317:423
Elliott T, Faroqui M, Central venous catheters and infection. 317:684 (L)
Ellis AJ, *See* Bridger S. 317:1656
Ellis M, *See* Bolam A. 317:478
Ellis, Sir John Rogers, Obituary (C Ellis). 317:953
Elsherbiny S, Morrell A, Contact lens "lost" in eye for six years (*Minerva*). 317:482 (V)
Elsom, Lucy Margaret, Obituary (J Epsom). 317:1529
Elwyn GJ
— Lewis M, The aftermath of the Bristol case. 317:816 (L)
— *et al*, Is general practice in need of a career structure? 317:730 (GP)
Email
— Conference abstracts. 317:543 (L)
— Orthopaedic surgeons' names (T White, CW Oliver). 317:1712
Emanuel LL, *ed*, *Regulating How We Die: the Ethical, Medical and Legal Issues Surrounding Physician-Assisted Suicide*. 317:1089 (V)
Embolism: Pulmonary. *See* Pulmonary embolism
Embryo, Storage and disposal, Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 1990 discriminates against children with cancer, girls. 317:543 (L)
Emergencies
— Doctor demands payment for helping airline passenger (C Dyer). 317:701 (N)
— *What to Do in a General Practice Emergency* (Higginson, *et al*) (*Books*). 317:1460 (V)
Emergency contraceptives. *See* Contraceptives, postcoital
Emergency medical services *See also* Ambulances
— Cancers of colorectum, lung and breast and: south east England ecological study (AM Pollock, N Vickers). 317:245 (P)
— Grandmothers: role in preventing unnecessary accident and emergency attendances (E Fergusson, *et al*). 317:1685 (P)
— Out of hours care, activity by general practice and emergency services: Nottingham. 317:538 (L)
— Primary care provision. 317:207 (L), 208 (L)
— Scotland, admissions plan (B Christie). 317:1614 (N)
— Waiting times increase (J Warden). 317:1473 (N)
Emery AEH, *Fortnightly review*. The muscular dystrophies. 317:991 (C)
Emetics, Alternative definition. *Endpiece* (A Bierce). 317:254
Emotional wellbeing, Relation to health (S Stewart-Brown). 317:1608 (E)
Encephalopathy, bovine spongiform. *See* Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
Endocarditis, Antibiotic resistance among enterococci causing (AP Johnson, *et al*). 317:629 (P)
Endoh A, *See* Hira K. 317:1680
Endoscopy, Proton pump inhibitors may mask early gastric cancer (SM Griffin, SA Raimes). 317:1606 (E)
Endpiece. *See* Fillers
Enemas, Hospital *v.* home administration for flexible sigmoidoscopy (JN Lund, *et al*). 317:1201 (P)
Energy intake
— Adult cancer mortality and childhood energy intake
— — Boyd Orr Cohort Study. 317:414 (L), 415 (L)
— — height and (D Albanes). 317:1331 (E)
Engholm G, *See* Møller H. 317:729
English, Thomas Hugh, Obituary (J Harris). 317:1019
Environmental disorders, *Chemical Sensitivity: The Truth About Environmental Illness* (Barrett, Gots) (*Medicine and books*). 317:957
Environmental pollution, Public opinion must be taken into account (T Richards). 317:1033 (N)
Eosinophilic pneumonia, Dapsone and (D Jaffuel, *et al*) (Drug points). 317:181
Epidemics *See also* Communicable diseases

— Central America, predicted for hurricane zone (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:1409 (N)
Epidemiology, *Investigating Disease Patterns–The Science of Epidemiology* (Stolley, Lasky) (*Bookcase*). **317**:1164 (V)
Epilepsy
— Adolescence (PEM Smith). **317**:960 (E)
— Treatment resistant epilepsy or convulsive syncope? (A Zaidi, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:869 (C)
Episiotomy, Routine, developing countries, should be abandoned. **317**:1389 (L)
Eppinger, Hans, Human experimentation: wicked do not always prosper. *A personal recollection* (O Fleming). **317**:203
Epstein-Barr virus, Candidate vaccines (DJ Moss, *et al*). **317**:423 (E)
Equity in health services, UK, dilemma for government from allocating resources to primary care groups, use of capitation formulas could result in chaos. **317**:210 (L)
Equivalence trials, Comparison with placebo controlled trials (MR Tramèr, *et al*). **317**:875 (ED)
ER, Supraventricular tachycardia, convinces patient where doctor fails (DA Sandler) (*Personal view*). **317**:1742 (V)
Ermakow SP, *See* Donaldson GC. **317**:978
Ernst E
— Assendelft WJJ, Chiropractic for low back pain. **317**:160 (E)
— *et al*, Research is needed to determine how to integrate complementary medicine into the NHS. **317**:1654 (L)
— *See* Jensen TK. **317**:505
— *See* Pittler MH. **317**:478
Esmail A, Factors affecting likelihood of applicants being offered a place in medical schools in the United Kingdom in 1996 and 1997: retrospective study. Commentary: League tables will help. **317**:1116 (P)
Essential drugs, Zimbabwe, quality and stability (H Nazerali, HV Hogerzeil). **317**:512 (P)
Essex B, Providing primary care in accident and emergency departments. **317**:208 (L)
Essex Rivers Healthcare Trust, Clinical audit progress report 2 (A Berger). **317**:880 (ED)
Ethical debate
— Certifying fitness for corporal punishment
—— White lies (A Thorns). **317**:939 (ED)
—— Deception demands compelling arguments (G Szmukler). **317**:940 (ED)
—— Individuals need clear policy guidance (J Welsh). **317**:940 (ED)
—— Innocents abroad (G Lloyd). **317**:939 (ED)
—— Response (A Thorns). **317**:941 (ED)
— Should industry sponsor research?
—— Tobacco industry research: collaboration, not confrontation, is the best approach (CJ Proctor). **317**:333 (ED)
—— Collaborative research with infant formula companies should not be censored (A Lucas). **317**:337 (ED) (correction, 417)
—— Condemning the drinks industry rules out potentially useful research (H Hannum). **317**:335 (ED)
—— How much research in infant feeding comes from unethical marketing (P Rundall). **317**:338 (ED)
—— If the drinks industry does not clean up its act, pariah status is inevitable (G Edwards). **317**:336 (ED)
—— Tobacco company sponsorship discredits medical but not all research (T Sorell). **317**:334 (ED)
— Too drunk to care, doctors not sober enough to drive should avoid helping in medical emergencies. **317**:1158 (L)
Ethical dilemma
— Competency, consent, and the duty of care
—— Best of motives, worst of consequences (AC Inwald). **317**:809 (ED)
—— Let the court decide (J Hippisley-Cox, S Hippisley-Cox). **317**:809 (ED)
—— The only failure was the outcome (I Hill-Smith). **317**:810 (ED)
— Retrieving semen from a dead patient
—— Utilitarianism in the absence of definitive guidelines (M Swinn, *et al*). **317**:1583 (ED)
—— An ethic of ambivalence (DL Steinberg). **317**:1585 (ED)
—— The patient was assaulted (S Bewley). **317**:1584 (ED)
—— Some ethical concerns were ignored (B Lichterman). **317**:1584 (ED)
Ethics, *An Intelligent Person's Guide to Ethics* (Warnock) (*Books*). **317**:1664 (V)
Ethics, medical *See also* Confidentiality; Core values; Euthanasia; Human rights; Informed consent
— *The New Dictionary of Medical Ethics* (Boyd, *et al*, *eds*) (*Books*). **317**:1162 (V)
— Randomised controlled trials, perspectives of patients, public, and healthcare professionals (SJL Edwards, *et al*). **317**:1209 (C)
— *Where's the Evidence? Debates in Modern Medicine* (Silverman) (*Books*). **317**:1599 (V)
Ethnic groups *See also* Asians; Bangladeshis; Blacks
— Glaucoma treatment response (D Josefson). **317**:164 (N)
— Health service use by children and young people: national survey (H Cooper, *et al*). **317**:1047 (P)
— Medical school selection: discriminatory?
—— overview (K Abbasi). **317**:1097 (E)
—— retrospective study 1996 and 1997
—— —— (IC McManus). **317**:1111 (P) (correction, **318**:94)
—— —— commentary: league tables (A Esmail). **317**:1116 (P)
—— —— commentary: legal aspects (M Demetriou). **317**:1117 (P)
— Mental illnesses and, undergraduate education must include improving health of minority ethnic communities. **317**:1660 (L)
— NHS top jobs. **317**:286 (MD)
— UK
—— diabetes, health beliefs and folk models in Bangladeshis. **317**:412 (L), 413 (L)
—— NHS interpreting services. **317**:817 (L)
Ethnicity, *Theories in health care and research* (N Pfeffer). **317**:1381 (ED)
Europe *See also* Austria; Belgium; Denmark; France; Germany; Gibralter; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Northern Ireland; Norway; Poland; Russia; Scotland; Switzerland; Wales
— Antimicrobial resistance surveillance system (SLAM Bronzwaer, MJW Sprenger). **317**:615 (E)
— Drug prescription discrepancy remains. **317**:947 (L)
— Life expectancy, falls (A Mach). **317**:767 (N)
European Medicines Evaluation Agency, Open to criticism (K Abbasi, A Herxheimer). **317**:898 (E), 1098 (L)
European Resuscitation Council, Basic life support 1998 guidelines for adult single rescuers (Basic Life Support Working Group of the European Resuscitation Council) **316**:1870 (correction, **317**:501)
European Union
— 48 hour work limit becomes law (L Beecham). **317**:833 (N)
— Alternative remedy testing (H Matthews). **317**:1270 (N)
— Doctors get caught in training trap. **317**:1254 (L)
— Health policy, fit for next millennium? (T Richards). **317**:1272 (N)
EuroQol, Variations in population health status: UK national questionnaire survey. **317**:601 (L)
Eustace DLS, Screening for nuchal translucency. **317**:748 (L)
Euthanasia *See also* Ethics, medical; Suicide, assisted
— Australia, law throws up many difficulties (J Wise). **317**:969 (N)
— Palliative care improvements could lessen (H Matthews). **317**:1613 (N)
Evans, Christopher Chilcot, Obituary (A Harden). **317**:1255
Evans M, New drug treatment for Alzheimer's disease. **317**:945 (L)
Evans SA, *A workshop that has changed my practice*. Selling cheese–a beginner's guide. **317**:893
Evans T, Cardiac arrests outside hospital **316**:1031 (E) (correction, **317**:786)
Evelegh, John Bonham Carter, Obituary (AG Huff). **317**:1256
Evidence based case report, Helping an obese patient make informed choices (CD Mulrow). **317**:266 (C)
Evidence based medicine *See also* Clinical trials; Quality assurance, health care
— *Clinical Evidence* launched (F Godlee). **317**:6 (E) (correction, 160)
— *Evidence Based Cardiology* (Yusuf, *et al*) (*Books*). **317**:1326 (V) (correction, 1461)
— GP attitudes and educational needs. **317**:282 (L)
— Hypercholesterolaemia management with statins, how GPs access and use evidence (K Fairhurst, G Huby). **317**:1130 (GP)
— North of England development project, aspirin as secondary prophylaxis for vascular disease in primary care. **317**:1318 (L), 1319 (L), 1587 (L)
— Patient information (A Coulter). **317**:225 (E)
— Performance indicators for primary care groups (A McColl, *et al*). **317**:1354 (GP)
— Research: *Getting research findings into practice* (B Haynes, A Haines). **317**:273 (ED), 1525 (L)
— *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (N Molesworth). **317**:1720 (ED)
— Trout fishing and dry flies: CRACKPOT study (BJ Britton, *et al*). **317**:1678 (P)
— Twenty year cough in a non-smoker. **317**:1386 (L), 1387 (L)
Examination: Physical. *See* Physical examination
Examinations
— Language difficulties: pays to be a native. *A memorable patient* (A Purdie). **317**:27
— Structured exams have taken over (R Meadow) (*Personal view*). **317**:1329 (V)
Executions. *See* Capital punishment
Exercise
— Chronic fatigue syndrome and rest cures. **317**:599 (L), 600 (L)
— *One hundred years ago*. **317**:1312
Expatriate doctors, Medical evacuation: justification? (AR Potter) (*Personal view*). **317**:606 (V)
Expeditions, *Expedition Medicine* (Warrell) (*Bookcase*). **317**:1602 (V)
Experimental sociology, Early randomised controlled trials (A Oakley). **317**:1239 (ED)
Experts, Usefulness when conducting literature searches for systematic reviews (RJ McManus, *et al*). **317**:1562 (P)
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation
— Economic evaluation
—— (TE Roberts and Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation Economics Working Group). **317**:911 (P)
—— commentary: concurrent economic evaluations (T Jefferson). **317**:915 (P)
—— science commentary (A Berger). **317**:916 (P)
Extradural haemorrhage, Chewing gum: Solomon Islands emergency (A Coutts). **317**:1687 (P)
Eye diseases, Prevalence, North London, visual impairment is not enough to assess need for treatment. **317**:1319 (L)
Eyeglasses
— Clouding of surgeons' spectacles. *Fifty years ago*. **317**:977
— Developing countries, provision (AR Potter). **317**:551 (E)
Eysenbach G, Diepgen TL, Towards quality management of medical information the internet: evaluation, labelling, and filtering of information. **317**:1496 (IP)

F

Face, Structure in sudden infant death syndrome: case-control study (K Rees, *et al*). **317**:179 (P)
Facial vasculitic rash, Intravenous immunoglobulin (M Howse, *et al*) (Drug points). **317**:1291 (P)
Factor V Leiden, Anticoagulant treatment in deep vein thrombosis. **317**:416 (L)
Faecal incontinence, Author estimated need in community population. **317**:415 (L)
Faecal occult blood
— Colorectal cancer screening using Hemoccult: systematic review (B Towler, *et al*). **317**:559 (P)
— Screening uptake and yield, comparison with sigmoidoscopy (JECW Verne, *et al*). **317**:182 (GP)
Fahey T
— Assessing heart disease risk in primary care. **317**:1093 (E)
— Stocks N, Systematic review of trials comparing antibiotic with placebo for acute cough in adults. **317**:1015 (L) (correction, 1595)
Failure to thrive, Community based management (CM Wright, *et al*). **317**:571 (P)
Fairhurst K, Huby G, From trial data to practical knowledge: qualitative study of how general practitioners have accessed and used evidence about statin drugs in their management of hypercholesterolaemia. **317**:1130 (GP)
Falciparum malaria. *See* Malaria, falciparum
Falder S, Balancing medicine with a life (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (5 December 1998)
Fallon MT, O'Neill B, Substitution of another opioid for morphine. **317**:81 (L)
Fallowfield L
— Early discharge after surgery for breast cancer. **317**:1264 (E)
— *See* Saunders C. **317**:147
Falshaw M, *See* Hagdrup N. **317**:282
Family planning *See also* Contraceptive –
— Clinic opens in UK pharmacy (S Kirwin). **317**:1612 (N)
— Nepal, postnatal health education. **317**:477 (L), 478 (L)
Family practice. *See* General practice
Farmer P, Kim JY, Community based approaches to the control of multidrug resistant tuberculosis: introducing "DOTS-plus". **317**:671 (ED)
Farnham FR, *See* Kennedy HG. **317**:1154
Farooqui M, *See* Elliott T. **317**:684
Farquhar, James Watson, Obituary (G Stark). **317**:755
Farr PM, *See* Turner RJ. **317**:412
Farrell B, Efficient management of randomised controlled trials: nature or nurture. **317**:1236 (ED)
Farrell L
— Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:9 (N)
— Seize the day (*Soundings*). **317**:419 (V)
— The value of life (*Soundings*). **317**:756 (V)
— We won't forget you, Bill (*Soundings*). **317**:1091 (V)
Farrell M
— Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:8 (N)
— *See* Hall W. **317**:1011
Farrell PM, Early diagnosis of cystic fibrosis can improve children's growth. **317**:1017 (L)
Farrimond, Thomas Roy, Obituary (BC Zoob). **317**:1457
Farrington PC, *See* Djuretic T. **317**:145
Farrow, Ralph Harding, Obituary (N Farrow). **317**:1529
Fashanu, Justin, Homophobia and age of consent (S Davies) (*Personal view*). **317**:220 (V)
Fat abnormalities, Protease inhibitors and (A Berger). **317**:100 (N)
Fat FA, *See* Rao GP. **317**:206
Father-child relations *See also* Parent-child relations
— Apgar scores for Dads (HJ Bennett). **317**:1712 (ED)
A father remembered. *See* Fillers
Fatigue syndrome, chronic. *See* Chronic fatigue syndrome
Faul JL, *Drug points*. High dose inhaled corticosteroids and dose dependent loss of diabetic control. **317**:1491 (P)
Favourite prayers. *See* Fillers
Fawcett W, *See* Williams E. **317**:1588
Fearn S, *See* Chant H. **317**:1318
Featherstone K, Donovan JL, Random allocation or allocation at random? Patients' perspectives of participation in a randomised controlled trial. **317**:1177 (P)
Feder G, *See* Jackson R. **317**:427
Feedback, Randomised controlled trials, participant reactions (C Snowdon, *et al*). **317**:21 (P)
Feldman E, *See* Hawton K. **317**:441
Feltelius N, *See* Baecklund E. **317**:180
Felton JM, *See* Reid AJC. **317**:1506
Fennerty T, Pulmonary embolism. **317**:91 (E)
Fentamyl, Not best anaesthetic induction agent in rapid sequence intubation. **317**:1386 (L)
Fentiman IS, Prophylactic mastectomy: deliverance or delusion? **317**:1402 (E)
Ferguson A, *See* Ghosh S. **317**:120
Ferguson, David, Obituary (T Ganner). **317**:1596
Ferguson, Stanley, Obituary (F Mead, G Ferguson). **317**:1595
Ferguson, William, Obituary (A Valle). **317**:685
Fergusson E, *et al*, Grandmothers' role in preventing unnecessary accident and emergency attendances: cohort study. **317**:1685 (P)
Ferner RE, Secondary prevention in coronary heart disease. **317**:1592 (L)
Ferriman A
— Decline in altruism threatens blood supplies. **317**:1405 (N)
— Doctors demand centres for injury prevention. **317**:1410 (N)
— Patients with cancer denied best treatment. **317**:1273 (N)
— Surgeons carry out too many operations on dying patients. **317**:1269 (N)
Ferrington, John, Obituary (A Bartlam). **317**:1458
Ferris G, *et al*, An epidemiological needs assessment of carotid endarterectomy in an English health region. Is the need being met? **317**:447 (P)
Fertilisation in vitro. *See* In vitro fertilisation
Fertility, Moderate alcohol consumption and: follow up study among couples planning first pregnancy (TK Jensen, *et al*). **317**:505 (P)
Fetal death, Intrapartum asphyxia, number of deaths and timing of birth in all Wales perinatal survey, Scottish data are in same direction. **317**:539 (L)
Fetal development
— Adult diabetes and coronary disease, Leningrad siege study results, mechanisms of fetal origins of health problems in adults need to be investigated. **317**:210 (L)
— Ischaemic heart disease mortality and: Swedish cohort study (DA Leon). **317**:241 (P)
Fetal monitoring *See also* Screening
— Down's syndrome, trends in England and Wales: 1989-97 (D Mutton, *et al*). **317**:922 (P)
— Intrapartum asphyxia, number of deaths and timing of birth in all Wales perinatal survey, Scottish data are in same direction. **317**:539 (L)
— Syphilis (J Welch). **317**:1605 (E)
Fetal surgery, Spina bifida repaired before birth (S Gottlieb). **317**:1474 (N)
Fetus
— Passive smoking may harm babies in utero (D Josefson). **317**:903 (N)
— Sex of fetus and asthma during pregnancy (N Beecroft, *et al*). **317**:856 (P)
Fever
— Children who had recently spent time in the tropics. **317**:1389 (L), 1390 (L)
— Cyclosporin and, after treating atopic dermatitis (MD Thomas, LJ Cook) (Drug points). **317**:1291 (P)
— Diagnosis by touch: observational study (K Whybrew, *et al*). **317**:321 (P)
Field, George Hebbington, Obituary (AA Clark). **317**:83
Field S, Professional and practice development plans for primary care teams. **317**:1454 (L)
Fifty years ago. *See* Fillers
Fillers
— *Another Titanic myth*. Harvard's swimming test (LH Breimer). **317**:938
— *A book that changed me*. Many patients are struggling too (I Heath). **317**:1449
— *A book that changed my practice*. School can be hell (D Hartman). **317**:956
— *A compliment*. Having your research ideas stolen (LC Rodrigues). **317**:857
— *Conflict of interest*. Equanimity upset (J Herman). **317**:318
— *Diagnostic dilemma*. Car health (P Bryant). **317**:934
— *Doctors who changed a patient's life*. Today's dogma may be tomorrow's joke (JH Turney). **317**:142
— *Endpiece*
—— All in a day's work (RA Heinlein). **317**:1124
—— Alternative definitions
—— —— Abstainer (A Bierce). **317**:582

— — — Emetic (A Bierce). **317**:254
— — — Meekness (A Bierce). **317**:110
— — Basis of Zen practice (N Steel). **317**:1441
— — Diagnostic trends (A Dally). **317**:916
— — Feet on the ground (A Dally). **317**:32
— — Golden age of surgery (A Dally). **317**:138
— — The golden mean (A Dally). **317**:740
— — Good advice (D Gibbs). **317**:1135
— — Heredity and environment (A Dally). **317**:328
— — Hopefully, the last word (R Burchfield). **317**:469
— — How to buy gadgets (J Aronson). **317**:1208
— — Licensed to kill (J Aronson). **317**:1289
— — Limited opportunities (A Dally). **317**:267
— — A little piece of luck (A Dally). **317**:1432
— — Nosology (A Dally). **317**:530
— — Not born to be idle (Voltaire). **317**:1635
— — Of great place (F Bacon). **317**:1490
— — Orifice (A Dally). **317**:1563
— — The philosopher and the chicken (C Lawrence, S Shapi). **317**:1360
— — Praise from a patient (A Dally). **317**:519
— — Prescribing pressures (A Dally). **317**:1040
— — Serendipidity (A Dally). **317**:921
— — Surgical epidemic (A Dally). **317**:847
— — There is a limit (C Hampton). **317**:1315
— *A father remembered*. Syringomyelia can be treated (H Williams). **317**:189
— *Favourite prayers*. **317**:1684, 1692
— — Peace in the city. **317**:1703
— — The prayer of the oppressed. **317**:1710
— — The ship. **317**:1727
— *Fifty years ago*
— — Academic dress. **317**:1010
— — Clouding of surgeons' spectacles. **317**:977
— — The hippocratic oath. **317**:1119
— — The new NHS
— — — The BMA under fire. **317**:1180
— — — a medical reply to the minister. **317**:941
— — — message from the minister. **317**:1480
— — — Message to the medical profession from the minister of health (A Bevan). **317**:56
— — — Moscow calling. **317**:1629
— — — National Health Service Act. **317**:132
— — — NHS. **317**:1349
— — — Too many or too few? **317**:1553
— — World Health Organization. **317**:851
— *Herbal remedies*. Patient heal thyself (H Goodare). **317**:1377
— *An important lesson*. The hazards of self management (J Baker). **317**:910
— *An interesting encounter*. Did I teach him survival skills and healthcare priorities? (K Weerasuriya). **317**:461
— *A lesson learnt*. Never again (D Abbas). **317**:783
— *Letter from South Africa*. Tree bug (CHV Williams). **317**:456
— *Life long frustration*. Tea for two and two for tea (L-S Teh). **317**:874
— *A memorable patient*
— — Never fully examined (KP Paulose). **317**:1567
— — A very rare bleeding disorder (SV Ramanan). **317**:1437
— *Memorable patients*. Continued need for special treatment (PJ Bertin, *et al*). **317**:1495
— *A memorable consultant*. Perils of opera (J Wright). **317**:1110
— *A memorable evening*. A doctor's family (P Edmondson). **317**:1369
— *A memorable family*. See first... (FS Perry). **317**:481
— *A memorable interview*. Saved by the chaplain (KV Nair). **317**:1384
— *A memorable meeting*. A view from the man in the seat opposite (R Boyd). **317**:410
— *A memorable mistake*. Please come back–the patient won't take her cotton wool (A Bacon). **317**:1646
— *A memorable patient*
— — A Christmas carol (S Davies). **317**:1732
— — A dead fairy sign (G Lewis). **317**:396
— — A death on the Rock (GB Forbes). **317**:262
— — An effective reproof (A Elkington). **317**:930
— — Happy ending (P Mortimer). **317**:342
— — "I got no counselling" (J Ford). **317**:240
— — The inflating lady (S Almond). **317**:1230
— — It pays to be a native (A Purdie). **317**:27
— — Leading the way (C Knipe). **317**:523
— — The milkman of human kindness (R Baker). **317**:1148
— — Miss Stepney to the end (S Ahmed). **317**:525
— — Mountain power (O McKendrick). **317**:276
— — Never underestimate a placebo (JH Baron). **317**:1190
— — An oldfashioned miracle (T Kirkpatrick). **317**:1053
— — Sending the right message (R Ball). **317**:944
— — Someone else's problem (Anonymous). **317**:194
— *Miscellany*. Heroic medicine in the Iron Age (M Petticrew). **317**:288
— *Mistaken diagnosis*. Long words ... wrong words (E Reeves). **317**:1306
— *Nostalgia*. In praise of on call (C Gunstone). **317**:375
— *Observing patients*. The chair sign (F Mackay). **317**:995
— *One hundred years ago*
— — The Collins case. **317**:990
— — The cycle and its medical foes. **317**:733
— — A dangerous custom at funerals. **317**:843
— — Dragooning a medical congress. **317**:586
— — Exercise and over-exercise. **317**:1312
— — Fashion and medicine. **317**:861
— — Hogarth's paintings at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. **317**:332
— — Labour and refreshment. **317**:1184
— — The Roumanian soldier and the spirit ration. **317**:1062
— — Scented women. **317**:1139
— — Special correspondence: Paris. **317**:171, 510
— *A paper to change your practice*. A simple and effective intervention (DP Kernick). **317**:199
— *A patient to remember*. A surfeit of experts (HA Dewar). **317**:1200
— *A patient who changed my practice?*. The new Holy Grail (M Gradwell). **317**:1502
— *A patient who intrigued me*. Ceremonial haemoglobinuria (B McConkey). **317**:153
— *A personal recollection*. The wicked do not always prosper (O Fleming). **317**:203
— *Unacceptable practices*. Prison to the community in one, totally unprepared, step (R Robertson). **317**:757
— Uranus attacks! Herschel's legacy (M Petticrew). **317**:389
— What's in a name? (T White, CW Oliver). **317**:1712
— *When I use a word...*
— — Grapes (J Aronson). **317**:688
— — The venereal game (J Aronson). **317**:535
— *Words*
— — Nosocomial (J Loudon). **317**:1242
— — Protean elephants (J Aronson). **317**:89
— *Words to the wise*
— — Muscling in (G Hutchison). **317**:1582
— — Words that count (G Hutchison). **317**:121
— *A workshop that has changed my practice*. Selling cheese—a beginner's guide (SA Evans). **317**:893
Finan A, *et al*, *Lesson of the week*. Methaemoglobinaemia associated with sodium nitrite in three siblings. **317**:1138 (C)
Findlay CA, *et al*, Childhood Cushing's syndrome induced by betamethasone nose drops, and repeat prescriptions (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:739 (C)
Finger, Fracture from bowling ball (S Hepp!:) (*Minerva*). **317**:154 (V)
Finlay, Harry Variot Langwill, Obituary (R Britt, B Valman). **317**:479
A First Class Service: Quality in the New NHS
— BMA criticises as too centralist. **317**:354 (MD)
— Government gives details of quality drive in the NHS in England, summary (J Warden). **317**:97 (N)
Firth-Cozens J, Moss F, Hours, sleep, teamwork, and stress. **317**:1335 (E)
Fisher, Monica Madeline Mary Meynell, Obituary (C Fisher). **317**:1529 (correction, **318**:170)
Fisher P, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:813 (L)
Fisk NM, *See* Wyatt JC. **317**:1041
Fit for the Future, Primary care and, role of hospitals in NHS must not be undervalued. **317**:1653 (L)
Fitterling T, *Thelonious Monk: His Life and Music* (*Books*). **317**:1163 (V)
Fitzmaurice DA
— Thomas CP, Aspirin prophylaxis for vascular disease. **317**:1318 (L)
— *See* McManus IC. **317**:1562
Fitzpatrick A, *See* Zaidi A. **317**:869
Flahault A, *See* Letrilliart L. **317**:146
Fleming DM, *See* Djuretic T. **317**:145
Fleming O, *A personal recollection*. The wicked do not always prosper. **317**:203
Fleming PJ, *See* Platt MPW. **317**:676
Fleming R, *See* Hopkinson ZEC. **317**:329
Fluoridation, Israel, drinking water (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **317**:1338 (N)
Fluoroquinolones, Resistance (LJV Piddock). **317**:1029 (E)
Folate inhibitors, Sinusitis: meta-analysis (SD de Ferranti, *et al*). **317**:632 (GP)
Foley C, *et al*, Diabetic women cannot feel leg excoriations from cat (*Minerva*). **317**:1092 (V)
Follow up of patients, Telephone follow up, several issues need to be considered before all patients are followed up by telephone. **317**:1595 (L)
Food, Anaesthesia response and (JH Tanne). **317**:1102 (N)
Food hypersensitivity, Peanuts, resolution. **317**:1317 (L)
Food poisoning
— Government advice. **317**:1393 (MD)
— Malathion poisoning (R Chaudhry, *et al*; (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:268 (C)
Forbes GB. *A memorable patient*. A death on the Rock. **317**:262
Ford J
— *A memorable patient*. "I got no counselling". **317**:240
— Survey of medical students' overdrafts. **317**:603 (L)
Ford R, *et al*, One day survey by the Mental Health Act Commission of acute adult psychiatric inpatient wards in England and Wales. **317**:1279 (P)
Foreign aid. *See* Humanitarian aid
Foreign medical graduates. *See* Overseas doctors
Forrester E, *See* Beard K. **317**:1378
Fortnightly review
— Bladder cancer (APM van der Meijden). **317**:1366 (C)
— Diet and the prevention of cancer (JH Cummings, SA Bingham). **317**:1636 (C)
— Drug treatment during pregnancy (P Rubin). **317**:1503 (C)
— Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast (MJ Silverstein). **317**:734 (C)
— Hormone replacement therapy (E Barrett-Connor). **317**:457 (C)
— Magic bullet for obesity (J Hirsch). **317**:1136 (C)
— Male pattern androgenetic alopecia (R Sinclair). **317**:865 (C)
— The muscular dystrophies (AEH Emery). **317**:991 (C)
— Polycystic ovarian syndrome: the metabolic syndrome comes to gynaecology (ZEC Hopkinson, *et al*). **317**:329 (C)
— Temporomandibular disorders: a clinical update (G Dimitroulis). **317**:190 (C)
— Treatment of the common cold (SB Mossad). **317**:33 (C)
Fowler G, *See* Smeeth L. **317**:1266
Fox J, *A Life Course Approach to Chronic Disease Epidemiology* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:421 (V)
Foy R, *et al*, Clinical trials in primary care. **317**:1168 (E)
Fractionation (radiotherapy), Breast cancers, fears (A Rodger). **317**:155 (E)
Fractures
— Bruises and
— — overview (D Eastwood). **317**:1095 (E)
— — prospective observational study (MO Mathew, *et al*). **317**:1117 (P)
Fraenkel, Gustav Julius ("Gus"), Obituary (D Pyke). **317**:1256
Frame JD, *et al*, Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. **317**:884 (L)
France *See also* Europe
— Diarrhoea, risk factors for winter outbreak. **317**:145 (L), 146 (L)
— Health care reform, moves toward GP system (A Dorozynski). **317**:1545 (N)
— Health services, cost control plan launched (A Dorozynski). **317**:164 (N)
— Hepatitis B vaccination suspension condemned (A Dorozynski). **317**:1034 (N)
— *La Maladie de Sachs* (Winckler) (*Books*). **317**:1666 (V)
— Multidrug resistant tuberculosis: 1992–4 (V Schwoebel, *et al*). **317**:630 (P)
— Organ donation, opt out register (A Dorozynski). **317**:234 (N)
— Special correspondence: Paris. *One hundred years ago*. **317**:171, 510
— Viagra, global survey (A Dorozynski). **317**:836 (N)
Frank A, Rehabilitation medicine (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (14 November 1998)
Frankel SJ
— *et al*, Childhood energy intake and adult mortality from cancer. **317**:415 (L)
— *See* Gunnell DJ. **317**:1350
— *See* Sanders C. **317**:1191
Franks J, Moffatt CJ, Cost effectiveness of community leg ulcer clinics. **317**:1254 (L)
Frazer M, The government's initiative may be stillborn (*Personal view*). **317**:687 (V)
Free C, Breaking down language barriers. **317**:816 (L)
Free radicals, Alzheimer's disease, damage pinpointed (S Gottlieb). **317**:1616 (N)
Freeling P, Gask L, Sticks and stones. **317**:1028 (E)
Freemantle N, *See* Eccles M. **317**:526, 802, 1319
Freestone B, *See* Turrell AR. **317**:942
French, Peter Reginald, Obituary (R Headley, R Vickers). **317**:479
Frequentist methods, Comparison with Bayesian methods (JM Bland, DG Altman) (*Statistics notes*). **317**:1151 (ED)
Freund M, *See* Schöffski P. **317**:379
Friedman E, *See* Boer R. **317**:376
Frontal cortex, Phineas Gage: 150th anniversary of iron bar through head (K O'Driscoll, JP Leach). **317**:1673 (E)
Frosh A, *See* Collinge J. **317**:472
Frost CD, *See* Ayres JG. **317**:926
Fryers T, *et al*, Severe mental illness in prisoners. **317**:1025 (E)
Fugelli P, *See* Gulbrandsen P. **317**:28
Fuhrer A, *See* Nelles J. **317**:270
Fukui T, *See* Hira K. **317**:1680
Fullbrook J, Anna: too much, too young (*Personal view*). **317**:756 (V)
Fulton, William Wright (Willie), Obituary (A Riddell). **317**:418
Fundholding *See also* Commissioning; General practice
— Inequalities in health: dilemma for government from allocating resources to primary care groups, use of capitation formulas could result in chaos. **317**:210 (L)
— Removing patients from GP's lists and: retrospective study (D O'Reilly, *et al*). **317**:785 (P)
— Waiting times and, potential biases do not affect results. **317**:79 (L)
Funerals
— *Adec.org* (D Carnall) (*Website of the week*). **317**:1534 (V)
— Dangerous custom. *One hundred years ago*. **317**:843
— *The Dead Citizens Charter* (H Matthews). **317**:1472 (N)
Furber A, Postnatal health education in Nepal. **317**:477 (L)
Furchgott, Robert, Nobel prize for medicine award (M Müllner). **317**:1031 (N)
Furniture, *Furniture* (Disability Information Trust) (*Bookcase*). **317**:1259 (V)

G

Gabbay J
— *See* Ferris G. **317**:447
— *See* McColl A. **317**:1354
Gabexate mesylate, Anaphylaxis induced by (Y Matsukawa, *et al*) (Drug points). **317**:1563 (P)
Gadgets, How to buy. *Endpiece* (J Aronson). **317**:1208
Gaffney D, *See* Pollock AM. **317**:157
Gage, Phineas P, 150th anniversary of iron bar through head (K O'Driscoll, JP Leach). **317**:1673 (E)
Gainsborough N, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:815 (L)
Galai N, *See* Chinitz D. **317**:1005
Gale C, Martyn C, Larks and owls and health, wealth, and wisdom. **317**:1675 (P)
Gall bladder carcinomas, Biliary heavy metal concentrations in (VK Shukla, *et al*). **317**:1288 (P)
Galland RB, *See* Whatling PJ. **317**:1079
Gallivan S, Detection of changes in mortality after heart surgery. **317**:1453 (L)
Gamble D, Thakore J, Long term pharmacotherapy of depression. **317**:1157 (L)
Gamble, Desmond Robert, Obituary (EI Tanner). **317**:1256
Gamble GE, Basu S, Reducing road traffic. **317**:212 (L)
gammahydroxybutyrate, Trading to be investigated (A Brooks). **317**:1035 (N)
Gani A, Fraud. **317**:1590 (L)
Ganser A, *See* Schöffski P. **317**:379
Gantmacher J, *et al*, Interaction between warfarin and oral terbinafine. **317**:205 (L)
Garattini L, *See* Garattini S. **317**:947
Garattini S, Garratini L, Discrepancy remains in pharmaceutical prescriptions in four European countries. **317**:947 (L)
Garcia J, *See* Snowdon C. **317**:21 (P)
Gardiner K, *et al*, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:814 (L)
Gardner, Reginald ("Rex") Frank Robert, Obituary (G Mackay, *et al*). **317**:1159
Garner P
— *et al*, *Getting research findings into practice*. Implementing research findings in developing countries. **317**:531 (ED) (correction, 1520), 1525 (L)
— *See* Wilkinson D. **317**:625
Garrett J, The Bristol affair. **317**:1592 (L), 1659 (L)
Garrison CZ, *See* Moloo J. **317**:1686
Garrow JS
— Flushing away the fat. **317**:830 (E)
— *See* Summerbell CD. **317**:1487
Garson, John Halliday, Obituary (R Carr). **317**:1324
Garvican L
— Effectiveness of genetic testing in certain diseases must be evaluated. **317**:417 (L)
— *et al*, Satisfaction with nurse specialists in breast care clinics. **317**:1316 (L)
— *See* Rubin G. **317**:388, 599
Gask L, *See* Freeling P. **317**:1028
Gaskell P, Rationing. **317**:1527 (L)
Gastrointestinal cancers
— Proton pump inhibitors and (SM Griffin, SA Raimes). **317**:1606 (E)
— Screening, pilot scheme to start in UK (A Brooks). **317**:769 (N) (correction, 969)
Gastroscopy
— Leading the way. *A memorable patient* (C Knipe). **317**:523
— Outcome and reasons in patients aged 85 years or more (L Seinelä, *et al*). **317**:575 (P)
Gastrostomy, Deaths after delayed recognition of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube migration (I Botterill, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:524 (C)
Gaunt, Brian, Obituary (M Drury). **317**:418
Gazvani MR, *et al*, Technical ability to treat male factor infertility must not overtake academic knowledge. **317**:888 (L)
Geary M, Consideration of short term consequences of heavier babies is important. **317**:81 (L)
Geddes C, *See* Wellwood J. **317**:103
Geddes N, *See* Findlay CA. **317**:739
Geller RJ, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:813 (L)
Gellert, Alexander ("Samy"), Obituary (V Somen, A Gellert). **317**:1256

General Dental Council, Aims to cut anaesthesia (R Woodman). **317**:1407 (N)
General Medical Council
— 1999 election. **317**:891 (MD)
— Clarification of Bristol affair. **317**:1660 (L)
— Confidence expressed in: ARM. **317**:215 (MD)
— Confidence expressed in: Local medical committee conference. **317**:86 (MD)
— *Dispatches* C4, public concern about complaints against doctors is widespread. **317**:751 (L)
— Gay and lesbian doctors, discrimination is against guidance. **317**:149 (L)
— *Good Medical Practice*. **317**:354 (MD)
— Medical managers, consultation on guidance. **317**:1459 (MD)
— Order making power. **317**:1393 (MD)
— Repositioning self regulation (R Smith). **317**:964 (E)
— Steering group on revalidation (L Beecham). **317**:1406 (N)
General Medical Services Committee *See also* British Medical Association
— UK GMSC must be maintained: Local medical committee conference. **317**:86 (MD)
General medicine, Advances (LA Petersen) (*Recent advances*). **317**:792 (C)
General practice *See also* Fundholding; Out of hours care; Primary care groups; Primary health care
— Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in mild to moderate heart failure (M Lough, *et al*). **317**:1352 (P)
— Atrial fibrillation identification, study of screening methods (M Sudlow, *et al*). **317**:327 (GP)
— Career structure needed (GJ Elwyn, *et al*). **317**:730 (GP)
— *Conflict in General Practice* (Hobden-Clarke, Law) (*Books*). **317**:1665 (V)
— Diabetes
— — impact of care on current wellbeing and future disease risk (AL Kinmonth, *et al*). **317**:1202 (GP)
— — meta-analysis
— — — (S Griffin). **317**:390 (GP)
— — — commentary: meta-analysis: blunt and misleading? (T Greenhalgh). **317**:395 (GP)
— Drugs, underreporting of newly marketed ("black triangle") drugs (RM Martin, *et al*). **317**:119 (P)
— Evolution: *Something to celebrate* (D Morrell) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:40
— Experience necessary (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). **317**:687 (V) (retraction, 1022)
— *General Practice Under the National Health Service, 1948-1997* (Loudon, *et al*, *eds*) (*Medicine and books*). **317**:357 (V) (correction, 1004)
— *The General Practice Management Handbook* (Orton, Hill, *eds*) (*Books*). **317**:1532 (V)
— Guidelines
— — attributes that influence use (R Grol, *et al*). **317**:858 (GP)
— — Cambridge survey (A Hibble, *et al*). **317**:862 (IP)
— Locums, improving quality (S O'Connell) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (4 July 1998)
— Preregistration house jobs
— — interview (J Thomson) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (26 September 1998)
— — valuing general practice (N Oswald) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 3 (26 September 1998)
— Professional and practice development plans. **317**:1454 (L), 1455 (L)
— READER method of critical appraisal: evaluation. **317**:819 (L)
— Remote and rural (JCM Gillies) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (24 October 1998)
— Russia
— — training GPs in Gatchina (NN Gurin, *et al*). **317**:744 (ED)
— — training GPs in St Petersburg (V Vinokur). **317**:743 (ED)
— Single parent households, home visits needed. **317**:1390 (L)
— Social problems, management: Norway (P Gulbrandsen, *et al*). **317**:28 (GP)
General practitioner assistants, Career options available. **317**:476 (L)
General practitioners *See also* Doctors
— Elderly living in institutions and (S Kavanagh, M Knapp). **317**:322 (GP)
— Evidence based medicine: attitudes and educational needs. **317**:282 (L)
Generalisation, And extrapolation (DG Altman, JM Bland) (*Statistics notes*). **317**:409 (ED)
Generic skills, Development (D Pencheon) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (12 September 1998)
Genetic counselling, Non-directive. **317**:82 (L)
Genetic diseases, Late onset, informing relatives (JTR Wilcke) (*Personal paper*). **317**:744 (ED)
Genetic testing
— Effectiveness in certain diseases must be evaluated. **317**:417 (L)
— Mentally ill need protection from inappropriate testing (A Brooks). **317**:903 (N)
Genetically modified food, Impact to be examined: ARM. **317**:218 (MD)
Genetics, medical *See also* Cloning, molecular
— Alzheimer's disease
— — (D Josefson). **317**:299 (N)
— — genetics consortiums can offer views facilitating best practice. **317**:471 (L)
— — risk factors increasing (J Edwardson, C Morris). **317**:361 (E)
— Breast cancers
— — ataxia-telangiectasia gene role (M Lavin). **317**:486 (E)
— — mutations study (V Madden). **317**:1174 (N)
— Discrimination in life insurance: survey of UK support groups (L Low, *et al*). **317**:1632 (GP)
— Long QT syndrome (D Josefson). **317**:969 (N)
— Neurogenetic determinism and new euphenics: *Snapshots from the decade of the brain* (SPR Rose). **317**:1707 (C)
— Screening, more collaboration is needed about benefits of new tests. **317**:471 (L)
Genitourinary medicine, Career advice (J Cassell) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (19 September 1998)
George, Abraham, Obituary (MW Duffield). **317**:418
George S
— *See* Ferris G. **317**:447
— *See* Lattimer V. **317**:1054
George WD, *See* Brewster DH. **317**:948
Gerber CJ, *et al*, Lumbar puncture should not be delayed in subarachnoid haemorrhage. **317**:148 (L)
Germany *See also* Europe
— Assisted suicide, guidelines criticised (D Cooper-Mahkorn). **317**:904 (N)
— Bavaria forced to lift abortion restrictions (S Goldbeck-Wood). **317**:1272 (N)
— Left ventricular structure changes and function in patients with white coat hypertension (MW Muscholl, *et al*). **317**:565 (P)
— Medical editors' uphill struggle (K Kimbel) (*Personal view*). **317**:1022 (V)
— Viagra, global survey (DT Mahkorn). **317**:838 (N)
Gerrard G, *See* Brammer C *BMJ Classified*: 2 (15 August 1998)
Getting research findings into practice
— Barriers and bridges to evidence based clinical practice (B Haynes, A Haines). **317**:273 (ED), 1525 (L)
— Closing the gap between research and practice: an overview of systematic reviews of interventions to promote the implementation of research findings (LA Bero, *et al*). **317**:465 (ED), 1525 (L)
— Decision analysis and the implementation of research findings (RJ Lilford, *et al*). **317**:405 (ED), 1525 (L)
— Finding information on clinical effectiveness (J Glanville, *et al*). **317**:200 (ED), 1525 (L)
— Implementing research findings in developing countries (P Garner, *et al*). **317**:531 (ED) (correction, 1529), 1525 (L)
— Making better use of research findings (A Haines, A Donald) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:72, 1525 (L)
— Using research findings in clinical practice (SE Straus, DL Sackett). **317**:339 (ED), 1525 (L)
— When to act on the evidence (TA Sheldon, *et al*). **317**:139 (ED)
Ghodse H, *See* Drummond C. **317**:547
Gholkar A, *See* Gerber CJ. **317**:148
Ghosh S, *et al*, Neglect of growth and development in the clinical monitoring of children and teenagers with inflammatory bowel disease: review of case records. **317**:120 (P)
Gibbon F, *See* Jayawant S. **317**:1558
Gibbs D, *Endpiece*. Good advice. **317**:1135
Gibbs JSR, *See* Gibbs LME. **317**:961
Gibbs LME, *et al*, Dying from heart failure: lessons from palliative care. **317**:961 (E)
Gibbs T, *Urinary Disorders and Male Health* (*CDroms*). **317**:1259 (V)
Gibralter *See also* Europe
— *Bacterium necrophorum* death. *A memorable patient* (GB Forbes). **317**:262
— Navy (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). **317**:1329 (V)
Gilbert, Alexander Bruce Junor, Obituary (R Lampard). **317**:755
Gilbert J, *See* Bridge DT. **317**:1709
Gill PS
— Modell B, Thalassaemia in Britain: a tale of two communities. **317**:761 (E)
— *See* Jones D. **317**:1444
Gillett G, *As others see us: views from abroad*. Justice and health care in a caring society (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:53
Gillies JCM, Remote and rural general practice (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (24 October 1998)
Gilliland A, *See* O'Reilly D. **317**:785
Gillow E, Harassment at work (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (3 October 1998)
Gilmour WH, *See* Stone DH. **317**:1118
Giner F, *See* Perneger TV. **317**:13
Girolami A, *See* Bernardi E. **317**:1037
Gislason D, *See* Jönsson JS. **317**:1433
Gislason T, *See* Jönsson JS. **317**:1433
Giwercman A, *See* Jensen TK. **317**:505
Glanville J, *et al*, *Getting research findings into practice*. Finding information on clinical effectiveness. **317**:200 (ED), 1525 (L)
Glasgow Area Drugs and Therapeutics Committee, Systems and strategies for managing drugs budget (K Beard, *et al*). **317**:1378 (ED)
Glasper A, *See* Lattimer V. **317**:1054
Glass R, *See* Kennedy BP. **317**:917
Glasses. *See* Eyeglasses
Glasziou P
— Evidence based case reports. **317**:1387 (L)
— *See* Towler B. **317**:559
Glaucoma, Ethnic groups' treatment response (D Josefson). **317**:164 (N)
GlaxoWellcome
— Clinical trials and information availability (R Sykes). **317**:1172 (E)
— Safety of patients participating in drug trials. **317**:818 (L)
Gledhill A, *See* Tarrier N. **317**:303
Gledhill J, *See* McFadyen A. **317**:694
Glendinning C, *et al*, From collaboration to commissioning: developing relationships between primary health and social services. **317**:122 (GP)
Glover, Eric Charles ("Buster"), Obituary (J Lister, *et al*). **317**:890
Glucksman E, *See* Bridger S. **317**:1656
Glucose, Heart arrest and, glucose/insulin/potassium remedy proves useful (D Josefson). **317**:1546 (N)
Gluud C, *See* Hróbjartsson A. **317**:1243
Glyn JH, The discovery of cortisone: a personal memory (*Personal view*). **317**:822 (V)
Goadsby PJ, Sumatriptan is not the only analgesic used inappropriately. **317**:1016 (L)
Godard P, *See* Jaffuel D. **317**:181
Godber G
— Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:9 (N)
— Role of chief medical officer has indeed diminished. **317**:1521 (L)
Godlee F
— Change at last at WHO. **317**:296 (E)
— Getting evidence into practice. **317**:6 (E) (correction, 160)
Goff, Beryl Jennie, Obituary (B Grimmett). **317**:1256
Gogarty, Oliver St John, (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). **317**:756 (V)
Goldacre MJ
— *See* Davidson JM. **317**:1425
— *See* Lambert TW. **317**:1429
Goldbeck-Wood S, Bavaria forced to lift abortion restrictions. **317**:1272 (N)
Goldberg D, *See* McMenamin J. **317**:887
Goldblatt D, How to get a grant funded. **317**:1647 (ED)
Goldhill DR, Withington PS, Provision of intensive care for children. **317**:1320 (L)
Golding J, *See* Platt MPW. **317**:676
Golding, Roger Philip, Obituary (R Brown, G Morgan). **317**:1019
Goldney R, *See* Hawton K. **317**:441
Goldstein RS, *See* Guyatt G. **317**:537
Goldthorp S, *See* McClure SJ. **317**:516
Golightly PW, *See* Sims S. **317**:414
Gonorrhoea
— Men aware of being HIV positive
— — (ST Sadiq, *et al*). **317**:1052 (P)
— — Science commentary: Vaginal viricides–another way to tackle HIV transmission (A Berger). **317**:1053 (P)
Goodall J, Doctors fighting, fleeing, or facing up to death (*Personal view*). **317**:355 (V)
Goodare H
— *Herbal remedies*. Patient heal thyself. **317**:1377
— Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:8 (N)
Goodey C, *See* Alderson P. **317**:1313
Goodman NW
— Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. **317**:884 (L)
— *The Human Rights, Ethical and Moral Dimensions of Health Care* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:825 (V)
— *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* Clinical governance. **317**:1725 (ED)
Goodrich, Basil Herbert ("Bunny"), Obituary (JR Sudbury). **317**:1596
Goodwin N, *et al*, Evaluation of total purchasing pilots in England and Scotland and implications for primary care groups in England: personal interviews and analysis of routine data. **317**:256 (GP)
Goossens H, Sprenger MJW, Community acquired infections and bacterial resistance. **317**:654 (ED)
Gordon PN, *et al*, As seen on TV: observational study of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in British television medical dramas. **317**:780 (P)
Gosling P, Fluid resuscitation with colloid or crystalloid solutions. **317**:277 (L)
Gottlieb S
— AIDS deaths fall by nearly one half. **317**:1032 (N)
— Breast cancer genes and the pill reduce cancer risk. **317**:489 (N)
— Child poverty is rising in US. **317**:234 (N)
— Chiropractic treatment is of limited benefit. **317**:1036 (N)
— Doctors could have greater role in spotting domestic violence. **317**:99 (N)
— Doctors urge more regulation for herbal treatments. **317**:833 (N)
— Drugs to prevent breast cancer near approval. **317**:697 (N)
— Elective caesarean and zidovudine cuts HIV transmission. **317**:11 (N)
— Free radical damage pinpointed in Alzheimer's disease. **317**:1616 (N)
— Gap in HIV infection widens. **317**:11 (N)
— Meningitis becomes resistant to drugs. **317**:902 (N)
— New, more virulent strain of HIV found. **317**:619 (N)
— New HIV strain may be resistant to drugs. **317**:100 (N)
— Novel protein may identify more aggressive prostate cancers. **317**:701 (N)
— Scientists cultivate stem cells in the laboratory. **317**:1337 (N)
— Smoking rises sharply among US university students. **317**:1405 (N)
— Studies end hopes of reducing complex regimen of AIDS drugs. **317**:1274 (N)
— Study finds separate strains of HIV in different body fluids. **317**:1103 (N)
— Study recommends early screening for type 2 diabetes. **317**:1548 (N)
— Surgeons repair spina bifida before birth. **317**:1474 (N)
— Sustained fall in UK blood lead levels reported. **317**:99 (N)
— UN amends policy on breast feeding. **317**:297 (N)
— Where now for AIDS vaccines? **317**:163 (N)
— *See* Kleinke JD. **317**:899
Götz M, House A, Prognosis of symptoms that are medically unexplained. **317**:536 (L)
Gøtzsche PC
— *et al*, House dust mite control measures in the management of asthma: meta-analysis. **317**:1105 (P)
— *See* Hróbjartsson A. **317**:1243
Goudsmit E, Treating chronic fatigue with exercise. **317**:599 (L)
Gough A, *See* May K. **317**:1388
Gould A, *See* Brewster DH. **317**:948
Gourse L, *Straight, No Chaser: The Life and Genius of Thelonious Monk* (*Books*). **317**:1163 (V)
Goyder E, Irwig L, Screening for diabetes: what are we really doing? **317**:1644 (ED)
GPs. *See* General practitioners
Gradwell M, *A patient who changed my practice?* The new Holy Grail. **317**:1502
Graham BS, *Science, medicine, and the future*. Infection with HIV-1. **317**:1297 (C)
Graham M, Carney J, Powerful partnerships (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (29 August 1998)
Grandmothers, Role in preventing unnecessary accident and emergency attendances (E Fergusson, *et al*). **317**:1685 (P)
Grants, Funding, how to (D Goldblatt). **317**:1647 (ED)
Grapes, Language. *When I use a word...* (J Aronson). **317**:688
Gray A, *See* Shepperd S. **317**:1653
Gray AJ, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:812 (L)
Gray C, Developing the medical mind (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (5 September 1998)
Gray J, Livingstone AE, Health beliefs among British Bangladeshis. **317**:413 (L)
Gray R, *See* Paxton LA. **317**:1630
Gray Richard, *See* Sonksen J. **317**:1400
Gray RW, *See* Hagdrup N. **317**:282
Grayson ML, *See* Montalto M. **317**:1652
Green, George Roy, Obituary (B Green). **317**:150
Greenfield S
— *Snapshots from the decade of the brain*. Brain drugs of the future. **317**:1698 (C)
— *See* Loudon R. **317**:1660
Greenhalgh T
— Diabetes care in general practice: meta-analysis of randomised control trials. Commentary: Meta-analysis is a blunt and potentially misleading instrument for analysing models of service delivery. **317**:395 (GP)
— Getting about (*Soundings*). **317**:1397 (V)
— If you want a job doing ... (*Soundings*). **317**:1667 (V)
— Is this anyone's brolly? (*Soundings*). **317**:355 (V)
— Retraction (*Soundings*). **317**:1022 (V)
— Some experience necessary (*Soundings*). **317**:687 (V) (retraction, 1022)
— *et al*, Health beliefs among British Bangladeshis. **317**:413 (L)
Greer IA, *See* Hopkinson ZEC. **317**:329
Gregoire A, Viagra: on release. **317**:759 (E)
Gregory R, *Snapshots from the decade of the brain*. Brainy mind. **317**:1693 (C)
Gresele P, Migliacci R, Extrapolation of trial results suggests that aspirin is useful in intermittent claudication. **317**:1587 (L)
Grevitt M, *See* Kothari P. **317**:1083
Grief, Good advice. *Endpiece* (D Gibbs). **317**:1135

Griffin S
— Diabetes care in general practice: meta-analysis of randomised control trials. **317**:390 (GP)
— *See* Kinmonth AL. **317**:1202
Griffin SM
— Raimes SA, Proton pump inhibitors may mask early gastric cancer. **317**:1606 (E)
— *See* Karat D. **317**:679
Griffiths, Evan, Obituary (N Griffiths). **317**:1159
Griffiths S, *See* Hope T. **317**:1067
Grilli R, *See* Bero LA. **317**:465
Grillo, Thomas Adesanya Ige, Obituary (A Lucas). **317**:1596
Grime, David, Obituary (P Grime). **317**:353
Grimley Evans J, *See* Britton BJ. **317**:1678
Grimshaw J, *See* Bundred N. **317**:1275
Grimshaw JM
— *See* Bero LA. **317**:465
— *See* Campbell MK. **317**:1171
Grol R, *et al*, Attributes of clinical guidelines that influence use of guidelines in general practice: observational study. **317**:858 (GP)
Grønbæk M, *et al*, Population based cohort study of the association between alcohol intake and cancer of the upper digestive tract. **317**:844 (P)
Grosset J, *See* Schwoebel V. **317**:630
Grounds A, *See* Fryers T. **317**:1025
Grounds RM, *See* McAnulty GR. **317**:278
Grover R, Sanders R, *Recent advances*. Plastic surgery. **317**:397 (C)
Growth, Inflammatory bowel diseases, neglect of growth and development in clinical monitoring of children and teenagers (S Ghosh, *et al*). **317**:120 (P)
Grubb NR, *et al*, The end of the heparin pump? **317**:1540 (E)
Guazzaloca G, *See* Bernardi E. **317**:1037
Gubbels JW, *See* Lucassen PLBJ. **317**:1452
Guidelines. *See* Practice guidelines
Guintoli R, Olufolabi Y, Blue lesions in arm of anaesthetised patient (*Minerva*). **317**:90 (V)
Guit GL, *See* Duijm LEM. **317**:1492
Gujral S, *See* James M. **317**:417
Gulbrandsen P, *et al*, Influence of social problems on management in general practice: multipractice questionnaire survey. **317**:28 (GP)
Gulf war *See also* War
— Bombing blamed for child cancers increase: Iraq (J Ciment). **317**:1612 (N)
— Practicalities of warfare require anthrax vaccination. **317**:1077 (L)
Gunasekera DP, Gunasekera PC, Breast feeding: the baby friendly initiative. **317**:1386 (L)
Gunasekera PC, *See* Gunasekera DP. **317**:1386
Gunnell DJ
— *et al*, Leg length and risk of cancer in the Boyd Orr cohort. **317**:1350 (P)
— *See* Coast J. **317**:1652
— *See* Frankel SJ. **317**:415
— *See* Hawton K. **317**:441
Gunstone C, *Nostalgia*. In praise of on call? **317**:375
Gupta N, *See* Ikomi A. **317**:1250
Gupta R, *See* Lingam S *BMJ Classified*: 2 (11 July 1998)
Gurin NN, *et al*, Reforming the Russian health service. Training general practitioners in Gatchina. **317**:744 (ED)
Guyatt GH
— *et al*, Applying results of randomised trials to patients. **317**:537 (L)
— *See* Sheldon TA. **317**:139
Gylling H, *See* Miettinen TA. **317**:1252
Gynaecology, Post-Calman training: plus ça change (U Azam) (*Personal view*). **317**:152 (V)

H

Haavisto M, *See* Seinelä L. **317**:575
Habibi P, *See* Nadel S. **317**:882
Hackshaw AK, *et al*, Passive smoking and lung cancer. **317**:348 (L)
Haddock G, *See* Tarrier N. **317**:303
Haeghebaert S, *See* Schwoebel V. **317**:630
Haemoglobin, WHO colour scale is modern version of what was used previously. **317**:949 (L)
Haemoglobin disorders, Screening, randomised controlled trial (M Modell, *et al*). **317**:788 (GP)
Haemoglobinuria, ceremonial, In soldier. *A patient who intrigued me* (B McConkey). **317**:153
Hagdrup N, *et al*, All members of primary care team are aware of importance of evidence based medicine. **317**:282 (L)
Haines A
— Donald A, *Getting research findings into practice*. Making better use of research findings (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:72, 1525 (L)
— *See* Haynes B. **317**:273
— *See* Sheldon TA. **317**:139
Haines M, *See* Glanville J. **317**:200
Hair dyes, Sensitivity to PPD in hair dye and eye lesion (RP Hogg) (*Minerva*). **317**:548 (V)
Haldane GJ, *See* Serpell MG. **317**:1589
Hall J, *See* Pethica BD. **317**:986
Hall M, Improving management of diabetes in residential and nursing homes. **317**:148 (L)
Hall, Robert Noel, Obituary (H Brown). **317**:1530
Hall S, Lynn R, Plans for future influenza pandemics must raise awareness of Reye's syndrome. **317**:284 (L)
Hall, Vernon, Memorial service. **317**:1020
Hall W, Farrell M, The Swiss heroin trials. **317**:1011 (L)
Halliday J, *See* McReadie R. **317**:784
Halonen P, *See* Vanhala M. **317**:319
Ham C, Elements of decentralisation in plans to reform NHS may prevail. **317**:753 (L)
Hamlin C, Sheard S, Revolutions in public health: 1848, and 1998? **317**:587 (ED)
Hammarquist C, *See* Gotzsche PC. **317**:1105
Hamon C, Some NHS care is unacceptable (*Personal view*). **317**:1463 (V)
Hampton C, *Endpieces*. There is a limit. **317**:1315
Hampton JR
— *Evidence Based Cardiology* (*Books*). **317**:1326 (V)
— *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* The primacy of primary health care. **317**:1724 (ED)
Hampton K, Screening for nuchal translucency. **317**:748 (L)
Hancock C, Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:8 (N)
Handwriting, Legibility of doctors' (R Lyons, *et al*). **317**:863 (IP)
Hannum H, *Ethical debate*. Should industry sponsor research? Condemning the drinks industry rules out potentially useful research. **317**:335 (ED)
Hansen JF, Secondary prevention in acute myocardial infarction. **317**:1153 (L)
Hansen, Robert Emil Albert Saabye, Obituary (A Withnell). **317**:890
Haq IU, *See* Ramsay LE. **317**:473
Haque S, *See* Zaman MM. **317**:1287
Harassment, At work (E Gillow) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (3 October 1998)
Hardern R, Sloan J, Starting a new consultant post (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (17 October 1998) (correction, *BMJ Classified*: 3 (14 November 1998))
Harding TW, *See* Nelles J. **317**:270
Hardy J
— *An Evidence-Based Resource for Pain* (*Books*). **317**:1461 (V)
— Health beliefs among British Bangladeshis. **317**:412 (L)
Hardy, Judith Anne, Obituary (SJ Shribman). **317**:1085
Hardy P, *See* Ford R. **317**:1279
Hare-Cockburn K, *et al*, *See* Carter J. **317**:817
Harling R
— Hereditary cancer link supported. **317**:299 (N)
— Heroin use among young people is increasing in England and Wales. **317**:431 (N)
— National guidance is needed for Viagra. **317**:165 (N)
— A new chairman for the BMA. **317**:166 (N)
— Organophosphate pesticides are being tested on students. **317**:430 (N)
— Some sudden unexpected deaths in infancy may be avoidable. **317**:99 (N)
Harries, David Idris, Obituary (G Harries). **317**:953
Harrington B, Disclosure of child sexual abuse. **317**:208 (L)
Harris A, *See* McLauchlan CAJ. **317**:207
Harris H
— Medical students electives abroad. **317**:1528 (L)
— *See* Lane B. **317**:411
Harris J, Systematic review of trials comparing antibiotic with placebo for acute cough in adults. **317**:1015 (L)
Harris MD, System favours inside candidates (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (17 October 1998)
Harris R, *See* Lane B. **317**:411
Harrison N, Urological surgery (*Career focus*) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (31 October 1998)
Harrison R, Burr M, Secondary prevention in acute myocardial infarction. **317**:1153 (L)
Harrison-Read P, *See* Tyrer P. **317**:283
Harrison-Woolrych M, Raine JM, Levonorgestrel intrauterine device can be left in place for five years. **317**:149 (L)
Hart C, Davey Smith G, Knowledge of cardiothoracic ratio adds to cardiovascular risk stratification. **317**:1321 (L)
Hart CA, Kariuki S, Antimicrobial resistance in developing countries. **317**:647 (ED)
Hart JT
— Effects of the Heartbeat Wales programme. **317**:886 (L)
— Our feet set on a new path entirely. **317**:1 (E)
Hart T, *See* Wise R. **317**:609
Hartman D, *A book that changed my practice*. School can be hell. **317**:956
Harvard University, Swimming test. *Another Titanic myth* (LH Breimer). **317**:938
Harvey D, *See* Bewley S. **317**:149
Harvey E, *See* Bero LA. **317**:465
Harvey K, Effects of the Heartbeat Wales programme. **317**:887 (L)
Harvey, William, Lord Conway's warning. *Endpiece* (A Dally). **317**:32
Harwood D, *See* Shepperd S. **317**:1653
Hastings M, *Snapshots from the decade of the brain*. The brain, circadian rhythms, and clock genes. **317**:1704 (C)
Hatherill M, *et al*, Dilemmas exist in withdrawing ventilation from dying children. **317**:80 (L)
Hawaii, Coronary disease seasonal variation in mortality (TB Seto, *et al*) **316**:1946 (correction, **317**:515)
Hawker PC, Consultants have sought to re-examine their contract. **317**:1523 (L)
Hawkey PM, The origins and molecular basis of antibiotic resistance. **317**:657 (ED)
Hawton K
— A national target for reducing suicide. **317**:156 (E)
— *et al*, Deliberate self harm: systematic review of efficacy of psychosocial and pharmacological treatments in preventing repetition. **317**:441 (P)
— *See* Eddleston M. **317**:133
Hay A, Outcome of low back pain in general practice. **317**:1083 (L)
Hay, Kenneth Michael, Obituary (A Evans). **317**:1324
Hay, Peter, Obituary (M Garry). **317**:544
Haynes B, Haines A, *Getting research findings into practice*. Barriers and bridges to evidence based clinical practice. **317**:273 (ED), 1525 (L)
Hazell P, *See* Hawton K. **317**:441
He X-Z, *See* Niu S-R. **317**:1423
Headache
— Lumbar puncture and, UK survey of neurologists and neurosurgeons. **317**:1588 (L), 1589 (L)
— Sumatriptan inappropriate use. **317**:1016 (L)
Health, Emotional wellbeing and (S Stewart-Brown). **317**:1608 (E)
Health authorities *See also Individual health authorities*
— Rationing and (T Hope). **317**:1067 (ED)
Health care costs, Netherlands, demographic and epidemiological determinants (WJ Meerding, *et al*). **317**:111 (P)
Health care rationing *See also* National Health Service
— Australia, 80 year old man (G Kenyon). **317**:1548 (N)
— Israel, importance of being explicitly implicit: *The second phase of priority setting* (D Chinitz, *et al*). **317**:1005 (ED)
— New Zealand
— — insider view. **317**:1154 (L)
— — need to develop scoring systems to determine clinical need. **317**:1594 (L)
— UK
— — government's responsibility: Local medical committee conference. **317**:86 (MD)
— — health authorities and (T Hope). **317**:1067 (ED)
— — Viagra
— — — overview (R Smith). **317**:760 (E), 1527 (L)
— — — BMA calls for urgent decision. **317**:1086 (MD)
— — — national guidance is needed (R Harling). **317**:165 (N)
— — — summary (A Brooks). **317**:765 (N), 1527 (L)
Health economics, Lost its way? (DP Kernick) (*Personal paper*). **317**:197 (ED)
Health inequalities. *See* Inequalities in health
Health of the Nation, Deemed a failure (S Mayor). **317**:1034 (N)
Health priorities
— Allocation of donor liver grafts: survey of public and clinicians (J Neuberger, *et al*). **317**:172 (P)
— Political process (R Klein). **317**:959 (E)
— Scoring systems should determine: ARM. **317**:215 (MD)
— *The second phase of priority setting*
— — Fairness as a problem of love and the heart: a clinician's perspective on priority setting (JE Sabin). **317**:1002 (ED)
— — Goodbye to the simple solutions: the second phase of priority setting in health care (S Holm). **317**:1000 (ED)
— — Israel's basic basket of health services: the importance of being explicitly implicit (D Chinitz, *et al*). **317**:1005 (ED)
Health promotion, Simple and effective intervention. *A paper to change your practice* (DP Kernick). **317**:199
Health services for the elderly *See also* Elderly
— Community care (B McCormack). **317**:552 (E)
Health services needs and demand
— Carotid endarterectomy, in English health region (G Ferris, *et al*). **317**:447 (P)
— Development and importance: assessment is not required for priority setting. **317**:1154 (L)
Health staffing
— BMA accuses Department of Health of lack of understanding. **317**:1086 (MD)
— General practice, career structure needed (GJ Elwyn, *et al*). **317**:730 (GP)
— Junior doctors, planning criticised. **317**:954 (MD)
— Mystery of "7000 extra doctors" explained (C White). **317**:300 (N)
— Northern Ireland, GPs complain of stress and workload. **317**:1161 (MD)
— Nursing
— — overview: "professional cleansing" (H McKenna). **317**:1403 (E)
— — some NHS care is unacceptable (C Hampton) (*Personal view*). **317**:1463 (V)
Health status *See also* Inequalities in health
— Refugees and primary care: tackling inequalities (D Jones, PS Gill). **317**:1444 (ED)
Heart arrest
— Calcium channel blockers and? **317**:1591 (L)
— Glucose/insulin/potassium remedy proves useful (D Josefson). **317**:1546 (N)
— Hormone replacement therapy protection (A Berger). **317**:556 (N)
— Outside hospital. **317**:684 (L), 819 (L), 820 (L)
— — patients' action, pain is not only feature of heart attack. **317**:602 (L)
Heart attack. *See* Heart arrest
Heart diseases
— Cholesterol screening guidelines: implications (N Unwin, *et al*). **317**:1125 (GP)
— Palliative treatment, adequate pain relief is important in non-malignant conditions. **317**:281 (L)
— Prevention in one general practice
— — audit, needs assessment, and commissioning into quality improvement
— — — (M Pringle). **317**:1120 (GP)
— — — commentary: clinical and economic perspective integration (J Jones). **317**:1124 (GP)
— Protease inhibitors and (A Berger). **317**:100 (N)
— Risk assessment in primary care (T Fahey). **317**:1093 (E)
— Secondary prevention in primary care, time trend analysis and variations in lipid prescribing (C Baxter, *et al*). **317**:1134 (GP)
Heart failure
— Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in mild to moderate heart failure: in general practice (M Lough, *et al*). **317**:1352 (P)
— Drug treatment in, better inotropic drugs. **317**:476 (L)
— Palliative care (LME Gibbs, *et al*). **317**:961 (E)
Heart surgery, Cumulative risk adjusted mortality chart for detecting changes in death rate. **317**:1453 (L)
Heart transplantation, Paediatric, comes of age (D Kelly, AD Mayer). **317**:897 (E)
Heartbeat Wales programme, Effect on behavioural risks for cardiovascular diseases. **317**:886 (L) (correction, 1254), 887 (L)
Heartburn, Cisapride warning (D Josefson). **317**:101 (N)
Heath I
— *A book that changed me*. Many patients are struggling too. **317**:1449
— *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!*. A seamless service. **317**:1723 (ED)
Hecker H, *See* Schöffski P. **317**:379
Hedley AJ, *See* Lam TH. **317**:1456
Hedner T, *See* Andersson OK. **317**:167
Heinlein RA, *Endpiece*, All in a day's work. **317**:1124
Heinonen E, *See* Aaltonen H. **317**:1586
Helicobacter pylori, Eradication, peptic ulcer surgery. **317**:679 (L), 680 (L)
Helicobacter pylori infections, Short stature and: Italian case-control study (G Oderda, *et al*). **317**:514 (P) (correction, 909)
Heller W-D, *See* Scherer G. **317**:347
Helliwell P, *See* Waxman R. **317**:1564
Helman C, *See* Greenhalgh T. **317**:413
Helmerhorst FM, *See* Oei SG. **317**:502
Helmuth R, *See* Wise R. **317**:609
Hemiplegia, After car accident (C Way, TE Peck) (*Minerva*). **317**:422 (V)
Hemoccult, Systematic review of the effects of screening for colorectal cancer using (B Towler, *et al*). **317**:559 (P)
Hench, Phillip, Cortisone discovery: personal memory (JH Glyn) (*Personal view*). **317**:822 (V)
Henderson K, *See* Bridger S. **317**:1656
Hendriks JHCL, *See* Duijm LEM. **317**:1492
Hennekens CH, *See* Hu FB. **317**:1341
Henoch-Schönlein purpura, In boy (C Wilkins) (*Minerva*). **317**:1398 (V)
Henriksen TB, *See* Jensen TK. **317**:505
Henry J, *See* Bridger S. **317**:1656
Hense H-W, *See* Muscholl MW. **317**:565
Hensher M, *See* Edwards N. **317**:135
Heparin, low molecular weight, End of the heparin pump? (NR Grubb, *et al*). **317**:1540 (E)
Hepatitis B, US, oral treatment approval (D Josefson). **317**:1034 (N)
Hepatitis B vaccines, France, suspension condemned (A Dorozynski). **317**:1034 (N)
Hepatitis C
— Injecting drug users and
— — overview (RA Coutinho). **317**:424 (E)
— — retrospective cohort study (I van Beek, *et al*). **317**:433 (P)

— Maternal-fetal exchange
— — risk factors and timing of infection in children born to women seronegative for HIV-1
— — — (M Resti, *et al*). **317**:437 (P)
— — — science commentary: behaviour of virus (A Berger). **317**:440 (P)
Hepburn D, *See* Hicks D. **317**:148
Hepple S, Finger fracture from bowling ball (*Minerva*). **317**:154 (V)
Heppleston, Alfred Gordon, Obituary (P Heppleston). **317**:1159
Herbal medicine *See also* Alternative medicine
— Arnica. *Herbal remedies* (H Goodare). **317**:1377
— Doctors urge more regulation (S Gottlieb). **317**:833 (N)
Herbal remedies. See Fillers
Heredity, Environment and. *Endpiece* (A Dally). **317**:328
Herity NA, Secondary prevention in acute myocardial infarction. **317**:1152 (L)
Herman J, *Conflict of interest*. Equanimity upset. **317**:318
Hermányi Z, *See* Kempler P. **317**:678
Hernia, inguinal, Laparoscopy comparison with open mesh repair (J Wellwood, *et al*). **317**:103 (P) (correction, 631)
Heroin dependence *See also* Drug abuse; Methadone
— Maintenance programmes for addicts who fail in conventional drug treatments (TV Perneger, *et al*). **317**:13 (P)
— Switzerland, testing alternative approaches. **317**:1011 (L)
— UK, increasing amongst young (R Harling). **317**:431 (N)
Herschel, William, Uranus attacks! (M Petticrew). **317**:389
Herxheimer A, *See* Abbasi K. **317**:898
Hewett, John Richard, Obituary (D Bradford). **317**:1020
Hewison J, *See* Edwards SJL. **317**:1209
Hewitt M, *et al*, Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 1990 discriminates against girls. **317**:543 (L)
Heymann TD
— If devolved facilities are used, processes may be streamlined. **317**:818 (L)
— Willson PD, *Helicobacter pylori* and surgery. **317**:679 (L)
Heyworth J, Egleston C, Providing primary care in accident and emergency departments. **317**:207 (L)
Hibble A, *et al*, Guidelines in general practice: the new Tower of Babel? **317**:862 (IP)
Hickman M, *See* Stimson GV. **317**:1388
Hickman PH, *See* Sonksen J. **317**:1400
Hickman, Ursula, Obituary (R Vella). **317**:1596
Hicks D, *et al*, Improving management of diabetes in residential and nursing homes. **317**:148 (L)
Hicks N, *See* Hope T. **317**:1067
Higgins JPT, *See* Summerbell CD. **317**:1487
Higginson I, *et al*, *What to Do in a General Practice Emergency* (*Books*). **317**:1460 (V)
Hildick-Smith DJR, Petch MC, Temporary pacing before permanent pacing should be avoided unless essential. **317**:79 (L)
Hill G, Son's reaction to his circumcision was predictable. **317**:1453 (L)
Hill-Smith I
— *Ethical dilemma*. Competency, consent, and the duty of care. The only failure was the outcome. **317**:810 (ED)
— Extra cost of subcutaneous apomorphine would pay for personal nurses. **317**:602 (L)
Hillaire-Buys D, *See* Jaffuel D. **317**:181
Hillman H, Fraud. **317**:1591 (L)
Hillsborough, Broadcasting Standards Commission adjudication. **317**:1321 (L) (opposite)
Hilton SR
— *See* Collier J. **317**:951
— *See* Martin RM. **317**:204
Himmel W, Kochen MM, Doctors' perceptions of patients' wishes influence decision to prescribe drugs. **317**:211 (L)
Hip prosthesis, Capital hip system hazard warning, national registry is also needed for neurological implants. **317**:1658 (L)
Hippe M, *See* Prescott E. **317**:1018
Hippisley-Cox J
— Hippisley-Cox S, *Ethical dilemma*. Competency, consent, and the duty of care. Let the court decide. **317**:809 (ED)
— Pringle M, Depression as a risk factor for ischaemic heart disease in men. **317**:1451 (L)
Hippocratic oath, *Fifty years ago*. **317**:1119
Hira K, *et al*, Influence of superstition on the date of hospital discharge and medical cost in Japan: retrospective and descriptive study. **317**:1680 (P)
Hird K, *See* Taylor SJC. **317**:680
Hirsbrunner HP, *See* Nelles J. **317**:270
Hirsch J, *Fortnightly review*. Magic bullet for obesity. **317**:1136 (C)
History of medicine, Diphtheria, Fibiger's trial of serum treatment (A Hróbjartsson, *et al*). **317**:1243 (ED)
History of medicine, ancient, *Greek Medicine. From the Heroic to the Hellenistic Age. A Source Book* (Longrigg) (*Bookcase*). **317**:1259 (V)
History of medicine, medieval, *Medieval Medicine in Illuminated Manuscripts* (British Library) (*Bookcase*). **317**:1164 (V)
History taking. *See* Medical history taking
HIV
— Infected healthcare workers, Spanish commission (X Bosch). **317**:970 (N)
— New
— — may be resistant to drugs (S Gottlieb). **317**:100 (N)
— — more virulent strain found (S Gottlieb). **317**:619 (N)
— Separate strains in different body fluids (S Gottlieb). **317**:1103 (N)
HIV infections *See also* Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
— Advances (LA Petersen) (*Recent advances*). **317**:792 (C)
— Antiretroviral combination therapy, impact in Switzerland. **317**:887 (L) (correction, 1254)
— Breast feeding and, UN policy amended (S Gottlieb). **317**:297 (N)
— Caesarean and zidovudine cuts fetal transmission (S Gottlieb). **317**:11 (N)
— India, Supreme Court ruling on informing spouses (G Mudur). **317**:1474 (N)
— Injecting drug users and
— — overview (RA Coutinho). **317**:424 (E)
— — retrospective cohort study (I van Beek, *et al*). **317**:433 (P)
— Prevalence, global gap widens (S Gottlieb). **317**:11 (N)
— Prophylaxis after occupational exposure, hard to supply for expatriate staff. **317**:1084 (L)
— Tuberculosis preventive treatment in: systematic review (D Wilkinson, *et al*). **317**:625 (P)
HIV seropositivity
— Factors associated with gonorrhoea
— — (ST Sadiq, *et al*). **317**:1052 (P)
— — Science commentary: Vaginal viricides–another way to tackle HIV transmission (A Berger). **317**:1053 (P)
HIV vaccines, Partnerships offer hope to developing countries (H Matthews). **317**:1543 (N)
HIV-1 infections, *Science, medicine, and the future* (BS Graham). **317**:1297 (C)
Hjollund NHI, *See* Jensen TK. **317**:505
Hjortdahl P
— *See* Gulbrandsen P. **317**:28
— *See* Lindbaek M. **317**:1512
Ho SY, *See* Lam TH. **317**:1456
Hobbs FDR
— *See* McManus IC. **317**:1562
— *See* Salter R. **317**:279
Hobden-Clarke LA, Law SAT, *Conflict in General Practice* (*Books*). **317**:1665 (V)
Hodge, Hilary, Ashworth Hospital chief executive steps down (L McKee). **317**:165 (N)
Hodges J, *See* Skuse D. **317**:174
Hogarth, William, Paintings at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *One hundred years ago*. **317**:332
Hogerzeil HV, *See* Nazerali H. **317**:512
Hogg K, *See* Broadfoot M. **317**:950
Hogg RP, Sensitivity to PPD in hair dye and eye lesion (*Minerva*). **317**:548 (V)
Hole R, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:812 (L)
Holland P, *See* Dixon J. **317**:125
Hollants FAM, *See* Oei SG. **317**:502
Hollowell J, *See* Thorogood M. **317**:252
Holly JMP, *See* Gunnell DJ. **317**:1350
Holm S, *The second phase of priority setting*. Goodbye to the simple solutions: the second phase of priority setting in health care. **317**:1000 (ED)
Holman CDJ, *See* Norman PE. **317**:852
Holmberg L, *See* Lundgren E. **317**:848
Holme C, Tuberculosis: story of medical failure (*Personal view*). **317**:1260 (V)
Holmes WF, *See* Ayres JG. **317**:926
Home birth, Perinatal death and: Australia (H Bastian, *et al*). **317**:384 (P)
Home care
— *ABC of oxygen* (PJ Rees, F Dudley). **317**:935 (C)
— Hospitals at home v. inpatient care. **317**:1651 (L), 1652 (L)
Homes for the elderly *See also* Nursing homes; Residential homes
— Impact on GPs of changing balance of care (S Kavanagh, M Knapp). **317**:322 (GP)
Homosexuality
— Discrimination against gay and lesbian doctors is against GMC guidance. **317**:149 (L)
— Homophobia in medicine (A Sheard) (*Personal view*). **317**:1535 (V)
— Medicine and: reflections after Fashanu's suicide (S Davies) (*Personal view*). **317**:220 (V)
Hong Kong *See also* Asia
— Avian influenza, pandemic unlikely, plans must raise awareness of Reye's syndrome. **317**:284 (L)
Hood J, *See* Curran ET. **317**:683
Hooghoudt TEH, *See* Drenth JPH. **317**:147
Hooker J, Relative's consent to treatment of patient is not needed. **317**:1386 (L)
Hope T, *et al*, Rationing and the health authority. **317**:1067 (ED)
Hopkins R, Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:9 (N)
Hopkinson ZEC, *et al*, Polycystic ovarian syndrome: the metabolic syndrome comes to gynaecology (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:329 (C)
Hormone replacement therapy
— Advances (LA Petersen) (*Recent advances*). **317**:792 (C)
— Heart attack protection (A Berger). **317**:556 (N)
— Review (E Barrett-Connor) (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:457 (C)
Horner S, Crisis in cremation. **317**:485 (E)
Horner's syndrome, Mistaken subdural cannulation can produce. **317**:77 (L)
Hospital acquired infections. *See* Cross infection
Hospital discharge, Superstition and discharge date (K Hira, *et al*). **317**:1680 (P)
Hospital healthcare workers *See also* Doctors
— Communication. **317**:279 (L), 280 (L)
Hospitals
— "Big is beautiful"? (N Markham) (*Personal view*). **317**:1165 (V)
— *Model Hospitals?* King's Fund exhibition. **317**:1326 (V)
— Pulmonary embolism, strategies for diagnosis and management (T Fennerty). **317**:91 (E)
Hotmail, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:265 (IP)
Hotopf M, *et al*, Long term follow up of children with recurrent abdominal pain. **317**:683 (L)
Houghton J, *See* Bunker JP. **317**:1307
Hoult J, Recovered memories of childhood abuse. **317**:1012 (L)
Hourihane JO'B, *et al*, Resolution of peanut allergy. **317**:1317 (L)
House A
— *See* Götz M. **317**:536
— *See* Hawton K. **317**:441
House of Commons Health Committee, *Children Looked After by Local Authorities* (J Warden). **317**:230 (N)
House dust mite
— Asthma and
— — overview (DP Strachan). **317**:1096 (E)
— — control measures: meta-analysis (PC Gotzsche, *et al*). **317**:1105 (P)
— — science commentary (A Berger). **317**:1110 (P)
House of Lords Science and Technology Committee, Cannabis medical trials recommended (H Matthews). **317**:1337 (N)
House officers. *See under* Junior doctors
Houston M, *Communication Skills* Version 1.2 (*CDRoms*). **317**:1164 (V)
Hovenden J, *See* Colville A. **317**:1389
How to do it
— Get your book published (M Banks). **317**:1715 (ED)
— Select medical students (D Powis). **317**:1149 (ED)
Howard PJ, *See* Gazvani MR. **317**:888
Howarth P, *See* Barnes J. **317**:1654
Howells J, *Shall I compare thee to a ....* Car? **317**:1735 (V)
Howitt AJ, Doctors and patients must decide together whether anticoagulation is appropriate. **317**:210 (L)
Howse M, *et al*, Drug points. Facial vasculitic rash associated with intravenous immunoglobulin. **317**:1291 (P)
Hróbjartsson A, *et al*, The controlled clinical trial turns 100 years: Fibiger's trial of serum treatment of diphtheria. **317**:1243 (ED)
Hu FB, *et al*, Frequent nut consumption and risk of coronary heart disease in women: prospective cohort study. **317**:1341 (P)
Huby G, *See* Fairhurst K. **317**:1130
Huddart, Simon
— Media coverage (S Mayor) (*The Press*). **317**:1328 (V)
— UK paediatric surgeon wins libel damages (C Dyer). **317**:1175 (N)
Hughes G, *See* Simms I. **317**:680
Hughes, John Rowland, Obituary (E Jeffreys). **317**:83
Hull S, *et al*, Relation of rates of self referral to A&E departments to deprivation. **317**:538 (L)
Human experimentation
— Organophosphate pesticides tested on students (R Harling). **317**:430 (N)
— Wicked do not always prosper. *A personal recollection* (O Fleming). **317**:203
Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act (1990), Storage requirement discriminates against girls. **317**:543 (L)
Human Genetics Advisory Commission, *Cloning Issues in Reproduction, Science, and Medicine* (S Mayor). **317**:1613 (N)
Human genome, Microbial genome sequencing: *Science, medicine, and the future* (PJ Jenks). **317**:1568 (C)
Human genome project, Completion ahead of schedule (A Berger). **317**:834 (N)
Human rights *See also* Ethics, medical
— Children, WMA aims to improve rights to healthcare. **317**:1393 (MD)
— Children as health service consumers, educational resource pack exists to help staff listen to what concerns children. **317**:1595 (L)
— *The Human Rights, Ethical and Moral Dimensions of Health Care: 120 Practical Case Studies* (Cüer, *et al*, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). **317**:825 (V)
Humanitarian aid, Afghanistan, agencies pull out of Kabul (K Abbasi). **317**:369 (N)
Hunt M, *How Science Takes Stock: the Story of Meta-analysis*. **317**:1089 (V)
Hunter C, *See* Round A. **317**:820
Hunter J, People considered virtually unable to walk can walk further and faster than in 1977. **317**:475 (L)
Hunter, Michael James, Obituary (HPL Falla). **317**:1530
Huovinen P
— Cars O, Control of antimicrobial resistance: time for action. **317**:613 (E)
— *See* Wise R. **317**:609
Hurtig A-K, *et al*, Syphilis in pregnant women and their children in the United Kingdom: results from national clinician reporting surveys 1994-7. **317**:1617 (P)
Hurwitz B, Primary care groups and the right to prescribe. Commentary: Bevan's covenant continues intact. **317**:1365 (GP)
Husband DJ, Malignant spinal cord compression: prospective study of delays in referral and treatment. **317**:18 (P)
Hutchison G
— *Words to the wise*
— — Muscling in. **317**:1582
— — The white album. **317**:797
— — Words that count. **317**:121
Hutchison, Sir Robert, Physician's prayer. *Favourite prayers*. **317**:1684
Hutchon DJR, Cooper S, Terminology for early pregnancy loss must be changed. **317**:1081 (L)
Hutton P, *See* Sonksen J. **317**:1400
Hyde CJ, *See* McManus IC. **317**:1562
Hydroxychloroquine retinopathy, Is screening necessary? **317**:1388 (L)
Hydroxyurea therapy, For sickle cell disease in Britain, European register is being set up. **317**:541 (L)
Hyndman S, *See* Sexton M. **317**:1434
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy, *ABC of oxygen* (RM Leach, *et al*). **317**:1140 (C)
Hypercholesterolaemia, Statin drugs in management, how GPs access and use evidence (K Fairhurst, G Huby). **317**:1130 (GP)
Hyperparathyroidism, Sick leave in postmenopausal women before diagnosis of (E Lundgren, *et al*). **317**:848 (P)
Hypertension *See also* Blood pressure
— Advances (LA Petersen) (*Recent advances*). **317**:792 (C)
— Africa, treatment and control. **317**:76 (L), 77 (L)
— Left ventricular systolic dysfunction and white coat hypertension (MW Muscholl, *et al*). **317**:565 (P)
— Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and, time for excitement–and concern (T Orchard). **317**:691 (E)
— Survival in treated hypertension: follow up study (OK Andersson, *et al*). **317**:167 (P)
— Tight blood pressure and risk of macrovascular and microvascular complications in type 2 diabetes (UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group). **317**:703 (P) (correction, **318**:29)
Hypothermia, Improves with skin to skin care (J Wise). **317**:967 (N)
Hypoxia
— Airplanes: effects of 15% oxygen on breathing patterns and oxygenation in infants. **317**:675 (L), 676 (L), 677 (L), 678 (L)
— — ethical commentaries must be based on sound science. **317**:1594 (L)
Hysterectomy, Levonorgestrel releasing intrauterine system as alternative. **317**:1250 (L)

I

Iceland *See also* Europe
— Breast cancer gene mutations study (V Madden). **317**:1174 (N)
Idama TO, *et al*, Magnesium sulphate in pre-eclampsia. **317**:542 (L)
Ide RG, *See* Mutton D. **317**:922
Idiculla J, Housley E, Prednisolone and tongue discolouration (*Minerva*). **317**:758 (V)
Ignarro, Louis, Nobel prize for medicine award (M Müllner). **317**:1031 (N)
IgNobel prize awards, *improb.com* (D Carnall) (*Website of the week*). **317**:1164 (V)
Ikomi A, Gupta N, Randomised controlled trial exists of levonorgestrel intrauterine system for menorrhagia. **317**:1250 (L)
Ileitis, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* cervical lymphadenitis and. **317**:282 (L)
Illsley R, *See* Baker D. **317**:1659
Ilsley JK, Recovered memories of childhood abuse. **317**:1012 (L)
Immunoglobulins, Facial vasculitic rash (M Howse, *et al*) (Drug points). **317**:1291 (P)
Impicciatore P, *See* Bonati M. **317**:1501
An important lesson. See Fillers
Impotence *See also* Viagra
— Yohimbine effectiveness. **317**:478 (L)
In vitro fertilisation

— *Assisted Reproductive Technologies: Analysis and Recommendations for Public Policy* (New York State Task Force on Life and the Law) (*Medicine and books*). **317**:289 (V)
— Clinics' league tables reliability, misinform patients. **317**:1593 (L)
— Infertility investigation and management in general practice. **317**:1526 (L)
— Intracytoplasmic sperm injection, birth defects in infants conceived by, technical ability and academic knowledge. **317**:888 (L)
— Storage and disposal of embryos, gametes and sperm
— — retrieval from dead patient: *Ethical dilemma*
— — — utilitarianism in the absence of definitive guidelines (M Swinn, *et al*). **317**:1583 (ED)
— — — ethic of ambivalence (DL Steinberg). **317**:1585 (ED)
— — — patient was assaulted (S Bewley). **317**:1584 (ED)
— — — some ethical concerns were ignored (B Lichterman). **317**:1584 (ED)
— "Test Tube Dads" BBC1 *Inside Story* (C White) (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:607 (V)
Incapacity: Mental. *See* Mental competency
Inch S, *See* Starr JM. **317**:513
Income
— Inequality, US, and self rated health (BP Kennedy, *et al*). **317**:917 (P)
— Sleep patterns and mortality: larks and owls (C Gale, C Martyn). **317**:1675 (P)
Independent Inquiry into Inequalities in Health Report
— overview (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **317**:1465 (E), 1659 (L)
— summary (S Mayor). **317**:1471 (N)
India *See also* Asia
— AIDS, Supreme Court rules that HIV positive people inform spouses (G Mudur). **317**:1474 (N)
— Biliary heavy metal concentrations in gall bladder carcinomas (VK Shukla, *et al*). **317**:1288 (P)
— Diagnostic equipment misused (G Mudur). **317**:904 (N)
— Foodbourne malathion poisoning (R Chaudhry, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:268 (C)
— Nuclear reactors
— — doctors urge India and Pakistan not to launch nuclear attack (J Wise). **317**:369 (N)
— — walking the nuclear tightrope (ZA Bhutta). **317**:363 (E)
— Saved by the chaplain. *A memorable interview* (KV Nair). **317**:1384
— Tuberculosis, private doctors prescribe wrong drugs (G Mudur). **317**:904 (N)
— Visceral leishmaniasis: aminosidine *v.* sodium stibogluconate. **317**:1250 (L)
— Women's groups question contraceptive vaccine research (G Mudur). **317**:1340 (N)
Inequalities in health *See also* Health status
— *Independent Inquiry into Inequalities in Health Report*
— — overview (G Davey Smith, *et al*). **317**:1465 (E), 1659 (L)
— — summary (S Mayor). **317**:1471 (N)
— Standardised years of potential life lost 1970-93 (D Blane, F Drever). **317**:255 (P)
— UK
— — coronary disease, *Social Inequalities in Coronary Heart Disease* (J Bryan). **317**:1274 (N)
— — health variations: national questionnaire survey. **317**:601 (L)
— — mothers' role (J Wise). **317**:1099 (N)
— — poverty and, dilemma for government from allocating resources to primary care groups, use of capitation formulas could result in chaos. **317**:210 (L)
— — Scotland
— — — adverse socioeconomic conditions in childhood and adult mortality. **317**:1659 (L)
— — — coronary disease prevention clinics and. **317**:1592 (L)
— US, income distribution and self rated health (BP Kennedy, *et al*). **317**:917 (P)
Infant
— Breast feeding, baby friendly initiative. **317**:1385 (L), 1386 (L)
— Colic, effectiveness of treatments: systematic reviews. **317**:1451 (L), 1452 (L)
Infant, low birth weight, Adult blood pressure and, contribution of parental blood pressures. **317**:680 (L)
Infant milk formulas
— Breast feeding protection from. **317**:949 (L), 950 (L)
— — violations of international marketing code. **317**:350 (L), 351 (L), 950 (L)
— Research sponsorship? *Ethical debate*
— — collaborative research should not be censored (A Lucas). **317**:337 (ED) (correction, 417)
— — research and unethical marketing? (P Rundall). **317**:338 (ED)
Infant mortality
— *Confidential Enquiry into Stillbirths and Deaths in Infancy*, some sudden unexpected deaths may be avoidable (R Harling). **317**:99 (N)
— US, rising (S Gottlieb). **317**:234 (N)
Infant, newborn, Preventing RhD haemolytic disease, anti-D immunoglobulin single dose is smaller in Netherlands than UK. **317**:1253 (L)
Infant, premature, Early diet and later intelligence quotient (A Lucas, *et al*). **317**:1481 (P)
Infectious diseases. *See* Communicable diseases
Infertility
— Investigation and management in general practice. **317**:1526 (L)
— Postcoital test effectiveness, Netherlands (SG Oei, *et al*). **317**:502 (P)
Inflammatory bowel diseases, Neglect of growth and development in the clinical monitoring of children and teenagers (S Ghosh, *et al*). **317**:120 (P)
Influenza vaccine
— Age is not only criterion. **317**:946 (L)
— Effectiveness in targeting patients at high risk of complications. **317**:349 (L), 350 (L)
Information services *See also* Computers
— Chief knowledge officer in NHS (JA Muir Gray). **317**:832 (E)
— *Information for Health*
— — overview (J Wyatt). **317**:900 (E)
— — GPs welcome. **317**:1161 (MD)
— — strategy (D Carnall). **317**:901 (E)
— Patient access and doctor partnership. **317**:413 (L), 414 (L)
Informed consent *See also* Ethics, medical
— Competency, duty of care and
— — case study (AC Inwald). **317**:809 (ED)
— — court should decide (J Hippisley-Cox, S Hippisley-Cox). **317**:809 (ED)
— — outcome was only failure (I Hill-Smith). **317**:810 (ED)
— Dilemma of the incapacitated patient who has previously refused surgery, relative's consent not needed. **317**:1386 (L)
— *Good Medical Practice*. **317**:354 (MD)
— Medical research, edging forwards (and backwards). **317**:947 (L), 948 (L), 949 (L)
— Perspectives of patients, public, and healthcare professionals (SJL Edwards, *et al*). **317**:1209 (C)
— *Theories in health care and research* (P Alderson, C Goodey). **317**:1313 (ED)
Ingoldby, Christopher, Suspended consultant surgeon challenges official inquiry (C Dyer). **317**:970 (N) (correction, 1104)
Ingram, Frank Longden, Obituary (D Ingram). **317**:418
Inhalers, Non-chlorofluorocarbon, postmarketing safety assessment (JG Ayres, *et al*). **317**:926 (GP)
Injecting drug users, HIV and hepatitis C, retrospective cohort study (I van Beek, *et al*). **317**:433 (P)
Injury prevention
— Doctors demand centres for (A Ferriman). **317**:1410 (N)
— *Injury Prevention: An International Perspective* (Barss, *et al*) (*Books*). **317**:1665 (V)
Inpatients
— Hospitals at home comparison. **317**:1651 (L), 1652 (L), 1653 (L)
— Mental Health Act Commission survey of acute adult psychiatric wards (R Ford, *et al*). **317**:1279 (P)
Insomnia, Zopiclone, physical dependence reports. **317**:146 (L)
Insulin resistance *See also* Diabetes
— Obesity and metabolic syndrome (M Vanhala, *et al*). **317**:319 (P)
Insurance, indemnity, GPs must have full insurance. **317**:1663 (MD)
Insurance, life, Genetic discrimination: survey of UK support groups (L Low, *et al*). **317**:1632 (GP)
Integrated care pathways, Creation, use and effectiveness. **317**:147 (L)
Integrated record keeping, Primary care led health service (M Rigby, *et al*). **317**:579 (IP)
Intelligence, Differences in mental abilities: *Snapshots from the decade of the brain* (IJ Deary). **317**:1701 (C)
Intelligence quotient, Early diet in preterm babies and later intelligence quotient (A Lucas, *et al*). **317**:1481 (P)
Intensive care, Child, provision for. **317**:1320 (L), 1321 (L)
Intensive care units, Central venous catheters: routine replacement? **317**:683 (L), 684 (L)
Intercalation, *Words to the wise* (G Hutchison). **317**:1582
An interesting encounter. *See* Fillers
Interferon, Marketing through randomised controlled trials (T Pieters). **317**:1231 (ED)
International work exchange, Better than a midlife crisis (D Bridge, J Gilbert). **317**:1709 (ED)
Internet
— Doctors should have ready access to sites about rare diseases on world wide web. **317**:211 (L)
— Doctors warn of dangers (T Rutter). **317**:1103 (N)
— Information epidemics, economics, and immunity (E Coiera). **317**:1469 (E)
— (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:265 (IP), 583 (IP), 864 (IP), 1534 (V)
— Miracle cure adverts, enforcement agencies action (A Brooks). **317**:769 (N)
— Multivitamin preparation Vitacor 20/90: validity of advertising (U Tröger, FP Meyer) (*Personal paper*). **317**:1069 (ED)
— NHS access from NHSnet. **317**:1319 (L)
— Quality management of medical information: evaluation, labelling, and filtering
— — (G Eysenbach, TL Diepgen). **317**:1496 (IP)
— — hallmarks for quality of information (JA Muir Gray) 317.1500 (IP)
— — quality on internet (M Bonati, *et al*) 317.1501 (IP)
— — quality and relevance assurance (S Arunachalam) 317.1501 (IP)
Interpreting, UK, NHS services. **317**:816 (L), 817 (L)
Interprofessional relations. *See* Teamwork
Interstitial nephritis, late onset, Mesalazine treatment and (J Popoola, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:795 (C)
Intra-ocular lens implant, Colour perception (C Cates, A Moore) (*Minerva*). **317**:958 (L)
Intracytoplasmic sperm injection, Birth defects in infants conceived by. **317**:888 (L)
Intranasal corticosteroids, Allergic rhinitis and: comparison with oral H_1 receptor antagonists: systematic review (JM Weiner, *et al*). **317**:1624 (P)
Intrapartum asphyxia. *See* Asphyxia
Inwald AC, *Ethical dilemma*. Competency, consent, and the duty of care. Best of motives, worst of consequences. **317**:809 (ED)
Ioannidis JPA, *See* de Ferranti SD. **317**:632
Ion channels, New explanations for old diseases. **317**:77 (L)
Iraq *See also* Asia
— Gulf war bombing is blamed for child cancers increase (J Ciment). **317**:1612 (N)
Ireland *See also* Europe; Northern Ireland
— Abortion, Mary Robinson biography (D Payne). **317**:1410 (N)
— Omagh bomb and the value of life (L Farrell) (*Soundings*). **317**:756 (V)
— Waiting list initiative is failing (D Payne). **317**:1036 (N)
Iron
— Non-insulin dependent diabetes in men and: case-control study (JT Salonen, *et al*). **317**:727 (P)
— Rheumatic fever association with serum albumin concentration and body iron stores in Bangladeshi children (MM Zaman, *et al*). **317**:1287 (P)
Iron age, Heroic medicine. *Miscellany* (M Petticrew). **317**:288
Ironside JW, *et al*, New variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease is more common in Britain than elsewhere. **317**:352 (L)
Irving, Douglas, Scottish surgeons suspended (C Dyer). **317**:491 (N)
Irwig L
— *See* Goyder E. **317**:1644
— *See* Towler B. **317**:559
Irwin J, Martin S, Breaking down language barriers. **317**:817 (L)
Isacsson G, *See* Bergman U. **317**:1076
Ischaemic heart disease
— Depression and, in men. **317**:1450 (L), 1451 (L)
— Mortality and fetal growth: Swedish cohort study (DA Leon, *et al*). **317**:241 (P)
— Passive smoking and, reply to Law *et al*'s paper. **317**:344 (L), 345 (L), 346 (L)
— Poland, ecological studies and testing aetiological hypotheses. **317**:678 (L)
Israel *See also* Asia
— Bone marrow transplantation and leukaemia treatment (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **317**:1175 (N)
— Doctors banned from drug company trip (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **317**:370 (N)
— Fluoridated drinking water (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **317**:1338 (N)
— GP gatekeeper system (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **317**:432 (N)
— Health insurer files lawsuit against tobacco companies (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **317**:968 (N)
— Rabies tough laws (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **317**:766 (N)
— Rationing, importance of being explicitly implicit: *The second phase of priority setting* (D Chinitz, *et al*). **317**:1005 (ED)
— Supreme committee on drugs (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **317**:556 (N)
— Viagra, global survey (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **317**:838 (N)
Israeli A, *See* Chinitz D. **317**:1005
Italy *See also* Europe
— *Helicobacter pylori* infections and short stature: case-control study (G Oderda, *et al*). **317**:514 (P) (correction, 909)
— Mother to child transmission of hepatitis C virus (M Resti, *et al*). **317**:437 (P)
— Viagra, global survey (F Turone). **317**:837 (N)
Itraconazole, Toenail mycoses, long term benefits. **317**:1084 (L)

J

Jackson KL, *See* Moloo J. **317**:1686
Jackson PR
— *See* Ramsay LE. **317**:473
— *See* Wallis EJ. **317**:52
Jackson R, Feder G, Guidelines for clinical guidelines. **317**:427 (E)
Jackson SHD, *See* Bryant CA. **317**:787
Jacobe S, *See* Petros A. **317**:882
Jacobs, Harry, Obituary (PJ Tomlin). **317**:605
Jacobs HS, *See* Quinton R. **317**:600
Jacobs S, Bronner A, Marketing of breast milk substitutes. **317**:350 (L), 950 (L)
Jacobson B, Bygdeman M, Obstetric care and proneness of offspring to suicide as adults: case-control study. **317**:1346 (P)
Jadad AR, *Randomised Controlled Trials: A User's Guide* (*Books*). **317**:1258 (V)
Jaffuel D, *et al*, Drug points. Eosinophilic pneumonia induced by dapsone. **317**:181
JAMA, Shall I compare thee to a ... (IJP Loefler; IJP Loefler; M Marusic; CR Cleaveland; J Howells; K Abbasi; A Searle). **317**:1733 (V)
James A, *See* Salmon G. **317**:924
James M, *et al*, Impact of surgery for stress incontinence on morbidity. **317**:143 (L) (correction, 417)
James PB, Hypoxic responses in infants. **317**:677 (L)
Jamieson DRS, *See* Serpell MG. **317**:1589
Japan *See also* Asia
— Myocardial infarction, working hours as a risk factor (S Sokejima, S Kagamimori). **317**:775 (P)
— Superstition, hospital discharge date and medical cost (K Hira, *et al*). **317**:1680 (P)
Jarmulowicz M, Embryonic abnormalities at medical termination of pregnancy. **317**:1452 (L)
Jarvis S, *See* Wright CM. **317**:571
Jaumain H, *See* Allaouchiche B. **317**:1526
Jayawant S, *et al*, Subdural haemorrhages in infants: population based study. **317**:1558 (P)
Jefferson T
— Economic evaluation and randomised controlled trial of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: UK collaborative trial. Commentary: Concurrent economic evaluations are rare but should be standard practice. **317**:915 (P)
— Vaccination and its adverse effects: real or perceived. **317**:159 (E)
Jenkins A, *See* Kristiansen B-E. **317**:621
Jenkins G, *See* Williams E. **317**:1588
Jenkinson C, *See* Shepperd S. **317**:1653
Jenks PJ, *Science, medicine, and the future*. Microbial genome sequencing–beyond the double helix. **317**:1568 (C)
Jennings K, *See* Rawles J. **317**:576
Jennings RM, *See* Reid AJC. **317**:1506
Jensen G, *See* Grønbæk M. **317**:844
Jensen TK, *et al*, Does moderate alcohol consumption affect fertility? Follow up study among couples planning first pregnancy. **317**:505 (P)
Jha TK, *See* Olliaro P. **317**:1250
Job satisfaction, Hospital consultants and junior house officers: multicentre, cross sectional survey (N Kapur, *et al*). **317**:511 (P)
Job selection, System favours inside candidates (MD Harris) (Career focus) (*BMJ Classified*: 2 (17 October 1998)
Joffe, Ivan, Obituary (D Boomla). **317**:1662
Johansen D, *See* Grønbæk M. **317**:844
Johanson R, *See* Wyatt JC. **317**:1041
Johnson AM, *See* Sadiq ST. **317**:1052
Johnson AP, *et al*, Antibiotic resistance among enterococci causing endocarditis in the UK: analysis of isolates referred to a reference laboratory. **317**:629 (P)
Johnson, Austin Wyndham, Obituary (JM Davidson). **317**:479
Johnson H, *et al*, Drug points. Withdrawal reaction associated with venlafaxine. **317**:787 (P)
Johnson JC, Alastair MacIntosh MacLachlainn (1892-1959): an unusual career. **317**:1714 (ED)
Johnson P
— Hypoxic responses in infants. **317**:676 (L)
— Mentioning smoking as a cause of death on death certificates. **317**:1456 (L)
Johnson T, *See* Tyrer P. **317**:283
Johnston AM, Use of antimicrobial drugs in veterinary practice. **317**:665 (ED)
Johnston GD, *See* Routledge P. **317**:1609
Johnstone E, *See* Duerden M. **317**:280
Johnstone P, New drug treatment for Alzheimer's disease. **317**:946 (L)
Jones A, *See* Routledge P. **317**:1609
Jones AL, *See* Boudioni M. **317**:1016
Jones D, Gill PS, Refugees and primary care: tackling the inequalities. **317**:1444 (ED)
Jones DPH, Lynch MA, Diagnosing and responding to serious child abuse. **317**:484 (E)
Jones IR, *See* Hull S. **317**:538
Jones J, Preventing ischaemic heart disease in one general practice: from one patient, through clinical audit, needs assessment, and commissioning into quality improvement. Commentary: Clinical and economic perspectives have to be integrated when selecting priorities for intervention. **317**:1124 (GP)
Jones, Lilian Frances, Obituary (P Powley). **317**:1530
Jones R

— *Core Values in Primary Care (Books)*. **317**:1395 (V)
— *See* Baxter C. **317**:1134
Jönsson JS, *et al*, Acute bronchitis and clinical outcome three years later: prospective cohort study. **317**:1433 (P)
Josefson D
— Californian voters increase cigarette tax. **317**:1339 (N)
— Concern raised about performance enhancing drugs in the US. **317**:702 (N)
— Deal expected over breast implants. **317**:161 (N)
— FDA approves tuberculosis drug. **317**:11 (N)
— FDA warns about heartburn drug. **317**:101 (N)
— Genotype linked to long QT syndrome. **317**:969 (N)
— High dose chemotherapy for breast cancer queried. **317**:490 (N)
— New gene associated with Alzheimer's disease. **317**:299 (N)
— Old remedy proves useful for heart attacks. **317**:1546 (N)
— Oral treatment for hepatitis B gets approval in United States. **317**:1034 (N)
— Passive smoking may harm babies in utero. **317**:903 (N)
— Racial groups respond differently to glaucoma treatment. **317**:164 (N)
— US centre offers choice over sex of baby. **317**:768 (N)
— US doctors want no part in executions. **317**:702 (N)
— US expands prescribing recommendations for aspirin. **317**:1176 (N)
Josse SE, Informed consent. **317**:948 (L)
Journals *See also* Publishing
— Electronic future, email for conference abstracts. **317**:543 (L)
— Germany, medical editors' struggle (K Kimbel) (*Personal view*). **317**:1022 (V)
Jowett NI, Limitation of over the counter sales of paracetamol. **317**:1657 (L)
Jowett S, *See* McManus IC. **317**:1562
Judd A, *See* Routledge P. **317**:1609
Junior doctors *See also* Doctors; Preregistration house jobs
— Drug and alcohol misuse (A Brooks). **317**:700 (N)
— Hours
— — look forward to shorter hours (L Beecham). **317**:1473 (N)
— — sanctions called for to boost new deal. **317**:215 (MD)
— — sleep, teamwork, and stress (J Firth-Cozens, F Moss). **317**:1335 (E)
— Psychological morbidity and job satisfaction (N Kapur, *et al*). **317**:511 (P)
— Staffing, planning criticised. **317**:954 (MD)
— Study leave improvements. **317**:1021 (MD)
Junior Members Forum *See also* British Medical Association
— 1999 meeting in Bath. **317**:1531 (MD)
Juniper EF, *See* Guyatt G. **317**:537
Jurisprudence *See also* Legislation, medical; Malpractice
— *B*, parents' can choose (C Dyer). **317**:1102 (N)
— "Good Samaritans" grilled at runner's inquest (C Dyer). **317**:1100 (N)
— Simon Huddart
— — media coverage (S Mayor) (*The Press*). **317**:1328 (V)
— — UK paediatric surgeon wins libel damages (C Dyer). **317**:1175 (N)
— Psychiatric patients' safeguards (C Dyer). **317**:7 (N)
— Keith Ramstead, British surgeon faces compensation claims for patient deaths (C Dyer). **317**:1615 (N)
— Harold Shipman, GP may face further murder charges (C Dyer). **317**:1033 (N)
— John Stevens, demands payment for helping airline passenger (C Dyer). **317**:701 (N)
— Tobacco industry hearing sets number of cancer patients to sue (C Dyer). **317**:1614 (N)
— UK Human Rights Act will allow treatment refusal challenges (C Dyer). **317**:1339 (N)

K

Kaag M, Zoetmulder FAN, Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. **317**:885 (L)
Kabin I, Werner Zoege von Manteuffel: advocacy of boiled gloves (*Minerva*). **317**:1330 (V)
Kagamimori S, *See* Sokejima S. **317**:775
Kaldor JM, *See* van Beek I. **317**:433
Kale R, *See* Garner P. **317**:531
Kalita, Dimbeswar, Obituary (DN Bhagobati). **317**:479
Kane, George Michael, Obituary (AJ Twigley). **317**:150
"Kangaroo care", Hypothermia (J Wise). **317**:967 (N)
Kaplan-Meier method, Survival probabilities (JM Bland, DG Altman) (*Statistics notes*). **317**:1572 (ED)
Kapoor KV, *See* Martin RM. **317**:119
Kapur N, *et al*, Psychological morbidity and job satisfaction in hospital consultants and junior house officers: multicentre, cross sectional survey. **317**:511 (P)
Karat D, Griffin SM, *Helicobacter pylori* and surgery. **317**:679 (L)
Kariuki S, *See* Hart CA. **317**:647
Kassam, Malik Laki, Obituary (J Forbes, *et al*). **317**:1597
Kavanagh S, Knapp M, The impact on general practitioners of the changing balance of care for elderly people living in institutions. **317**:322 (GP)
Kawachi I, *See* Kennedy BP. **317**:917
Kay, Terence, Obituary (H Jordinson, L Haskayne). **317**:213
Keatinge WR, *See* Donaldson GC. **317**:978
Keeley P
— *Before I Say Goodbye* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:825 (V)
— *C. Because Cowards Get Cancer Too* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:825 (V)
— Wallace J, Beau's lines and cytotoxic chemotherapy (*Minerva*). **317**:1262 (V)
Keeling JW, *See* Rees K. **317**:179
Keen J
— *See* Mays N. **317**:66
— *See* Wyatt J. **317**:900
Keenan P, *See* Finan A. **317**:1138
Keirse MJNC
— Changing practice in maternity care. **317**:1027 (E)
— *See* Bastian H. **317**:384
— *See* Oei SG. **317**:502
Kelleher C
— Choosing child care (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (28 November 1998)
— *See* Khullar V. **317**:143
Kellock, Donald, Obituary (S Milner). **317**:1458
Kelly D, Mayer AD, Paediatric transplantation comes of age. **317**:897 (E)
Kelly, Denis Leary McDermott, Obituary (D Jones). **317**:83
Kemp AM, *See* Jayawant S. **317**:1558
Kempler P, *et al*, Studies must establish whether prolonged QTc interval in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes is reversible. **317**:678 (L)
Kendrick T, Depression as a risk factor for ischaemic heart disease in men. **317**:1450 (L)
Kennedy BP, *et al*, Income distribution, socioeconomic status, and self rated health in the United States: multilevel analysis. **317**:917 (P)
Kennedy HG, Farnham FR, Acute excited states and sudden death. **317**:1154 (L)
Kennedy, John Stewart, Obituary (RB Goudie). **317**:1458
Kenny RA, *See* Sudlow M. **317**:327
Kenny T, *et al*, Prescribing patient information leaflets may be better than prescribing drugs. **317**:80 (L)
Kent A, Few patients are aware of contents of patient's charter. **317**:1543 (N)
Kenyon G, Doctors refuse to operate on 80 year old man. **317**:1548 (N)
Keogh JM, *See* Badawi N. **317**:1549, 1554
Keresztes K, *See* Kempler P. **317**:678
Kernick DP
— *A paper to change your practice*. A simple and effective intervention. **317**:199
— *Personal paper*. Has health economics lost its way? **317**:197 (ED)
Kerr, Iain, Obituary (DB Kelly). **317**:1662
Kerrison S, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:815 (L)
Kestin IG, Informed consent. **317**:947 (L)
Kevorkian, Jack, Might escape conviction on a technicality (J Ciment). **317**:1547 (N)
Kew, Jonathan ("John") James Mercer, Obituary (H Jenkins, *et al*). **317**:890 (correction, 1561)
Kewenter J, *See* Towler B. **317**:559
Kewley GD, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children. **317**:1252 (L)
Khan KS, *See* Clark TJ. **317**:542
Khan M, *See* Modell M. **317**:788
Khullar V, *et al*, Impact of surgery for stress incontinence on morbidity. **317**:143 (L)
Khulusi S, *Helicobacter pylori* and surgery. **317**:679 (L)
Khursandi DS, Stars disappear (*Personal view*). **317**:480 (V)
Kidney transplantation, Paediatric, comes of age (D Kelly, AD Mayer). **317**:897 (E)
Kilbey JH, *See* Buxton PJ. **317**:1523
Kilkku O, *See* Aaltonen H. **317**:1586
Kim JY, *See* Farmer P. **317**:671
Kimaro E, *See* Towey R. **317**:1711
Kimbel K, German medical editors' uphill struggle (*Personal view*). **317**:1022 (V)
Kind P, Variations in population health status. **317**:601 (L)
King AR, *Regulating How We Die*. **317**:1089 (V)
King S, *See* Low L. **317**:1632
King's Fund
— *The Carers Compass* (H Matthews). **317**:1410 (N)
— *The Patient's Charter: Past and Future* (A Kent). **317**:1543 (N)
Kingsland CR, *See* Gazvani MR. **317**:888
Kinirons MT, *See* Bryant CA. **317**:787
Kinmonth AL, *et al*, Randomised controlled trial of patient centred care of diabetes in general practice: impact on current wellbeing and future disease risk. **317**:1202 (GP)
Kinney C, *See* Tarrier N. **317**:303
Kirby L, *See* Majeed A. **317**:320
Kirkpatrick T, *A memorable patient*. An oldfashioned miracle. **317**:1053
Kirwin S, Family planning clinic opens in UK pharmacy. **317**:1612 (N)
Kitchiner D, Bundred P, Integrated care pathways increase use of guidelines. **317**:147 (L)
Kittermaster, Arthur Richard (Dick), Obituary (PMO Massey). **317**:1020
Kiwanuka N, *See* Paxton LA. **317**:1630
Klareskog L, *See* Baecklund E. **317**:180
Klassen A, *et al*, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children. **317**:1251 (L)
Klein R
— A generous birthday present to the NHS. **317**:224 (E), 951 (L)
— Puzzling out priorities. **317**:959 (E)
— Maynard A, On the way to Calvary. **317**:5 (E), 753 (L)
Kleinke JD, Gottlieb S, Is the FDA approving drugs too fast? **317**:899 (E)
Kmietowicz Z
— Breast implants deemed safe–again. **317**:230 (N)
— Chemotherapy benefits all women with breast cancer. **317**:835 (N)
— Epidemics predicted for hurricane zone. **317**:1409 (N)
— Latest studies fail to show that tamoxifen prevents breast cancer. **317**:162 (N)
— Neutron beam therapy targets brain cancer. **317**:1176 (N)
— Patients with bone metastases need better care. **317**:1547 (N)
— Sheep dip patients deserve better care. **317**:1339 (N)
— Standards set to improve UK transplantation services. **317**:1475 (N)
— Women at double risk of small cell lung cancer. **317**:1614 (N)
Knapman, William Bell, Obituary (G Davies). **317**:83
Knapp M, *See* Kavanagh S. **317**:322
Knight RSG, *See* Ironside JW. **317**:352
Knipe C, *A memorable patient*. Leading the way. **317**:523
Knowles, Colin Henry Rylands, Obituary (M Nicholls, *et al*). **317**:1597
Knuistingh Neven A, *See* Lucassen PLBJ. **317**:1452
Kochen MM, *See* Himmel W. **317**:211
Koeck CM
— *As others see us: views from abroad*. A rational bureaucracy in a civilised society (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:48
— Time for organisational development in healthcare organisations. **317**:1267 (ED)
Koes BW, *See* van der Windt DAWM. **317**:1292
Kolstad H, *See* Jensen TK. **317**:505
Komarov YM, *See* Donaldson GC. **317**:978
Köne CH, *See* Schöffski P. **317**:379
Koopmanschap MA, *See* Meerding WJ. **317**:111
Koren G, *See* Dolovich LR. **317**:839
Korting HC, *See* Sizman N. **317**:1631
Kothari P, *et al*, Outcome of low back pain in general practice. **317**:1083 (L)
Koupilová I, *See* Leon DA. **317**:241
Krag, Einar, Interview with (K Abbasi). **317**:620 (N)
Krause RM, *ed*, *Emerging Infections* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:689 (V)
Kristiansen B-E, *et al*, Which contacts of patients with meningococcal disease carry the pathogenic strain of *Neisseria meningitidis*? A population based study. **317**:621 (P)
Kuh D, Ben-Shlomo Y, *Life Course Approach to Chronic Disease Epidemiology* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:421 (V)
Kumpusalo E, *See* Vanhala M. **317**:319
Kunz R, Oxman AD, The unpredictability paradox: review of empirical comparisons of randomised and non-randomised clinical trials. **317**:1185 (P)
Kurinczuk JJ, *See* Badawi N. **317**:1549, 1554
Kyaw MH, *See* Nguyen-Van-Tam JS. **317**:946
Kyle G, *See* Rao GP. **317**:206

L

Labour *See also* Caesarean section
— *Post-war Mothers. Childbirth Letters to Grantly Dick-Read, 1946-1956* (Thomas) (*Bookcase*). **317**:1259 (V)
Laffan M, Tuddenham E, *Science, medicine, and the future*. Assessing thrombotic risk. **317**:520 (C)
Laker M, *See* Unwin N. **317**:1125
Lakka H-M, *See* Salonen JT. **317**:727
Lalani El-N, *See* Laniado ME. **317**:77
Lale AM, *et al*, Progressive deafness and arachnoid cyst (*Minerva*). **317**:690 (V)
Lall SB, *See* Chaudry R. **317**:268
Lam TH, *et al*, Mentioning smoking as a cause of death on death certificates. **317**:1456 (L)
Lamacraft G, *et al*, Interrupting the sympathetic outflow in causalgia and reflex sympathetic dystrophy. **317**:752 (L)
Lamb J, *See* Dixon JM. **317**:1316
Lambert, Theodore David, Obituary (G Conn). **317**:1159
Lambert TW
— Goldacre MJ, Career destinations seven years on among doctors who qualified in the United Kingdom in 1988: postal questionnaire survey. **317**:1429 (P)
— *See* Davidson JM. **317**:1425
Lamfers EJP, *See* Drenth JPH. **317**:147
Lamont C, *See* Broadfoot M. **317**:950
Lamotrigine, Glaxo Wellcome drug trials, patient safety. **317**:818 (L)
Lancaster PAL, *See* Bastian H. **317**:384
Lancet
— *Shall I compare thee to a ...* (IJP Loefler; IJP Loefler; M Marusic; CR Cleaveland; J Howells; K Abbasi; A Searle). **317**:1733 (V)
— Petr Skrabanek, dedicated his life to generating scepticism. **317**:351 (L)
Lane B, *et al*, Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis. **317**:411 (L)
Lane C, *See* Blyth C. **317**:1388
Langan J, *See* Lough M. **317**:1352
Langhorne P, *See* Potter J. **317**:495
Langman MJS, *See* Salter R. **317**:279
Language
— Abortion
— — overview: good consultation skills (P Freeling, L Gask). **317**:1028 (E)
— — must be changed. **317**:1081 (L)
— Hopefully. *Eindpiece* (R Burchfield). **317**:469
— Political correctness: necessity in scientific writing: *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (J Le Fanu). **317**:1721 (ED)
— Proteus. *Words* (J Aronson). **317**:89
— Quality, abuse of word in health care (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). **317**:480 (V)
— UK, NHS interpreting services. **317**:816 (L), 817 (L)
— Venereal games. *When I use a word...* (J Aronson). **317**:535
— White words. *Words to the wise* (G Hutchison). **317**:797
Laniado ME, *et al*, Ion channels. **317**:77 (L)
Lanyado M, *See* Skuse D. **317**:174
Laparoscopy, Inguinal hernia: comparison with open mesh repair (J Wellwood, *et al*). **317**:103 (P) (correction, 631)
Lapses. *See* Mistakes
Lapsley P, National patient groups are a resource underutilised by GPs. **317**:1658 (L)
Larks, Sleep patterns and mortality (C Gale, C Martyn). **317**:1675 (P)
Late onset genetic disease, Informing relatives (JTR Wilcke) (*Personal paper*). **317**:744 (ED)
Late onset interstitial nephritis, Mesalazine treatment and (J Popoola, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:795 (C)
Lattimer V, *et al*, Safety and effectiveness of nurse telephone consultation in out of hours primary care: randomised controlled trial. **317**:1054 (GP)
Lau J, *See* de Ferranti SD. **317**:632
Lavelle K, Charlton A, Women's perception of risk of cancer. **317**:542 (L)
Lavin M, Role of the ataxia-telangiectasia gene (ATM) in breast cancer. **317**:486 (E)
Law MR
— *et al*, Passive smoking and heart disease. **317**:346 (L)
— *See* Hackshaw AK. **317**:348
Lawler PG
— Morgan GA, Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. **317**:885 (L)
— *See* Gordon PN. **317**:780
Lawrence, Albert Alexander ("Sandy"), Obituary (W Lawrence). **317**:83
Lawrence C, Shapi S, The philosopher and the chicken. **317**:1360
Lawrence-Brown MMD, *See* Norman PE. **317**:852
Lawton C, *See* Dening T. **317**:945
Lawton J, *See* Johnson H. **317**:787
Layard MW, *See* LeVois ME. **317**:344
Layng J, Screening for nuchal translucency. **317**:749 (L)
Le Fanu J
— The hot air on passive smoking. **317**:349 (L)
— *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!*. The need for political correctness in scientific writing. **317**:1721 (ED)
Le Geyt MP, Reducing radon levels. **317**:1455 (L)
Le Grand J, US managed care: has the UK anything to learn? **317**:831 (E)
Leach CEA, *See* Plait MPW. **317**:676
Leach JP
— *See* O'Driscoll K. **317**:1673
— *See* Rao GP. **317**:206
Leach RM
— Treacher DF, *ABC of oxygen*. Oxygen transport–2. Tissue hypoxia. **317**:1370 (C)
— *et al*, Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: *ABC of oxygen*. **317**:1140 (C)
— *See* Bateman NT. **317**:798
— *See* Treacher DF. **317**:1302
Lead, UK, sustained fall in blood lead levels reported (S Gottlieb). **317**:99 (N)
Leadership, Reinventing doctors (C Chantler). **317**:1670 (E)
Leaflets. *See under* Patient information
League tables, In vitro fertilisation clinics, misinform patients. **317**:1593 (L)
Lebel B, *See* Jaffuel D. **317**:181

Ledward, Rodney
— "Lack of care and judgment" (C Dyer). 317:965 (N)
— Surgical blunders (C Dyer). 317:767 (N)
Lee A, *See* Beard K. 317:1378
Lee D, The aftermath of the Bristol case. 317:813 (L)
Lee I-M, Paffenbarger RS, Life is sweet: candy consumption and longevity. 317:1683 (P)
Lee JA, Allen DG, Search for better inotropic drugs should continue. 317:476 (L)
Lee P
— Passive smoking and heart disease. 317:344 (L)
— Passive smoking and lung cancer. 317:346 (L)
Lee-Potter J, *A Damn Bad Business: The NHS Deformed* (*Medicine and books*). 317:357 (V)
Left ventricular systolic dysfunction
— Central venous air embolism causing pulmonary oedema mimicking, temporary pacing before permanent pacing should be avoided unless essential (SJ McClure, *et al*). 317:79 (L)
— Plasma natriuretic peptides in identification in primary care. 317:516 (GP)
— White coat hypertension and (MW Muscholl, *et al*). 317:565 (P)
Leg length, Cancers and: Boyd Orr cohort (DJ Gunnell, *et al*). 317:1350 (P)
Leg ulcer, Community clinics, cost effectiveness. 317:1079 (L), 1080 (L)
Legislation, medical *See also* Jurisprudence
— Advance directives for mentally incapacitated. 317:146 (L), 280 (L)
— Bournewood Community and Mental Health NHS Trust, indefensible gap in mental health law (N Eastman, J Peay). 317:94 (E)
— UK, mental health law to be tightened (J Warden). 317:365 (N)
Lehmann P, *See* Majeed A. 317:320
Leighton, Kenneth Macrae, Obituary (JM Ferries, D Munro). 317:685
Leishmaniasis, Aminosidine v. sodium stibogluconate: India. 317:1250 (L)
Lensing AWA, *See* Bernardi E. 317:1037
Lenton S, *See* Deeley L. 317:284
Leon DA
— *et al*, Reduced fetal growth rate and increased risk of death from ischaemic heart disease: cohort study of 15 000 Swedish men and women born 1915-29. 317:241 (P)
— *See* Davey Smith G. 317:1351
— *See* Walberg P. 317:312
Leptin, Obesity and: unravelling obesity? (A Berger, *et al*). 317:1607 (E)
Lervy B, *See* Rigby M. 317:579
Lesson of the week
— Childhood Cushing's syndrome induced by betamethasone nose drops, and repeat prescriptions (CA Findlay, *et al*). 317:739 (C)
— Deaths after delayed recognition of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube migration (I Botterill, *et al*). 317:524 (C)
— A foodborne outbreak of organophosphate poisoning (R Chaudhry, *et al*). 317:268 (C)
— Fractures of the thoracolumbar spine in major trauma patients (S Meek *on behalf of* the South West Region Major Trauma Outcome Study Group). 317:1442 (C)
— Late onset interstitial nephritis associated with mesalazine treatment (J Popoola, *et al*). 317:795 (C)
— Malaria at Christmas: risks of prophylaxis versus risks of malaria (AJC Reid, *et al*). 317:1506 (C)
— Methaemoglobinaemia associated with sodium nitrite in three siblings (A Finan, *et al*). 317:1138 (C)
— Treatment resistant epilepsy or convulsive syncope? (A Zaidi, *et al*). 317:869 (C)
A lesson learnt. *See* Fillers
Letrilliart L, *et al*, Risk factors for winter outbreak of acute diarrhoea in France. 317:146 (L)
Letter from South Africa. *See* Fillers
Leukaemia, radiation-induced, Children, hereditary cancers link supported (R Harling). 317:299 (N)
Leung D, Effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis in critically ill patients. 317:1527 (L)
Leung W-C
— Several issues need to be considered before all patients are followed up by telephone. 317:1595 (L)
— Who decides whether the patient is mentally incapacitated? 317:280 (L)
Levack, James Henderson, Obituary (I Drever). 317:953
Levin M, *See* Nadel S. 317:882
Levitt, Harry Naftali, Obituary (D Levitt). 317:685
LeVois ME, Layard MW, Passive smoking and heart disease. 317:344 (L)
Levonorgestrel
— Hysterectomy alternative. 317:1250 (L)
— Long acting methods of contraception, left in place for five years. 317:149 (L)
— Single hormone is best for emergency contraception (J Wise). 317:432 (N)
Levy R, New drug treatment for Alzheimer's disease. 317:945 (L)
Levy SB, Antibacterial resistance: bacteria on the defence. 317:612 (E)
Lewis G
— *A memorable patient*. A dead fairy sign. 317:396
— Sloggett A, Suicide, deprivation, and unemployment: record linkage study. 317:1283 (P)
— *See* Welch S. 317:115
Lewis M
— *See* Deeley L. 317:284
— *See* Elwyn GJ. 317:816
Lewis S, *See* Britton J. 317:227
Lewis SM, WHO haemoglobin colour scale is modern version of what was used previously. 317:949 (L)
Lewis-Jones DI, *See* Gazvani MR. 317:888
Lexicography, *The Surgeon of Crowthorne: A Tale of Murder, Madness and the Love of Words* (Winchester) (*Medicine and books*). 317:957
Leydon G, *See* Boudioni M. 317:1016
Li J, *See* Fergusson E. 317:1685
Li J-Y, *See* Liu B-Q. 317:1411
Liberal Democrats, Propose new health forum (J Warden). 317:699 (N)
Liberati A, *See* D'Amico R. 317:1527
Lichterman B, *Ethical dilemma*. Retrieving semen from a dead patient. Some ethical concerns were ignored. 317:1584 (ED)
Life expectancy *See also* Mortality
— Different, how should they be valued? 317:1155 (L)
— Europe, falls (A Mach). 317:767 (N)
— Sweet consumption and (I-M Lee, RS Paffenbarger). 317:1683 (P)
Life long frustration. *See* Fillers
Light DW, *Effective Commissioning: Lessons from Purchasing in American Managed Care* (*Medicine and books*). 317:689 (V)
Lightfoot N, *See* Blain P. 317:1077
Lilford RJ
— Shaw H, Hospital at home. 317:1651 (L)
— *et al*, *Getting research findings into practice*. Decision analysis and the implementation of research findings. 317:405 (ED), 1525 (L)
— *See* Edwards SJL. 317:1209
Lim JME, *As others see us: views from abroad*. The importance of social context (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:51
Lim PO, Shiels P, Treatment and prognosis after myocardial infarction. 317:417 (L)
Limits, *Endpiece* (C Hampton). 317:1315
Lindback M, Hjortdahl P, Resistance to antibiotics. 317:1521 (L)
Lindberg G, *et al*, Use of calcium channel blockers and risk of suicide. 317:1077 (L)
Lindow SW, *See* Idama TO. 317:542
Lingam S, Gupta R, Mentoring for overseas doctors (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (11 July 1998).
Linux, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 317:265 (IP)
Lipids
— *The Fats of Life* (*Bookcase*). 317:1602 (V)
— Secondary prevention of coronary heart disease, time trend analysis and variations in prescribing in general practice (C Baxter, *et al*). 317:1134 (GP)
Lipman T, Discrepancies exist between general practitioners' clinical work and a guidelines implementation programme. 317:604 (L)
Lipodystrophy, Protease inhibitors and (A Berger). 317:100 (N)
Lipp, Kenneth Lewis, Obituary (DE Walker). 317:83
Liquid ecstasy. *See* gammahydroxybutyrate
Lissauer T, *See* Hurtig A-K. 317:1617
Literature searches, Usefulness of contacting other experts when conducting searches for systematic reviews (RJ McManus, *et al*). 317:1562 (P)
Lithell HO, *See* Leon DA. 317:241
Lithell U-B, *See* Leon DA. 317:241
Littlejohns P, *See* Garvican L. 317:1316
Liu B-Q, *et al*, Emerging tobacco hazards in China: 1. Retrospective proportional mortality study of one million deaths. 317:1411 (P)
Liu JLY, Tang J-L, Doctors are ethically obliged to advise patients to quit smoking. 317:1588 (L)
Liver transplantation
— Paediatric, comes of age (D Kelly, AD Mayer). 317:897 (E)
— Priorities for allocation of donor liver grafts: survey of public and clinicians (J Neuberger, *et al*). 317:172 (P)
Livermore DM
— *et al*, Surveillance of antimicrobial resistance. 317:614 (E)
— *See* Johnson AP. 317:629
Living wills. *See* Advance directives
Livingston M, *See* Eccles M. 317:802 (correction, 1151)
Livingstone AE, *See* Gray J. 317:413
Livingstone, David, *David Livingstone* (Nicholls) (*Bookcase*). 317:1164 (V)
Ljunghall S, *See* Lundgren E. 317:848
Lloyd B, Subdural haemorrhages in infants. 317:1538 (E) (correction, 318:74)
Lloyd G, *Ethical debate*. Certifying fitness for corporal punishment. Innocents abroad. 317:939 (ED)
Lloyd K, *See* Cleary M. 317:1651
Lloyd M, *See* Modell M. 317:788
Lloyd-Mostyn RH, The aftermath of the Bristol case. 317:816 (L)
Lloyd-Owen, Morus Wyn, Obituary (R Lloyd-Owen). 317:605
Local authorities, Child care, criticisms (J Warden). 317:230 (N)
Local medical committee conference
— Confidence expressed in GMC. 317:86 (MD)
— Extra resources should be targeted. 317:86 (MD)
— Fees for telephone advice should be restored. 317:87 (MD)
— GP teams fear violent patients. 317:86 (MD)
— National solution needed for highly dependent patients. 317:87 (MD)
— Out of hours funds need protecting. 317:87 (MD)
— PCG deal wins overwhelming support. 317:85 (MD)
— Rationing is the government's responsibility. 317:86 (MD)
— Staged pay award will not attract GPs. 317:87 (MD)
— UK GMSC must be maintained. 317:86 (MD)
Lock, Paul Preston, Obituary (P Anderson). 317:605
Loefler IJP
— *Emerging Infections* (*Medicine and books*). 317:689 (V)
— *Shall I compare thee to a ....* Big game animal? 317:1733 (V)
— *Shall I compare thee to a ....* Ship? 317:1733 (V)
Logie AW, Post-exposure prophylaxis against HIV infection is hard to supply for expatriate staff. 317:1084 (L)
Loman N, *See* Pallen M. 317:1522
Long QT syndrome, Genotype (D Josefson). 317:969 (N)
Long stay care, UK, discontinuities between policy and practice (AR Turrell, *et al*). 317:942 (ED)
Longevity. *See* Life expectancy
Longrigg J, *Greek Medicine. From the Heroic to the Hellenistic Age. A Source Book* (*Bookcase*). 317:1259 (V)
Lopez AD, Counting the dead in China. 317:1399 (E)
Lose G, Walter S, Impact of surgery for stress incontinence on morbidity. 317:144 (L)
Loss *See also* Bereavement
— Body parts, other amputees are greatest help. 317:682 (L)
— In adult life. 317:538 (L), 539 (L)
Lost property, GP surgery: anyone's brolly? (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). 317:355 (V)
Loudon I
— *Words*. Nosocomial. 317:1242
— *et al*, *eds*, *General Practice Under the National Health Service, 1948-1997* (*Medicine and books*). 317:357 (V) (correction, 1004)
Loudon R, Greenfield S, Undergraduate education must include improving health of minority ethnic communities. 317:1660 (L)
Lough M, *et al*, Initiating angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in mild to moderate heart failure in general practice: randomised, placebo controlled trial. 317:1352 (P)
Love SB, *See* Verne JECW. 317:182
Lovegrove J, *See* Gallivan S. 317:1453
Lovestone S, Genetics consortiums can offer views facilitating best practice in Alzheimer's disease. 317:471 (L)
Low back pain *See also* Pain
— Chiropractic (E Ernst, WJJ Assendelft). 317:160 (E)
— Community survey of factors associated with (R Waxman, *et al*). 317:1564 (GP) (correction, 318:170)
— Outcome in general practice. 317:1083 (L)
Low L, *et al*, Genetic discrimination in life insurance: empirical evidence from a cross sectional survey of genetic support groups in the United Kingdom. 317:1632 (GP)
Low molecular weight heparin. *See* Heparin, low molecular weight
Lucas A
— *Ethical debate*. Should industry sponsor research? Collaborative research with infant formula companies should not be censored. 317:337 (ED) (correction, 417)
— Title did not reflect author's views. 317:417 (L)
— *et al*, Randomised trial of early diet in preterm babies and later intelligence quotient. 317:1481 (P)
Lucassen PLBJ, *et al*, Effectiveness of treatments for infantile colic. 317:1451 (L)
Luck, Little piece of. *Endpiece* (A Dally). 317:1432
Luddington R, *See* Baglin T. 317:416
Ludlam CA, *See* Grubb NR. 317:1540
Lumbar puncture
— Headache and, UK survey of neurologists and neurosurgeons. 317:1588 (L), 1589 (L)
— Important role in subarachnoid haemorrhage diagnosis. 317:148 (L)
Lund JN, *et al*, A randomised trial of hospital versus home administered enemas for flexible sigmoidoscopy. 317:1201 (P)
Lundgren E, *et al*, Population based case-control study of sick leave in postmenopausal women before diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. 317:848 (P)
Lung cancer, non-small cell, Chemotherapy preferences, descriptive study (G Silvestri, *et al*). 317:771 (P)
Lung cancers
— Deprivation and emergency medical admission: south east England ecological study (AM Pollock, N Vickers). 317:245 (P)
— Passive smoking and, accumulated evidence. 317:346 (L), 347 (L), 348 (L)
— Radon may account for one in 20 cases. 317:1455 (L)
Lung cancers, small cell, Women, risk (Z Kmietowicz). 317:1614 (N)
Lung diseases
— *Immunopathology of Lung Disease* (*Medicine and books*). 317:957 (V)
— Oxygen therapy in chronic lung disease: *ABC of oxygen* (PJ Rees, F Dudley). 317:871 (C)
Lung diseases, obstructive
— Most practices would use open access spirometry in hospitals. 317:209 (L)
— Palliative treatment, adequate pain relief is important in non-malignant conditions. 317:281 (L)
— Prevalence, identification in patients with persistent cough presenting to GPs. 317:1078 (L), 1079 (L)
Luo K, *See* van Beek I. 317:433
Lymphoedema, Mouth care and skin care in palliative medicine. 317:1013 (L)
Lymphoma, Rheumatoid arthritis and (E Baecklund, *et al*) 317:180 (P)
Lymphoma, non-Hodgkins, Rituximab and, journalist's experience (C Richmond) (*Personal view*). 317:1739 (V)
Lynch M, *See* Marcovitch H. 317:949
Lynch MA, *See* Jones DPH. 317:484
Lynn R, *See* Hall S. 317:284
Lyons, Anthony Robert, Obituary (WA Wallace). 317:1020
Lyons R, *et al*, Legibility of doctors' handwriting: quantitative comparative study. 317:863 (IP)

M

Mabey DCW, *See* Reid AJC. 317:1506
McAliskey DP, Deaths from low dose paracetamol poisoning. 317:1655 (L)
McAlister FA, Trial is needed of ACE inhibitors plus β blockers in survivors of myocardial infarction. 317:751 (L)
McAnulty GR, Grounds RM, Fluid resuscitation with colloid or crystalloid solutions. 317:278 (L)
Macara, Sir Alexander, BMA gold service medal. 317:1086 (MD)
MacAuley D, Use of the READER method of critical appraisal in general practice. 317:819 (L)
McAvoy B, *See* Foy R. 317:1168
McCabe E, *See* Clafferty RA. 317:603
McCarthy E, *See* Tarrier N. 317:303
McCartney, Linda, Breast cancer death and increased calls to CancerBACUP. 317:1016 (L)
McClelland B, Albumin: don't confuse us with the facts. 317:829 (E)
McCloskey M, Professional and practice development plans for primary care teams. 317:1454 (L)
McClure SJ, *et al*, Cohort study of plasma natriuretic peptides for identifying left ventricular systolic dysfunction in primary care. 317:516 (GP)
McColl A, *et al*, Performance indicators for primary care groups: an evidence based approach. 317:1354 (GP)
McCollum C
— Avoiding the consequence of deep vein thrombosis. 317:696 (E)
— *See* Chant H. 317:1318
McConkey B, *A patient who intrigued me*. Ceremonial haemoglobinuria. 317:153 (V)
McConville JP, Craig JJ, Diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by measurement of S100 protein in serum. 317:472 (L)
McCormack B, Community care for elderly people. 317:552 (E)
McCreadie, Dominic William Andrew, Obituary (D McCreadie). 317:1020
McCreadie R, *et al*, Dietary intake of schizophrenic patients in Nithsdale, Scotland: case-control study. 317:784 (P)
McDonald CP, *See* Donaldson GC. 317:978
Macdonald E, *See* McReadie R. 317:784
Macdonald JF, *See* Findlay CA. 317:739
McDonald PJ, *As others see us: views from abroad*. A social experiment that keeps adapting (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:55 (correction, 747)
Macdonald R, *See* Brammer C *BMJ Classified*: 2 (15 August 1998)
Macdougall CF, *et al*, Autoimmune thyroiditis in non-identical twin boy (*Minerva*). 317:1668 (V)
Mace CJ, Prognosis of symptoms that are medically unexplained. 317:536 (L)
McFadyen A, *et al*, First trimester ultrasound screening. 317:694 (E)
MacFadyen UM, Educational resource pack exists to help staff listen to what concerns children. 317:1595 (L)
Macfarlane GJ, *See* Croft PR. 317:1083
Macfarlane, Susan, *In Theatre*: picture. 317:1088 (V)

McGaughey, May Gertrude, Obituary (RR Millis). **317**:544
Macgowan AP, *See* Livermore DM. **317**:614
McGregor, Ian Alexander, Obituary (MHC Webster, P MacFarlane). **317**:285
MacGregor S, From paternalism to partnership (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:221 (V)
Mach A
— Brundtland replaces top staff at the WHO. **317**:229 (N) (correction, 298)
— Life expectancy falls in Europe. **317**:767 (N)
— The new WHO cabinet looks refreshingly different. **317**:492 (N)
— The "new WHO" commits to making a difference. **317**:302 (N)
— Viagra falls: the debate over rationing continues. Switzerland. **317**:837 (N)
— WHO fills three key posts. **317**:1100 (N)
— WHO visit to China heralds closer links. **317**:1475 (N)
Machin DG, Private practice should mirror the NHS. **317**:82 (L)
McInnery K, *See* Chalmers JWT. **317**:539
McIntyre, Robert Douglas, Obituary (EM Rose). **317**:605
Mackay F, *Observing patients*. The chair sign. **317**:995
McKay, Thomas William Aitken, Obituary (S Cronin, AW Craft). **317**:1458
McKee, Clifford Wilson, Obituary (M McKee; H McKee). **317**:84
McKee GT, *Cytopathology* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:357 (V)
McKee L
— Chief executive of Ashworth steps down. **317**:165 (N)
— Nurse shortage threatens UK care. **317**:1176 (N)
— Telephone advice scheme criticised. **317**:429 (N)
McKee M, *See* Walberg P. **317**:312
McKee PN, *Pathology of the Skin with Clinical Correlations* 2nd ed. (*Medicine and books*). **317**:421 (V)
McKeigue PM, *See* Leon DA. **317**:241
McKellar QA, Antimicrobial resistance: a veterinary perspective. **317**:610 (E)
McKendrick O, *A memorable patient*. Mountain power. **317**:276
McKenna H
— Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:9 (N)
— The "professional cleansing" of nurses. **317**:1403 (E)
MacKenzie, Alistair Donald, Obituary (J Mackie, PH Setna). **317**:1662
MacKenzie D, *See* Ethica BD. **317**:986
McKeown RE, *See* Moloo J. **317**:1686
McKinstry B, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:811 (L)
MacLachlainn, Alastair MacIntosh, Unusual career (JC Johnson). **317**:1714 (ED)
McLauchlan CAJ, Harris A, Providing primary care in accident and emergency departments. **317**:207 (L)
MacLean K, *See* Duerden M. **317**:280
Maclean VM, *See* Aujla KS. **317**:1655
MacLennan WJ, *See* Starr JM. **317**:513
McLeod AJ, Armitage M, Use of statins. **317**:474 (L)
McLeod H, *See* Goodwin N. **317**:256
McLuckie A
— *See* Beale RJ. **317**:884
— *See* Wyncoll DLA. **317**:278
McManus IC, Factors affecting likelihood of applicants being offered a place in medical schools in the United Kingdom in 1996 and 1997: retrospective study. **317**:1111 (P) (correction, **318**:94)
McManus RJ, *et al*, Review of the usefulness of contacting other experts when conducting a literature search for systematic reviews. **317**:1562 (P)
MacMaster P, *See* Neuberger J. **317**:172
McMechan SR, Adgey AAJ, Age related outcome in acute myocardial infarction. **317**:1334 (E)
McMenamin J, *et al*, Antiretroviral combination therapy and HIV infection. **317**:887 (L) (correction, 1254)
McMillan D, *See* Skuse D. **317**:174
McMillan DC, *See* Sattar N. **317**:750
McMurray JJV, *See* McClure SJ. **317**:516
McNeill A, *See* Owen L. **317**:728
McNutt, Joseph, Obituary (A McNutt). **317**:285
Macpherson G, *ed*, *Our NHS: A Celebration of 50 Years* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:289 (V)
McPherson K
— Chalmers I, Incorporating patient preferences into clinical trials. **317**:78 (L)
— *See* Boudioni M. **317**:1016
— *See* Wernecke U. **317**:360
McQuay HJ
— Moore A, *An Evidence-Based Resource for Pain* (*Books*). **317**:1461 (V)
— *See* Moore RA. **317**:281
— *See* Tramèr MR. **317**:875
MacQueen G, *See* Yusuf S. **317**:1669
McQuillan P, Confidential inquiry into quality of care before admission to intensive care **316**:1853 (correction, **317**:631)
MacRae KD, *See* Treasure T. **317**:362
Macready N
— Stress disorder is common among prostitutes. **317**:558 (N)
— Zinc supplements improve children's health. **317**:369 (N)
McSweeney M, *See* Murphy AW. **317**:543
McWhinney P, *See* Pearson P. **317**:1512
Madden V, Iceland breast cancer study questions the risk attributable to gene mutations. **317**:1174 (N)
Maekawa M, *See* Hira K. **317**:1680
Maggs-Rapport F, *See* Butler CC. **317**:637
Magnesium sulphate, Pre-eclampsia and. **317**:542 (L)
Magnetic resonance imaging, Alternative to necropsy. **317**:1450 (L)
Maguire P, *See* Bundred N. **317**:1275
Mahadeva, Kandiah, Obituary (D Wallooppillai, S Thanabalasundrum). **317**:755
Mahlkorn DT, Viagra falls: the debate over rationing continues. Germany. **317**:838 (N)
Maidment A, *See* Neuberger J. **317**:172
Maiti H, *et al*, Screening for *Chlamydia trachomatis*. **317**:681 (L)
Majeed A
— Role of hospitals in NHS must not be undervalued. **317**:1653 (L)
— *et al*, Mortality from dementias and neurodegenerative disorders in people aged 15-64 in England and Wales in 1979-96: **317**:320 (P)
Mak KH, *See* Lam TH. **317**:1456
Mäki-Ikola O, *See* Aaltonen H. **317**:1586
Makin A, Plenderleith L, Fluid resuscitation with colloid or crystalloid solutions. **317**:277 (L)
Makin MK, Ellershaw JE, Substitution of another opioid for morphine. **317**:81 (L)
Makkison I, Mistaken subdural cannulation can produce Horner's syndrome. **317**:77 (L)
Makuch RW, *See* Chen Y-T. **317**:1077
Malaria, falciparum
— Prophylaxis risks *v.* risks of malaria
— — (AJC Reid, *et al*). **317**:1506 (C)
— — *Science commentary*. Protection against malaria (A Berger). **317**:1508 (C)
Malathion, Food poisoning (R Chaudhry, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:268 (C)
Malbon G, *See* Goodwin N. **317**:256
Male erectile dysfunction, Yohimbine effectiveness. **317**:478 (L)
Male pattern androgenetic alopecia, (R Sinclair) (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:865 (C)
Mali WPTM, *See* Duijm LEM. **317**:1492
Malnutrition, *Prevention of Micronutrient Deficiencies: Tools for Policy Makers and Public Health Workers* (National Institutes of Medicine) (*Books*). **317**:1460 (V)
Malpractice *See also* Clinical competence; Jurisprudence; Mistakes; Scientific fraud
— Bristol neonatal heart operations case
— — aftermath. **317**:812 (L), 813 (L), 814 (L), 815 (L), 816 (L)
— — comparison with "deep sleep" case in Australia (B Boettcher) (*Personal view*). **317**:1603 (V)
— — inquiry
— — — *Bristol-Inquiry.org.uk* (D Carnall) (*Website of the week*). **317**:1602 (V)
— — — regulation of doctors (R Smith). **317**:1539 (E)
— — — short service by medical member (N Barnes) (*Bristol again*). **317**:1577 (ED)
— — — wide remit (J Warden). **317**:489 (N)
— — MPs want to close loopholes in NHS complaints procedures (J Warden). **317**:164 (N)
— — paediatric cardiological services in Bristol 1990-5 — — (PM Dunn). **317**:1144 (ED), 1592 (L), 1593 (L), 1659 (L), 1660 (L)
— — patient's perspective (J Stewart) (*Bristol again*). **317**:1581 (ED)
— — — response (SN Bolsin) (*Bristol again*). **317**:1579 (ED)
— Hospital disciplinary procedures strongly criticised: ARM. **317**:216 (MD)
— Christopher Ingoldby, challenges official inquiry (C Dyer). **317**:970 (N) (correction, 970)
— Douglas Irving, suspended (C Dyer). **317**:491 (N)
— Rodney Ledward
— — "lack of care and judgment" (C Dyer). **317**:965 (N)
— — surgical blunders (C Dyer). **317**:767 (N)
— Mass media survey: "Butchers and gropers" (K Abbasi) (*The Press*). **317**:1600 (V)
— Ashoka Prasad, investigated by GMC (N Swan). **317**:699 (N)
— Joseph Rahamim
— — independent inquiry ordered (C Dyer). **317**:297 (N)
— — internal inquiry clears (C Dyer). **317**:367 (N)
— Peeyush Sharma, suspended (C Dyer). **317**:491 (N)
— Suspensions increase as managers flex their muscles (H Bower). **317**:1101 (N)
— UK to limit legal aid to specialist lawyers (C Dyer). **317**:1338 (N)
Mammography *See also* Breast cancers
— Politics of randomised controlled trials
— — (J Wells). **317**:1224 (ED) (correction, 1561)
— — commentary: no smooth transition to practice (H Bastian). **317**:1230 (ED)
— — commentary: public role (GJ Ong). **317**:1229 (ED)
— Trial in women under 50 is ethical. **317**:1589 (L)
Mamum M, Community acquired pneumonia in elderly people. **317**:1524 (L)
Managed care programmes
— Development: *Primary care: core values* (J Dixon, *et al*). **317**:125 (GP)
— US, has UK anything to learn? (J Le Grand). **317**:831 (E)
Management, *A Textbook of Management for Doctors* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1602 (V)
Managing demand, Managing demand for secondary care services: the changing context (N Edwards, M Hensher). **317**:135 (ED)
Manali, Electives, student experiences. **317**:1528 (L)
Manandhar DS, *See* Bolam A. **317**:478
Mander BJ, *et al*, Medical and psychological effects of early discharge after surgery for breast cancer. **317**:1081 (L)
Mann, Jonathan, Obituary (J Leaning). **317**:754
Mann RD
— *See* Martin RM. **317**:119
— *See* Masson E. **317**:204
Mannelli M, *See* Resti M. **317**:437
Manning C, Long term pharmacotherapy of depression. **317**:1157 (L)
Manpower. *See* Health staffing
Manson JE, *See* Hu FB. **317**:1341
Mantel H, *The Giant, O'Brien* (*Books*). **317**:1533 (V)
Manteuffel, Werner Zoege von, Advocate of boiled gloves (I Käbin) (*Minerva*). **317**:1330 (V)
Marcovitch H, *et al*, Protecting breast feeding from breast milk substitutes. **317**:949 (L)
Maresh M, *See* Benbow A. **317**:1431
Mariman ECM, Clustering of anophthalmia and microphthalmia. **317**:895 (E)
Marimoutou C, *See* Thiébaut R. **317**:887
Marinker M, Peckham M, Clinical futures. **317**:1542 (E)
Marketing
— Drugs, underreporting of newly marketed ("black triangle") drugs in general practice (RM Martin, *et al*). **317**:119 (P)
— Interferon and randomised controlled trials (T Pieters). **317**:1231 (ED)
Markets, Primary care in an imperfect market: *Primary care: core values* (J Roberts). **317**:186 (GP)
Markham N, When big may not be beautiful (*Personal view*). **317**:1165 (V)
Marriage, Doctors, from other side (F Signore) (*Personal view*). **317**:1741 (V)
Marriage S, *See* Nadel S. **317**:882
Marrow J, Providing primary care in accident and emergency departments. **317**:207 (L)
Marsden, Charles David, Obituary (N Quinn). **317**:1661
Marsh DF, *See* Taylor I. **317**:1386
Marsh, John Michael Kenneth, Obituary (H Beric Wright). **317**:84
Marshall A
— *See* Nightingale A. **317**:1153
— *See* Round A. **317**:820
Marshall, Anthony Hugh, Obituary (J Smith). **317**:84
Marshall DF, All scientific content of the *BMJ* should declare authors' conflicts of interest. **317**:351 (L)
Marshall W, Pathology (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (10 October 1998)
Martin I, *See* Botterill I. **317**:524
Martin RM
— *et al*, Underreporting of suspected adverse drug reactions to newly marketed ("black triangle") drugs in general practice: observational study. **317**:119 (P)
— *et al*, Unlicensed and off label drug use for paediatric patients. **317**:204 (L)
Martin S, *See* Irwin J. **317**:817
Martin T, Working in the air (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (7 November 1998)
Marton A, *See* Kempler P. **317**:678
Martyn C
— *Blood Pressure Measurement* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1602 (V)
— *Chronic Fatigue and its Syndromes* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1164 (V)
— *David Livingstone* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1164 (V)
— *Expedition Medicine* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1602 (V)
— *The Fats of Life* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1602 (V)
— *Furniture* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1259 (V)
— *Good Clinical Practice* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1259 (V)
— *Greek Medicine* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1259 (V)
— *Investigating Disease Patterns* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1164 (V)
— *Medieval Medicine in Illuminated Manuscripts* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1164 (V)
— *Mirror image*: Jonathan Miller exhibition (*Art*). **317**:1461 (V)
— *Oxford Handbook of Sports Medicine* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1602 (V)
— *Post-war Mothers* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1259 (V)
— *The Scientific Basis of Eating* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1259 (V)
— Snapshots from the decade of the brain. **317**:1673 (E)
— *Statistical Analysis of Medical Data* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1602 (V)
— *A Textbook of Management for Doctors* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1602 (V)
— *See* Gale C. **317**:1675
Marusic M, *Shall I compare thee to a* .... World Cup football team? **317**:1734 (V)
Masculinity, *Theories in health care and research* (C Moynihan). **317**:1072 (ED)
Mason J, *See* Eccles M. **317**:526, 802, 1319
Mass media, Viagra (A Berger) (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:824 (V)
Masson E, *See* Hicks D. **317**:148
Mastectomy, Deliverance or delusion? (IS Fentiman). **317**:1402 (E)
Masters IB, *See* Chang AB. **317**:1078
Maternal health services, Changing practice (MJNC Keirse). **317**:1027 (E)
Maternal mortality *See also* Mortality
— Reduction, reaudit of recommendations in reports of confidential inquiries (A Benbow, M Maresh). **317**:1431 (P)
Maternal-fetal exchange
— Carcinogen in tobacco smoke (J Wise). **317**:555 (N)
— Hepatitis C
— — risk factors and timing of infection in children born to women seronegative for HIV-1
— — — (M Resti, *et al*). **317**:437 (P)
— — — science commentary: behaviour of virus (A Berger). **317**:440 (P)
— HIV, caesarean and zidovudine cuts transmission (S Gottlieb). **317**:11 (N)
Matfin G, Specialty training in the United States (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (25 July 1998)
Matheson L, *See* Dixon JM. **317**:209
Mathew MO, *et al*, Importance of bruising associated with paediatric fractures: prospective observational study. **317**:1117 (P)
Matsukawa Y, *et al*, Anaphylaxis induced by gabexate mesylate (Drug points). **317**:1563 (P)
Matthews H
— Better palliative care could cut euthanasia. **317**:1613 (N)
— British public opposes human cloning. **317**:1613 (N)
— EC calls for more testing of alternative remedies. **317**:1270 (N)
— HIV vaccine partnerships offer hope to the developing world. **317**:1543 (N)
— King's Fund calls for support for carers. **317**:1410 (N)
— Ombudsman calls for better communication. **317**:1472 (N)
— UK charter aims to improve rights for the dead. **317**:1472 (N)
— UK report recommends medical trials of cannabis. **317**:1337 (N)
— UN report warns that AIDS epidemic is still out of control. **317**:1472 (N)
Mattick A, Mcgregor S, Young girl uses carpet stapler to pierce nose (*Minerva*). **317**:1166 (V)
Mawson, Philip John ("Phil"), Obituary (D Newby). **317**:479
Maxwell, William, Obituary (P Thorn). **317**:544
Maxwell-Armstrong C, *See* Lund JN. **317**:1201
May K, *et al*, Screening for hydroxychloroquine retinopathy. **317**:1388 (L)
Mayer AD, *See* Kelly D. **317**:897
Maynard A, *See* Klein R. **317**:5
Maynard M, *See* Frankel SJ. **317**:415
Mayne P, *See* Finan A. **317**:1138
Mayor S
— Dobson stops reorganisation of services at Trafford hospital. **317**:161 (N), 352 (L)
— Health of the Nation deemed a failure. **317**:1034 (N)
— Surgeon hits back at bullies in the press (*The Press*). **317**:1328 (V)
— UK authorities recommend human cloning for therapeutic research. **317**:1613 (N)
— UK report calls for policies to halt growing inequalities in health. **317**:1471 (N)
— UK surgeons may undergo performance review every five years. **317**:1173 (N)
Mayou R, *See* Hotopf M. **317**:683
Mays N
— Keen J, *Looking forward*. Will the fudge on equity sustain the NHS into the next millennium? (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:66 (correction, 786)
— *See* Dixon J. **317**:125
— *See* Goodwin N. **317**:256
Mazza D, Bereavement in adult life. **317**:538 (L)
Meadow R, The structured exam has taken over (*Personal view*). **317**:1329 (V)
Meddings D, Protecting children from armed conflict. **317**:1249 (L)
Medical audit *See also* Audit Commission
— Maternal mortality, reaudit of recommendations in reports of confidential inquiries (A Benbow, M Maresh). **317**:1431 (P)
Medical gateways, *cdc.gov* (D Carnall) (*Website of the week*). **317**:1666 (V)
Medical genetics. *See* Genetics, medical
Medical history taking
— *ABC of sexual health* (J Tomlinson). **317**:1573 (C)
— On staying calm (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). **317**:606 (V)
Medical informatics

— Career advice (J Sims) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (12 December 1998)
— Virtual Institute for Health Informatics launch (D Carnall). **317**:835 (N)
— What clinical information do doctors need, discrepancies exist between general practitioners' clinical work and a guidelines implementation programme. **317**:604 (L)
Medical microbiology, Advances (H Richardson, F Smaill) (*Recent advances*). **317**:1060 (C)
Medical mind, Development (C Gray) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (5 September 1998)
Medical omniscience, *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (WG Pickering). **317**:1729 (ED)
Medical Protection Society, Year 2000 bug. **317**:766 (N)
Medical records
— Anatomy of a clinical information systems, introduced carefully can aid clinicians. **317**:1594 (L)
— Integrated primary records (M Rigby, *et al*). **317**:579 (IP)
Medical Research Council
— Cleared of unethical research practices, mammography trial in women under 50 is ethical. **317**:1589 (L)
— Early trial of streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis (A Yoshioka). **317**:1220 (ED)
Medically unexplained physical symptoms, Nervous system diseases, follow up study. **317**:536 (L), 537 (L)
Medicine, *Body Story* C4 (G Watts) (*TV*). **317**:1462 (V)
Medicine, herbal. *See* Herbal medicine
Medline, Information "nuggets" are not easy to find easily. **317**:1387 (L)
Meek S *on behalf of* the South West Region Major Trauma Outcome Study Group, *Lesson of the week*. Fractures of the thoracolumbar spine in major trauma patients. **317**:1442 (C)
Meekness, Alternative definition. *Endpiece* (A Bierce). **317**:110
Meerding WJ, *et al*, Demographic and epidemiological determinants of healthcare costs in Netherlands: cost of illness study. **317**:111 (P)
Meerpoel DEM, *See* Oei SG. **317**:502
Mehta RH, Eagle KA. *Fortnightly review*. Secondary prevention in acute myocardial infarction **316**.838 (C) (correction, **317**:1561), 1152 (L)
Melander A, *See* Lindberg G. **317**:1077
Meldrum M, "A calculated risk": the Salk polio vaccine field trials of 1954. **317**:1233 (ED)
Melorheostosis, In young man (C Offiah, H Giele) (*Minerva*). **317**:358 (V)
Melville, Frederick ("Fred") Smart, Obituary (DW Melville). **317**:686
Melzer D, *See* Fryers T. **317**:1025
Memorable patients. *See* Fillers
A memorable consultant. *See* Fillers
A memorable evening. *See* Fillers
A memorable family. *See* Fillers
A memorable interview. *See* Fillers
A memorable meeting. *See* Fillers
A memorable mistake. *See* Fillers
A memorable patient. *See* Fillers
Mendelow AD, *See* Gerber CJ. **317**:148
Meningitis, Resistant to drugs (S Gottlieb). **317**:902 (N)
Meningococcal infections
— *Neisseria meningitidis* pathogenic strain in contacts of (B-E Kristiansen, *et al*). **317**:621 (P)
— Vaccines, promising (T Sheldon). **317**:770 (N)
Meningococcal meningitis, *Mistaken diagnosis* (E Reeves). **317**:1306
Menorrhagia, Levonorgestrel *v.* hysterectomy. **317**:1250 (L)
Mental competency
— Bournewood Community, indefensible gap in mental health law (N Eastman, J Peay). **317**:94 (E)
— Dilemma of the incapacitated patient who has previously refused surgery, relative's consent not needed. **317**:1386 (L)
— Informed consent, duty of care and
— — case study (AC Inwald). **317**:809 (ED)
— — court should decide (J Hippisley-Cox, S Hippisley-Cox). **317**:809 (ED)
— — outcome was only failure (I Hill-Smith). **317**:810 (ED)
— Psychiatric patients, new safeguards (C Dyer). **317**:7 (N)
Mental disorders *See also* Community mental health services
— Abdominal pain in children. **317**:682 (L), 683 (L)
— Ethnic groups and, undergraduate education must include improving health of minority ethnic communities. **317**:1660 (L)
— Prisoners (T Fryers, *et al*). **317**:1025 (E)
— Protection from inappropriate genetic testing needed (A Brooks). **317**:903 (N)
— Retraction (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). **317**:1022 (V)
— Statutory basis for advance directives. **317**:146 (L), 280 (L)
— Stigma and resistance (N Britten). **317**:963 (E)
— Supervised discharge, models of care for discharged psychiatric patients. **317**:283 (L)
— Unemployment, poverty and (S Weich, G Lewis). **317**:115 (P)
— Violent suicide and obstetric complications (L Appleby). **317**:1333 (E)
Mental health
— Emotional wellbeing and its relation to health (S Stewart-Brown). **317**:1608 (E)
— Refugee families have psychological strengths. **317**:475 (L)
— UK, law to be tightened (J Warden). **317**:365 (N)
Mental Health Act Commission, Survey of acute adult psychiatric inpatient wards in England and Wales (R Ford, *et al*). **317**:1279 (P)
Mercer S, Career development for doctors with a disability (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (1 August 1998)
Merchadou LD, *See* Thiébaut R. **317**:887
Merit awards. *See* Remuneration, Consultants
Merrett, Kevin Lorne, Obituary (A Mahoney). **317**:686
Merriman B, *See* O'Reilly D. **317**:785
Mesalazine, Late onset interstitial nephritis and (J Popoola, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:795 (C)
Mesenteric thrombosis, Happy ending. *A memorable patient* (P Mortimer). **317**:342
Meta-analysis *See also* Systematic reviews
— Blood total cholesterol in free-living subjects and dietary interventions. **317**:1253 (L)
— Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis (O Benavente, *et al*). **317**:1477 (P)
— Colloid or crystalloid solutions in resuscitation. **317**:277 (L), 278 (L), 279 (L), 282 (L)
— Cough, antibiotics *v.* placebo. **317**:1014 (L), 1015 (L) (correction, 1595)
— Diabetes care in general practice
— — (S Griffin). **317**:390 (GP)
— — commentary: meta-analysis is blunt and potentially misleading instrument (T Greenhalgh). **317**:395 (GP)
— *How Science Takes Stock: the Story of Meta-analysis* (Hunt). **317**:1089 (V)
— Infantile colic, effectiveness of treatments. **317**:1451 (L), 1452 (L)
— Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. **317**:280 (L), 281 (L)
— Peanut allergy resolution. **317**:1317 (L)
— Promotion of research findings: *Getting research findings into practice* (I.A Bero, *et al*). **317**:465 (ED), 1525 (L)
— Research methodology, meta-analyses for stability. **317**:206 (L)
— Routine protein energy supplementation in adults (J Potter, *et al*). **317**:495 (P)
— Sinusitis, amoxycillin and folate inhibitors: effective as other antibiotics? (SD de Ferranti, *et al*). **317**:632 (GP)
Metabolic syndrome, Obesity and, population based study (M Vanhala, *et al*). **317**:319 (P)
Metcalf T, *See* May K. **317**:1388
Methadone *See also* Heroin dependence
— Prescriptions, effect of government recommendations in south east England 1995-1997 (J Strang, J Sheridan). **317**:1489 (P) (correction, 1629)
— US, treatment clash (J Ciment). **317**:968 (N)
Methaemoglobinaemia, Sodium nitrite in three siblings (A Finan, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:1138 (C)
Meyer FP, *See* Tröger U. **317**:1069
Mice, Cloned by new technique (JH Tanne). **317**:298 (N)
Michael A, Treating chronic fatigue with exercise. **317**:600 (L)
Michel F-B, *See* Jaffuel D. **317**:181
Microalbuminuria. *See* Albuminuria
Microbial genome sequencing, *Science, medicine, and the future* (PJ Jenks). **317**:1568 (C)
Microbiology
— Advances (H Richardson, F Smaill) (*Recent advances*). **317**:1060 (C)
— On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:583 (IP)
Microphthalmos. *See* Anophthalmos
Miettinen TA, *et al*, Cholestanol and survival with simvastatin. **317**:1252 (L)
Mifepristone, Embryonic abnormalities at termination with mifepristone or misoprostol. **317**:1452 (L), 1453 (L)
Migliacci R, *See* Gresele P. **317**:1586
Milburn HJ, *See* Beecroft N. **317**:856
Miles, Basil Elystan, Obituary (J Ross). **317**:1458
Miles J, National registry is also needed for neurological implants. **317**:1658 (L)
Military medicine *See also* Defence medical services
— *MASH: An Army Surgeon in Korea* (Apel, Apel) (*Books*). **317**:1599 (V)
— *Shell Shock* C4 (D Summerfield) (*TV*). **317**:1396 (V)
Milk
— Quality of UK milk study (A Brooks). **317**:491 (N)
— United Nations promotion (J Ciment). **317**:1407 (N)
Milk formulas *See also* Breast feeding
— Breast feeding protection from. **317**:949 (L), 950 (L)
— — violations of international marketing code. **317**:350 (L), 351 (L), 950 (L)
Millen, Patrick James Thompson, Obituary (KA Millen). **317**:150
"Millennium bug", Threat to patients (J Warden). **317**:555 (N)
Miller G, *See* Botterill I. **317**:524
Miller, John Sinclair, Obituary (P Young). **317**:686
Mills MS, Quality control in postgraduate training (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (25 July 1998)
Mills S, Skrabanek dedicated his life to generating scepticism. **317**:351 (L)
Mills Bomford J, *See* Gantmacher J. **317**:205
Minimisation, Platinum standard for randomised controlled trials (T Treasure, KD MacRae). **317**:362 (E)
Mino A, *See* Perneger TV. **317**:13
Miracles, Heart attack recovery. *A memorable patient* (T Kirkpatrick). **317**:1053
Miscarriage *See also* Abortion, induced
— Deficient T cells (A Berger). **317**:619 (N)
Miscellany. *See* Fillers
Mishra B, *See* Chaudhry R. **317**:268
Misoprostol, Embryonic abnormalities at termination with mifepristone or misoprostol. **317**:1452 (L), 1453 (L)
Mistaken diagnosis. *See* Fillers
Mistakes *See also* Malpractice; Suspensions
— UK bill to legislate against (J Warden). **317**:1474 (N)
Mitchell D, *See* Dixon JM. **317**:1316
Mites
— House dust mite and asthma
— — overview (DP Strachan). **317**:1096 (E)
— — control measures: meta-analysis (PC Gøtzsche, *et al*). **317**:1105 (P)
— — science commentary (A Berger). **317**:1110 (P)
Mobility, Virtually unable to walk can walk further and faster than in 1977: **317**:475 (L)
Modell B
— *See* Gill PS. **317**:761
— *See* Modell M. **317**:788
Modell M, *et al*, A multidisciplinary approach for improving services in primary care: randomised controlled trial of screening for haemoglobin disorders. **317**:788 (GP)
Modernising Social Services, (J Warden). **317**:1544 (N)
Moffatt CJ, *See* Franks PJ. **317**:1254
Mogensen CE, Combined high blood pressure and glucose in type 2 diabetes: double jeopardy. **317**:693 (E)
Moher D
— *How Science Takes Stock*. **317**:1089 (V)
— *See* Benavente O. **317**:1477
Mohsen R, *See* Leon DA. **317**:241
Moia M, *See* Bernardi E. **317**:1037
Moiemem N, *See* Frame JD. **317**:884
Mok Q, *See* Petros A. **317**:882
Mokkink H, *See* Grol R. **317**:858
Molesworth N, *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* Down with EBM. **317**:1720 (ED)
Møller H, *et al*, Risk of testicular cancer with cryptorchidism and with testicular biopsy: cohort study. **317**:729 (P)
Møller JK, *See* Østergaard L. **317**:26
Moloo J, *et al*, Xenotransmission of the socioeconomic gradient in health? A population based study. **317**:1686 (P)
MONICA, Media response (H Tunstall-Pedoe) (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:1023 (V)
Monk, Thelonious
— *Straight, No Chaser: The Life and Genius of Thelonious Monk* (Gourse) (*Books*). **317**:1163 (V)
— *Thelonious Monk: His Life and Music* (Fitterling) (*Books*). **317**:1163 (V)
— *The Thelonious Monk Website* (*Books*). **317**:1163 (V)
Montalto M, Grayson ML, Acceptability of early discharge, hospital at home schemes. **317**:1652 (L)
Montgomery RW, Hypertension treatment and control in sub-Saharan Africa. **317**:76 (L)
Mooney G, *See* Rigby M. **317**:579
Moore LG, *See* Niermeyer S. **317**:675
Moore M
— *See* Lattimer V. **317**:1054
— *See* McColl A. **317**:1354
Moore RA
— *et al*, Topical NSAIDs are better than placebo. **317**:281 (L)
— *See* Tramèr MR. **317**:875
Moral panics, *Moral Panics* (Thompson) (*Books*). **317**:1327 (V)
Morbidity, Health utilisation and, of children in households with one adult, home visits needed. **317**:1390 (L)
Mordue A, Parkin DW, Visual impairment is not enough to assess need for treatment. **317**:1319 (L)
Morgan G, *See* Vainio H. **317**:828
Morgan GA. *See* Lawler PG. **317**:885
Morgan JF, Prognosis of symptoms that are medically unexplained. **317**:537 (L)
Morgan P, *See* Shepperd S. **317**:1653
Moriondo M, *See* Resti M. **317**:437
Morley C, *See* Whybrew K. **317**:321
Morley, Colin William, Obituary (I Brown, S Fan). **317**:1597
Morley R, *See* Lucas A. **317**:1481
Morphine, Substitution of another opioid may be useful for pain control. **317**:81 (L)
Morrell CJ, Cost effectiveness of community leg ulcer clinics. **317**:1080 (L)
Morrell D, *Something to celebrate*. As I recall (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:40
Morris C, *See* Edwardson J. **317**:361
Morris D, Acquiring computer literacy (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (22 August 1998)
Morris J
— *See* Bundred N. **317**:1275
— *See* Tarrier N. **317**:303
Morris JN, *See* Smith GD. **317**:1465
Mortality *See also* Death; Life expectancy; Maternal mortality
— Albumin administration in critically ill patients
— — overview (M Offringa). **317**:223 (E) (correction, 786), 343 (L), 884 (L), 885 (L)
— — systematic review of randomised controlled trials
— — — (Cochrane Injuries Group Albumin Reviewers). **317**:235 (P), 882 (L), 883 (L), 884 (L), 885 (L), 886 (L)
— — — science commentary (A Berger). **317**:240 (P), 884 (L)
— — don't confuse us with facts (B McClelland). **317**:829 (E)
— Breast cancers, sudden decrease in UK. **317**:476 (L)
— Coronary disease
— — cardiothoracic ratio as independent predictor of mortality. **317**:1321 (L)
— — seasonal variation in Hawaii (TB Seto, *et al*) **316**:1946 (correction, **317**:515)
— Dementias and neurodegenerative disorders in people aged 15-64 in England and Wales in 1979-96 (A Majeed, *et al*). **317**:320 (P)
— Heart surgery, cumulative risk adjusted mortality chart. **317**:1453 (L)
— Pets, xenotransmission of socioeconomic gradient in health? (J Moloo, *et al*). **317**:1686 (P)
— Poverty and, adverse socioeconomic conditions in childhood and adult mortality. **317**:1659 (L)
— Russia, economic change, crime, and (P Walberg, *et al*). **317**:312 (P)
— Selegiline and: observational study (M Thorogood, *et al*). **317**:252 (P), 884 (L)
— Siberia, cold related mortalities and protection against cold (GC Donaldson, *et al*). **317**:978 (P)
— Sleep patterns and: larks and owls (C Gale, C Martyn). **317**:1675 (P)
— Soap opera character on British television, gives distorted picture of birth as well. **317**:284 (L)
Mortimer P, *A memorable patient*. Happy ending. **317**:342
Moscow, New NHS. *Fifty years ago*. **317**:1629
Moser K, *See* Hull S. **317**:538
Moss DJ, *et al*, Candidate vaccines for Epstein-Barr virus. **317**:423 (E)
Moss F, *See* Firth-Cozens J. **317**:1335
Moss S
— Cuckle H, Trial of mammography in women under 50 is ethical. **317**:1589 (L)
— *See* Rubin G. **317**:388
Mossad SB, *Fortnightly review*. Treatment of the common cold. **317**:33 (C)
Mossman J, *See* Boudioni M. **317**:1016
Mothers, Key to reducing future inequalities in health (J Wise). **317**:1099 (N)
Mountaineering
— Altitude sickness in children. **317**:540 (L)
— Oxygen at high altitude: *ABC of oxygen* (AJ Peacock). **317**:1063 (C)
Mouth care, Palliative medicine. **317**:1013 (L)
Moynihan C, *Theories in health care and research*. Theories of masculinity. **317**:1072 (ED)
Mudur G
— Diagnostic equipment misused in India. **317**:904 (N)
— Indian Supreme Court rules that HIV positive people inform spouses. **317**:1474 (N)
— Indian women's groups question contraceptive vaccine research. **317**:1340 (N)
— Private doctors in India prescribe wrong tuberculosis drugs. **317**:904 (N)
Muganwa-Katnya MM, *See* Osika JS. **317**:145
Muijen M, *See* Ford R. **317**:1279
Muir Gray JA
— Towards quality management of medical information on the internet: evaluation, labelling, and filtering of information. Hallmarks for quality of information 317.1500 (IP)
— Where's the chief knowledge officer? **317**:832 (E)
Mukherjee, Amiya Pada, Obituary (SCO Taggart). **317**:1458
Mukherjee, Arpan, Obituary (H Ahmad). **317**:1458
Mulkern EM, *et al*, Polycythaemia rubra vera and ulcers (*Minerva*). **317**:894 (V)
Mullee M, *See* Lattimer V. **317**:1054
Muller AF, *See* Popoola J. **317**:795
Mullis D, *See* Winter AJ. **317**:949
Müllner M, Nobel prize for medicine awarded for work on nitric oxide. **317**:1031 (N)
Mulrow CD, *Evidence based case report*. Helping an obese patient make informed choices. **317**:266 (C)
Multivitamins, Internet advertising: validity (U Tröger, FP Meyer) (*Personal paper*). **317**:1069 (ED)
Muna W, *See* Cooper R. **317**:77
Munby, Susan Elizabeth Jean (Sue), Obituary (A Lewis). **317**:821

Murad, Ferid, Nobel prize for medicine award (M Müllner). 317:1031 (N)
Murdoch DR, *See* Pollard AJ. 317:540
Murdoch IA, *See* Hatherill M. 317:80
Murphy AW
— *et al*, Using email for abstracts submitted for conference was unexpectedly labour intensive. 317:543 (L)
— *See* Murphy AW. 317:543
Murphy J, *See* Finan A. 317:1138
Murray M, *See* Whybrew K. 317:321
Muscholl MW, *et al*, Changes in left ventricular structure and function in patients with white coat hypertension: cross sectional survey. 317:565 (P)
Muscular dystrophies, (AEH Emery) (*Fortnightly review*). 317:991 (C)
Mutilation. *See* Self harm
Mutton D, *et al*, Trends in prenatal screening for and diagnosis of Down's syndrome: England and Wales, 1989-97: 317:922 (P)
Myalgic encephalomyelitis. *See* Chronic fatigue syndrome
Mycobacterium paratuberculosis cervical lymphadenitis, Followed five years later by terminal ileitis similar to Crohn's disease. 317:282 (L)
Mycoses, Toenail, terbinafine and itraconazole treatment: long term benefits. 317:1084 (L)
Myerson K, *See* Cooke RPD. 317:683
Myocardial infarction *See also* Cardiovascular diseases
— Age related outcome (SR McMechan, AAJ Adgey). 317:1334 (E)
— Japan, working hours as a risk factor (S Sokejima, S Kagamimori). 317:775 (P)
— Plasma natriuretic peptides in ventricular systolic dysfunction identification in primary care (SJ McClure, *et al*). 317:516 (GP)
— Prognosis, in thrombolytic era. 317:417 (L)
— Risk factors, smoking. 317:1017 (L), 1018 (L)
— Secondary prevention. 317:1152 (L), 1153 (L)
— — (RH Mehta, KA Eagle) 316.838 (C) (correction, 317:1561)
— Time delay after call: Scotland (J Rawles, *et al*). 317:576 (GP)
— Treatment
— — β blockers, wider use? (A Brooks). 317:558 (N)
— — glucose/insulin/potassium remedy proves useful (D Josefson). 317:1546 (N)
— — intravenous β blockade in (A Owen). 317:226 (E)
— — rescue thrombolysis may work even though primary thrombolysis has failed. 317:147 (L)
— Trial needed of ACE inhibitors plus β blockers in survivors. 317:751 (L)

N

Nabarro, Sir John David Nunes, Obituary (JLH O'Riordan). 317:1391
Nadel S, *et al*, Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. 317:882 (L)
Nair KV, *A memorable interview*. Saved by the chaplain. 317:1384
Nakayama T, *See* Zaman MM. 317:1287
Nalugoda F, *See* Paxton LA. 317:1630
Nash TG, Screening for nuchal translucency. 317:749 (L)
National Audit Office, *The Performance of the NHS Cervical Screening Programme in England*. 317:1152 (L)
National Cancer Institute, UK needs (J Waxman) (*Personal view*). 317:1397 (V)
National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths, Report 1996/1997. 317:1269 (N)
National Health Service *See also* Health care rationing; Private finance initiative; Trusts
— Alternative medicine, research needed to determine integration. 317:1654 (L)
— Bed cuts to be reviewed (J Warden). 317:966 (N)
— Bill to legislate against clinical lapses (J Warden). 317:1474 (N)
— 50th anniversary
— — overview: imagining futures (R Smith). 317:3 (E)
— — overview: jewel in welfare's crown (N Timmins). 317:2 (E)
— — overview (JT Hart). 317:1 (E)
— — *As others see us: views from abroad*
— — — Australia: social experiment that keeps adapting (PJ McDonald) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:55
— — — Austria: rational bureaucracy? (CM Koeck) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:48
— — — New Zealand: justice and health care in a caring society (G Gillett) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:53
— — — Norway: great leap for humankind? (S Westin) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:49
— — — Singapore: importance of social context (JME Lim) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:51
— — commemorative stamps. 317:7 (N)
— — *Fifty years ago*. The new NHS. 317:56, 132, 941, 1180, 1349, 1480, 1553, 1629
— — *Looking Forward*
— — — change and resistance to change (D Plampling) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:69
— — — clinical governance (G Scally, LJ Donaldson) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:61
— — — equity fudge and next millennium (N Mays, J Keen) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:66 (correction, 786)
— — — feeling well and thriving at 75 (DM Berwick) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:57
— — — minority of doctors supported idea of state funded health service. 317:82 (L)
— — — *Our NHS: A Celebration of 50 Years* (Macpherson, *ed*) (*Medicine and books*). 317:289 (V)
— — — *Something to celebrate*
— — — — As I recall (D Morrell) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:40
— — — — Bevan legacy (M Portillo) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:37
— — — — BMA and NHS (C Webster) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:45
— — — — general practice evolution (D Morrell) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:40
— — — survey of love-hate opinions (H Goodare, *et al*). 317:8 (N)
— — Funding
— — — 1999 allocation. 317:1459 (MD)
— — — capital charges: tax? (AM Pollock, D Gaffney). 317:157 (E)
— — — cash boost has been inflated (J Warden). 317:1103 (N)
— — — Dobson promises extra cash (J Warden). 317:7 (N)
— — — extra resources should be targeted: Local medical committee conference. 317:86 (MD)
— — — more cash to modernise on anniversary
— — — — overview (R Klein). 317:224 (E), 951 (L)
— — — — summary (J Warden). 317:231 (N)
— — — Tories urge private cash (J Warden). 317:1035 (N)
— — — winter health pressures extra £250m (J Warden). 317:1338 (N)
— Information strategy: *Information for Health*
— — overview (J Wyatt). 317:900 (E)
— — summary (D Carnall). 317:901 (E)
— — GPs welcome. 317:1161 (MD)
— Networks, rethinking, internet access from NHSnet. 317:1319 (L)
— *The New NHS*, command and control model (R Klein, A Maynard). 317:5 (E), 753 (L), 951 (L)
— Reforms
— — changes should be tested: ARM. 317:214 (MD)
— — *A Damn Bad Business: The NHS Deformed* (Lee-Potter) (*Medicine and books*). 317:357 (V)
— Skill mix (J Warden). 317:1547 (N)
— Staffing, treatment varies. 317:1598 (MD)
National Heart Forum, *Social Inequalities in Coronary Heart Disease* (J Bryan). 317:1274 (N)
National Institute for Clinical Excellence
— Broader role. 317:1021 (MD)
— Government gives details of quality drive in the NHS in England (J Warden). 317:97 (N)
— Michael Rawlins interview (K Abbasi). 317:1476 (N)
National Institutes of Medicine (US), *Prevention of Micronutrient Deficiencies: Tools for Policy Makers and Public Health Workers* (*Books*). 317:1460 (V)
Navy, Remember them? (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). 317:1329 (V)
Naylor CD, Davey Smith G, Test meta-analyses for stability. 317:206 (L)
Nazerali H, Hogerzeil HV, The quality and stability of essential drugs in rural Zimbabwe: controlled longitudinal study. 317:512 (P)
Nazi Party (Austria), University of Vienna apology for dismissing Jewish doctors (TP Toma). 317:770 (N)
Neal R, *Conflict in General Practice* (*Books*). 317:1665 (V)
Necropsies, Magnetic resonance imaging may be alternative. 317:1450 (L)
Negligence. *See* Malpractice
Neilson J, *See* Quenby S. 317:1452
Neisseria meningitidis, Pathogenic strain in contacts of patients with meningococcal infections (B-E Kristiansen, *et al*). 317:621 (P)
Nel MR, Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. 317:882 (L)
Nelles J, *et al*, Provision of syringes: the cutting edge of harm reduction in prison? 317:270 (ED)
Nelson KB, *See* Edwards AD. 317:1537
Nemery B, Piette D, The hot air on passive smoking. 317:348 (L) (correction, 684, 951)
Neonatal encephalopathies
— Risk factors
— — overview (AD Edwards, KB Nelson). 317:1537 (E)
— — antepartum: Western Australia case-control study (N Badawi, *et al*). 317:1549 (P)
— — intrapartum: Western Australia case-control study (N Badawi, *et al*). 317:1554 (P)
Neonatal screening *See also* Screening
— Child health, parents do not see GPs as source of help for emotionally disturbed schoolchildren. 317:212 (L)
— Cystic fibrosis, importance of early diagnosis. 317:411 (L), 412 (L), 1017 (L)
Neonaticide, "Deadly Secrets" (G Adshead) (*Medicine and the media*). 317:356 (V)
Nepal *See also* Asia
— Postnatal health education. 317:477 (L), 478 (L)
Nephrotic syndrome, Today's dogma may be tomorrow's joke. *Doctors who changed a patient's life* (JH Turney). 317:142
Nervous system diseases
— Medically unexplained motor symptoms, follow up study. 317:536 (L), 537 (L)
— Palliative treatment, adequate pain relief is important in non-malignant conditions. 317:281 (L)
Netaddress, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 317:265 (IP)
Netherlands *See also* Europe
— Asthma, prevalence. 317:1078 (L), 1079 (L)
— Boxing, brain damage tests (T Sheldon). 317:370 (N)
— Demographic and epidemiological determinants of healthcare costs (WJ Meerding, *et al*). 317:111 (P)
— Infertility, postcoital test effectiveness, Netherlands (SG Oei, *et al*). 317:502 (P)
— Practice guidelines: attributes that influence use in general practice (R Grol, *et al*). 317:858 (GP)
— Viagra, global survey (T Sheldon). 317:837 (N)
Netlines, (M Pallen). 317:265 (IP), 583 (IP), 864 (IP), 1534 (V)
Networks, NHS, internet access from NHSnet. 317:1319 (L)
Neuberger J
— Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. 317:9 (N)
— *Primary care: core values*. Patients' priorities. 317:260 (GP)
— *et al*, Assessing priorities for allocation of donor liver grafts: survey of public and clinicians. 317:172 (P)
Neurodegenerative disorders, Mortality, people aged 15-64 in England and Wales in 1979-96 (A Majeed, *et al*). 317:320 (P)
Neurogenetic determinism, New euphenics and: *Snapshots from the decade of the brain* (SPR Rose). 317:1707 (C)
Neurological implants, National registry needed. 317:1658 (L)
Neuropeptide Y, Low levels and alcohol drinking (M Cockerill). 317:1544 (N)
Neurosciences, Promise: *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (AM Daniels). 317:1728 (ED)
Neutron beam therapy, Brain cancers (Z Kmietowicz). 317:1176 (N)
Neutropenia, Amphotericin B safety and toxicity in glucose 5% or intralipid 20% in neutropenic patients with pneumonia or fever of unknown origin (P Schöffski, *et al*). 317:379 (P)
New England Journal of Medicine, *Shall I compare thee to a ...* (IJP Loeffler; IJP Loeffler; M Marusic; CR Cleaveland; J Hewells; K Abbasi; A Searle). 317:1733 (V)
New M, *See* Skuse D. 317:174
New York State Task Force on Life and the Law, *Assisted Reproductive Technologies: Analysis and Recommendations for Public Policy* (*Medicine and books*). 317:289 (V)
New Zealand
— Asthma, comparison of inhaled beclomethasone and budesonide (BD Pethica, *et al*). 317:986 (GP)
— Rationing, insider view. 317:1154 (L)
— UK NHS and: *As others see us: views from abroad* (G Gillett) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:53
Newdick C, Primary care groups and the right to prescribe. 317:1361 (GP)
Newnham, William Harold, Obituary (D Carter, J Macafee). 317:544
Newsgroups, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 317:265 (IP)
Newsletters, Failed publications: medical model (T Albert) (*Medicine and the media*). 317:420 (V)
The New NHS: commentaries on the white paper, Encouraging responsibility: different paths to accountability, doctors should have ready access to sites about rare diseases on world wide web. 317:211 (L)
The New NHS
— Command and control model (R Klein, A Maynard). 317:5 (E), 753 (L)
— Primary care and, role of hospitals in NHS must not be undervalued. 317:1653 (L)
— Virtual politics (B Salter) (*Personal view*). 317:1091 (V)
Newton, Sir Isaac, Philosopher and chicken. *Endpiece* (C Lawrence, S Shapi). 317:1360
Nguyen-Van-Tam JS, *et al*, Age is not only criterion for flu vaccine. 317:946 (L)
NHS Direct *See also* Patient information
— Evaluation and integration (D Pencheon). 317:1026 (E)
— More money. 317:296 (MD)
— Telephone advice scheme criticised (L McKee). 317:429 (N)
NHS Executive
— Attacked over Read codes (J Wise). 317:431 (N)
— *The National Research Register* (*CDroms*). 317:1090 (V)
NHS Home Healthcare Guide, Launch. 317:151 (MD)
NHS National R&D Programme on Health Technology Assessment, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 317:583 (IP)
NHS Wales: Putting Patients First, Primary care and, role of hospitals in NHS must not be undervalued. 317:1653 (L)
Niblett DJ, Pressures in outpatient clinics. 317:541 (L)
NICE. *See* National Institute for Clinical Excellence
Nicholl D, Davies D, Videos, photographs, and patient consent. 317:1523 (L)
Nicholl J
— Provision of intensive care for children. 317:1320 (L)
— Willoughby J, Effects of ambulance response times are being evaluated. 317:684 (L)
Nicholls CS, *David Livingstone* (*Bookcase*). 317:1164 (V)
Nicholls GJ, *See* Wellwood J. 317:103
Nicholls (née Parish), Susan, Obituary (C Nicholls). 317:1530
Nichols T, *See* Thorogood M. 317:252
Nicholson R, The aftermath of the Bristol case. 317:814 (L)
Nicolaides K, Screening for nuchal translucency. 317:749 (L)
Nicoll A, *See* Hurtig A-K. 317:1617
Nicotine, Cigarettes, reduction called for (L Beecham). 317:1271 (N)
Nicotine replacement therapy *See also* Smoking
— UK, cost effectiveness (L Smeeth, G Fowler). 317:1266 (E)
Nielsen HJ, *et al*, Association between plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and survival in colorectal cancer. 317:750 (L)
Niemeyer T, *See* Kothari P. 317:1083
Niermeyer S, Moore LG, Hypoxic responses in infants. 317:675 (L)
Nightingale A, Marshall A, Secondary prevention in acute myocardial infarction. 317:1153 (L)
Nitric oxide, Nobel prize for medicine award (M Müllner). 317:1031 (N)
Niu S-R, *et al*, Emerging tobacco hazards in China: 2: Early mortality results from a prospective study. 317:1423 (P)
Nobel prize
— Medicine: nitric oxide work (M Müllner). 317:1031 (N)
— On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 317:583 (IP)
Nolting S, *See* Bräutigam M. 317:1084
Non-chlorofluorocarbon inhalers, Postmarketing safety assessment (JG Ayres, *et al*). 317:926 (GP)
Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *See* Diabetes mellitus, non-insulin dependent
Non-practising doctors, Clinical work is vital: NPD blues (JO Drife) (*Soundings*). 317:546 (V)
Non-small cell lung cancers, Chemotherapy preferences, descriptive study (G Silvestri, *et al*). 317:771 (P)
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
— Degenerative arthritis and: comparison with basic analgesia: North of England evidence based guideline development project (M Eccles, *et al*). 317:526 (ED)
— Need not usually be withheld after orthopaedic surgery. 317:1079 (L)
— Quantitative systematic review of topically applied drugs. 317:280 (L), 281 (L)
Norman PE, *et al*, Long term relative survival after surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm in Western Australia: population based study. 317:852 (P)
Norrie J, *See* Maiti H. 317:681
North of England evidence based guideline development project
— Aspirin as secondary prophylaxis for vascular disease in primary care. 317:1318 (L), 1319 (L), 1587 (L)
— Guideline for the primary care management of dementia (M Eccles, *et al*). 317:802 (ED) (correction, 1151)
— Summary guideline for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs versus basic analgesia in treating the pain of degenerative arthritis (M Eccles, *et al*). 317:526 (ED)
Northcote LAM, Adequate pain relief is important in non-malignant conditions. 317:281 (L)
Northern Ireland *See also* Europe; Ireland
— GPs complain of stress and workload. 317:1161 (MD)
— GP's propose third way. 317:1021 (MD)
Northover JMA, *See* Verne JECW. 317:182
Norton J, *See* Ejidokun OO. 317:1385
Norway *See also* Europe
— Social problems, general practice management (P Gulbrandsen, *et al*). 317:28 (GP)
— UK NHS and: *As others see us: views from abroad* (S Westin) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). 317:49
Norwood J, *See* Bashford JNR. 317:452
Nosocomial infections, Language. *Words* (I Loudon). 317:1242
Nosology, *Endpiece* (A Dally). 317:530
Nostalgia. *See* Fillers
Nottingham JF
— Guidelines for cervical screening await scientific evaluation. 317:1152 (L)
— Informed consent. 317:948 (L)
Novembre E, *See* Resti M. 317:437
NPDs. *See* Non-practising doctors
Nuchal translucency, Screening without consent. 317:748 (L), 749 (L)
Nuclear reactors
— South Asia
— — doctors urge India and Pakistan not to launch nuclear attack (J Wise). 317:369 (N)
— — — walking the nuclear tightrope (ZA Bhutta). 317:363 (E)
"Nuggets", Databases, not easy to find easily. 317:1387 (L)

Number needed to screen, Development of statistic (CM Rembold). **317**:307 (P)
Number needed to treat
— Confidence intervals for (DG Altman). **317**:1309 (ED)
— Number needed to harm should be measured for treatments. **317**:1014 (L)
Nurmikko TJ, *et al*, *Recent advances*. Control of chronic pain. **317**:1438 (C)
Nurses, Breast care clinics, satisfaction with clinical nurse specialists. **317**:1316 (L)
Nursing
— Coronary disease prevention clinics and health. **317**:1592 (L)
— UK
— — "professional cleansing" (H McKenna). **317**:1403 (E)
— — shortage threatens UK care (L McKee). **317**:1176 (N)
— — some NHS care is unacceptable (C Hampton) (*Personal view*). **317**:1463 (V)
Nursing homes *See also* Homes for the elderly; Residential homes
— Diabetes management. **317**:148 (L), 149 (L)
— Highly dependent patients: Local medical committee conference. **317**:87 (MD)
Nutrition disorders, Fetal malnutrition and adult chronic disease, diabetes and coronary disease: Leningrad siege study results, mechanisms of fetal origins of health problems in adults need to be investigated. **317**:210 (L)
Nutritional energy supplementation, Adult, systematic review (J Potter, *et al*). **317**:495 (P)
Nuts
— Coronary disease and
— — overview (H Tunstall-Pedoe). **317**:1332 (E)
— — women: prospective cohort study (FB Hu, *et al*). **317**:1341 (P)
Nyberg F, Pershagen G, Passive smoking and lung cancer. **317**:347 (L)
Nyrén O, *et al* (7), Risk of connective tissue disease among women with breast implants. **317**:470 (L)
Nyyssönen K, *See* Salonen JT. **317**:727

O

Oakley A, Experimentation and social interventions: a forgotten but important history. **317**:1239 (ED)
Obesity
— Helping an patient make informed choices (CD Mulrow) (*Evidence based case report*). **317**:266 (C)
— Magic bullets (J Hirsch) (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:1136 (C)
— Metabolic syndrome and, population based study (M Vanhala, *et al*). **317**:319 (P)
— Orlistat license granted
— — overview (JS Garrow). **317**:830 (E)
— — summary (A Brooks). **317**:835 (N), 1527 (L)
— Proteins: unravelling obesity? (A Berger, *et al*). **317**:1607 (E)
Objective structured clinical examinations, Have taken over (R Meadow) (*Personal view*). **317**:1329 (V)
O'Brien, Charles, *The Giant, O'Brien* (Mantel) (*Books*). **317**:1533 (V)
O'Brien J, *et al*, Severe deep white matter lesions and outcome in elderly patients with major depressive disorder: follow up study. **317**:982 (P)
O'Brien L, *See* Southall D. **317**:677
Observing patients. *See* Fillers
Obsessive compulsive disorder. Answer to ultimate question? (Anonymous) (*Personal view*). **317**:287 (V)
Obstetric care, Proneness of offspring to suicide as adults (B Jacobson, M Bygdeman). **317**:1346 (P)
Obstetric complications, Violent suicide and (L Appleby). **317**:1333 (E)
Obstetrics
— Post-Calman training: plus ça change (U Azam) (*Personal view*). **317**:152 (V)
— *RCOG Dialog CD ROM* (Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists) (*CDroms*). **317**:1395 (V)
— Systematic reviews, educational visits and enhancement of use in obstetric units (JC Wyatt, *et al*). **317**:1041 (P)
Obstructive pulmonary disease, *See* Lung diseases, obstructive
O'Byrne AM, *See* Unwin N. **317**:1125
Occupational exposure, HIV, UK overseas health workers, prophylaxis is hard to supply for expatriate staff. **317**:1084 (L)
O'Connell S, Improving quality in locum general practice (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (4 July 1998)
O'Connor B, More collaboration is needed about benefits of new genetic screening tests. **317**:471 (L)
O'Connor RA, Impact of surgery for stress incontinence on morbidity. **317**:143 (L)
Odds ratios
— Avoidance when events are common. **317**:1318 (L) (corrections, 1456, 1595)
— Misleading? **317**:1155 (L), 1156 (L)
Oderda G, *et al*, Short stature and *Helicobacter pylori* infection in Italian children: prospective multicentre hospital based case-control study. **317**:514 (P) (correction, 909)
Odom N, We need to develop scoring systems to determine clinical need. **317**:1594 (L)
O'Donnell P, *See* Popoola J. **317**:795
O'Donovan F, *See* Finan A. **317**:1138
O'Dowd TC, *See* Murphy AW. **317**:543
O'Driscoll K, Leach JP, "No longer Gage": an iron bar through the head. **317**:1673 (E)
Oei SG, *et al*, Effectiveness of the postcoital test: randomised controlled trial. **317**:502 (P)
Oesophageal cancers
— Alcohol and
— — (M Grønbæk, *et al*). **317**:844 (P)
— — *Science commentary* (A Berger). **317**:848 (P)
Oesophageal reflux, Twenty year cough in a non-smoker, evidence based case reports. **317**:1386 (L), 1387 (L)
Oestrogen replacement therapy. *See* Hormone replacement therapy
Off-label drugs, Paediatric ward use. **317**:204 (L)
Offiah C, Giele H, Melorheostosis in young man (*Minerva*). **317**:358 (V)
Offringa M, Excess mortality after human albumin administration in critically ill patients. **317**:223 (E) (correction, 786), 343 (L), 884 (L), 885 (L)
Ogborn, Ronald Sherrington, Obituary (T Ogborn). **317**:1324
Olesen F, *See* Østergaard L. **317**:26
Oliver CW, *See* White T. **317**:1712
Oliver M, *Theories in health care and research*. Theories of disability in health practice and research. **317**:1446 (ED)
Oliver MF, Cholesterol lowering diets and coronary heart disease. **317**:1253 (L)
Olliaro P, Jha TK, Clarification of comments on trial of aminosidine in visceral leishmaniasis. **317**:1250 (L)
Olsen J, *See* Jensen TK. **317**:505
OMNI, *Internet resources* leaflet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:864 (IP)
Omniscience, *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (WG Pickering). **317**:1729 (ED)
On call, In praise of? *Nostalgia* (C Gunstone). **317**:375
One hundred years ago. *See* Fillers
O'Neill B, *See* Fallon MT. **317**:81
Ong GJ, Mammography and the politics of randomised controlled trials. Commentary: The public has a role to play in translating evidence into practice. **317**:1229 (ED)
Opaneye AA, Screening for *Chlamydia trachomatis*. **317**:682 (L)
Opera, Perils of. *A memorable consultant* (J Wright). **317**:1110
Opiate dependence. *See under* Heroin dependence
Opit, Louis Jonah, Obituary (R Collins, M Forsythe). **317**:1530
O'Rahilly S
— *See* Berger A. **317**:1607
— *See* Wareham NJ. **317**:359
Oral cleft, Benzodiazepines in pregnancy and (LR Dolovich, *et al*). **317**:839 (P)
Oral contraceptives. *See* Contraceptives, oral
Oral H, receptor antagonists, Allergic rhinitis: comparison with intranasal corticosteroids: systematic review (JM Weiner, *et al*). **317**:1624 (P)
Oral health, Palliative medicine. **317**:1013 (L)
Orchard D, *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!*. Doctors' autonomy. **317**:1730 (ED)
Orchard T, Diabetes: a time for excitement–and concern. **317**:691 (E)
O'Reilly D, *et al*, Effect of fundholding on removing patients from general practitioners' lists: retrospective study. **317**:785 (P)
Organ donors, France, opt out register (A Dorozynski). **317**:234 (N)
Organ transplantation *See also Individual sites*; Tissue donors
— Standards set to improve UK services (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:1475 (N)
Organisational development, Healthcare organisations (CM Koeck). **317**:1267 (ED)
Organophosphate poisoning
— Foodbourne outbreak (R Chaudhry, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:268 (C)
— Pesticides tested on students (R Harling). **317**:430 (N)
— Sheep dip patients deserve better care (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:1339 (N)
Orifices, *Endpiece* (A Dally). **317**:1563
Orlistat
— License granted
— — overview (JS Garrow). **317**:830 (E)
— — summary (A Brooks). **317**:835 (N), 1527 (L)
Oropharyngeal cancers
— Alcohol and
— — (M Grønbæk, *et al*). **317**:844 (P)
— — *Science commentary* (A Berger). **317**:848 (P)
Orthopaedic surgery, Email names (T White, CW Oliver). **317**:1712
Orthopaedics, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:583 (IP)
Orton P, Hill C, *eds*, *The General Practice Management Handbook* (*Books*). **317**:1532 (V)
Osika JS, Muganwa-Kamya MM, Risk factors for winter outbreak of acute diarrhoea in France. **317**:145 (L)
Osler, Sir William
— *Aequinimitas*. *Conflict of interest* (J Herman). **317**:318
— On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:583 (IP)
— Prescribing pressures (A Dally). **317**:1040
Østergaard L, *et al*, Efficacy of home sampling for screening of *Chlamydia trachomatis*: randomised study. **317**:26 (P)
O'Sullivan EA, Curzon MEJ, Drug treatments for asthma may cause erosive tooth damage. **317**:820 (L)
O'Sullivan F, *See* Badawi N. **317**:1549, 1554
Oswald N, Valuing general practice in the house officer year (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 3 (26 September 1998)
Otto M, *et al* (6), Diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by measurement of S100 protein in serum. **317**:472 (L)
Ouldred E, *See* Bryant CA. **317**:787
Our Healthier Nation
— Deprivation effects increase health's sensitivity to current policies. **317**:413 (L)
— Primary care and, role of hospitals in NHS must not be undervalued. **317**:1653 (L)
— Suicide national target (K Hawton). **317**:156 (E)
Out of hours care *See also* General practice
— Deprivation and general practice and emergency services activity. **317**:538 (L)
— Funds need protecting: Local medical committee conference. **317**:87 (MD)
— Nurse telephone consultation: safety and effectiveness (V Lattimer, *et al*). **317**:1054 (GP)
— Patient satisfaction, terminally ill patients treated in the community should keep a copy of their records. **317**:283 (L)
— See first. *A memorable family* (FS Perry). **317**:481
Outpatients
— Clinics, crisis management? pressures. **317**:541 (L)
— Novel, simple, and well supervised reducing diets (CD Summerbell, *et al*). **317**:1487 (P)
— Telephone follow up, several issues need to be considered before all patients are followed up by telephone. **317**:1595 (L)
Ovarian ablation, Breast cancer: randomised controlled trials 1896 to 1998 (MJ Clarke). **317**:1246 (ED)
Ovarian cancers, Patients denied best treatment (A Ferriman). **317**:1273 (N)
Overseas doctors, Mentoring for (S Lingam, R Gupta) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (11 July 1998)
Overseas work, Occupational HIV exposure, prophylaxis is hard to supply for expatriate staff. **317**:1084 (L)
Owen A, Intravenous β blockade in acute myocardial infarction. **317**:226 (E)
Owen L, *et al*, Trends in smoking during pregnancy in England, 1992-7: quota sampling surveys. **317**:728 (P)
Owens D, *See* Hawton K. **317**:441
Oximetry, Ohmeda pulse oximeters (RE Spencer, KR Stringer) (*Minerva*). **317**:1464 (V)
Oxman AD
— *See* Bero LA. **317**:465
— *See* Kunz R. **317**:1185
Oxygen
— *ABC of oxygen*
— — Acute oxygen therapy (NT Bateman, RM Leach). **317**:798 (C)
— — Assessing and interpreting arterial blood gases and acid-base balance (AJ Williams). **317**:1213 (C)
— — Diving and oxygen (P Wilmhurst). **317**:996 (C) (correction, 1640)
— — Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (RM Leach, *et al*). **317**:1140 (C)
— — Oxygen at high altitude (AJ Peacock). **317**:1063 (C)
— — Oxygen therapy in chronic lung disease (PJ Rees, F Dudley). **317**:871 (C)
— — Oxygen transport–1. Basic principles (DF Treacher, RM Leach). **317**:1302 (C)
— — Oxygen transport–2. Tissue hypoxia (RM Leach, DF Treacher). **317**:1370 (C)
— — Provision of oxygen at home (PJ Rees, F Dudley). **317**:935 (C)
Oxygenation, Airplanes: effects of 15% oxygen on breathing patterns and oxygenation in infants. **317**:675 (L), 676 (L), 677 (L), 678 (L), 1594 (L)

P

Pace N, Hypoxic responses in infants. **317**:675 (L)
Pacing wires, Retention causes chest infection (J Choo-Kang) (*Minerva*). **317**:222 (V)
Packard CJ, *See* Petrie JR. **317**:553
Paediatric transplantation, Comes of age (D Kelly, AD Mayer). **317**:897 (E)
Paediatric wards, Unlicensed drug use. **317**:204 (L)
Paediatrics, Palliative treatment, services for children must adopt a family centred approach. **317**:284 (L)
Paffenbarger RS, *See* Lee I-M. **317**:1683
Pagan oath, *Fifty years ago*. **317**:1119
Page N, Rowe J, Other amputees are the greatest help in dealing with limb loss. **317**:682 (L)
Pain *See also* Abdominal pain; Low back pain
— Breasts, diagnostic imaging value (LEM Duijm, *et al*). **317**:1492 (GP)
— Control of chronic pain (TJ Nurmikko) (*Recent advances*). **317**:1438 (C)
— *An Evidence-Based Resource for Pain* (McQuay, Moore) (*Books*). **317**:1461 (V)
— Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, quantitative systematic review of topically applied drugs. **317**:280 (L), 281 (L)
Pakistan *See also* Asia
— Nuclear reactors
— — doctors urge India and Pakistan not to launch nuclear attack (J Wise). **317**:369 (N)
— — walking the nuclear tightrope (ZA Bhutta). **317**:363 (E)
— Reproductive health. **317**:1546 (N)
Pal B, Amlesh H, Combination treatment is rare in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. **317**:1653 (L)
Pallen M
— *Netlines*. **317**:265 (IP), 583 (IP), 864 (IP), 1534 (V)
— Loman N, Videos, photographs, and patient consent. **317**:1522 (L)
Palli D, *See* Oderda G. **317**:514
Palliative care *See also* Terminal care
— Adequate pain relief is important in non-malignant conditions. **317**:281 (L)
— Anorexia nervosa: *Controversies in management*
— — does not mean giving up (L Russon, D Alison). **317**:196 (ED)
— — should strive to keep patients alive (CJ Williams, *et al*). **317**:195 (ED)
— Cancers, chemotherapy benefits? (A Berger). **317**:1407 (N)
— Heart failure (LME Gibbs, *et al*). **317**:961 (E)
— Improvements could cut euthanasia (H Matthews). **317**:1613 (N)
— Mouth care, skin care and lymphoedema. **317**:1013 (L)
— Services for children must adopt a family centred approach. **317**:284 (L)
— Substitution of another opioid for morphine may be useful for pain control. **317**:81 (L)
Palmer S
— From public health to health of the public (S Palmer). **317**:550 (E)
— *See* Barraclough J. **317**:539
Pan H-C, *See* Niu S-R. **317**:1423
Pandit JJ
— Ethical commentaries must be based on sound science. **317**:1594 (L)
— Ion channels. **317**:77 (L)
Pandolfini C, *See* Bonati M. **317**:1501
Papageorgiou AC, *See* Croft PR. **317**:1083
A paper to change your practice. *See* Fillers
Paracetamol
— Deaths from low dose poisoning. **317**:1654 (L), 1655 (L), 1656 (L)
— Over-the counter sales limitation. **317**:1657 (L)
— Poisoning (P Routledge, *et al*). **317**:1609 (E)
Parboosingh J, Revalidation for doctors. **317**:1094 (E)
Parent-child relations *See also* Father-child relations
— Abdominal pain in children and. **317**:682 (L), 683 (L)
— Parental blood pressure and low birth weight and adult high blood pressure. **317**:680 (L)
Parity, Down syndrome and (A Chan, *et al*). **317**:923 (P)
Park, William Wallace, Obituary (HB Goodall). **317**:1597
Parkes CM, Bereavement in adult life. **317**:539 (L)
Parkin DW, *See* Mordue A. **317**:1319
Parkins K, *See* Southall D. **317**:677
Parkinson disease
— Selegiline and, further results of randomised trial and confidential enquiry. **317**:1586 (L)
— Subcutaneous apomorphine in: cost would pay for personal nurses. **317**:602 (L)
Parma, Edoardo, Obituary (V Caimi). **317**:1391
Parpira T, *See* McMenamin J. **317**:887
Parry J, *See* Foy R. **317**:1168
Part time working, General practice, career structure needed (GJ Elwyn, *et al*). **317**:730 (GP)
Partnership problems, Powerful partnerships (M Graham, J Carney) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (29 August 1998)
Partnerships in Health Information, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:1534 (V)
Passive smoking *See also* Smoking
— Ischaemic heart disease and, replies to Law *et al*'s paper. **317**:344 (L), 345 (L), 346 (L)
— Lung cancers and, accumulated evidence. **317**:346 (L), 347 (L), 348 (L)
— May harm babies in utero (D Josefson). **317**:903 (N)
— Media coverage of reports that does not cause cancers. **317**:348 (L) (correction, 684, 951), 349 (L)
— Tobacco industry links influence review conclusions, odds ratios should be avoided when events are common. **317**:1318 (L) (correction, 1456, 1595)
Paterson J, *See* McReadie R. **317**:784
Paterson S, *See* Chalmers JWT. **317**:539

Paterson-Brown S
— *Controversies in management*. Should doctors perform an elective caesarean section on request? Yes, as long as the woman is fully informed. **317**:462 (ED)
— *See* Wyatt JC. **317**:1041
Pathology, Career advice (W Marshall) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (10 October 1998)
Patient admission, Depression, among men in Republic of Ireland. **317**:1158 (L)
Patient discharge
— Breast cancers
— — overview (L Fallowfield). **317**:1264 (E)
— — effects (N Bundred, *et al*). **317**:1275 (P)
— — medical and psychological effects of early discharge. **317**:1081 (L), 1082 (L)
— Effectiveness and acceptability of early discharge, hospital at home and acute care. **317**:1651 (L), 1652 (L), 1653 (L)
Patient expectations
— Prescriptions: GP pressure to prescribe
— — German survey. **317**:211 (L)
— — patient information leaflets may be better. **317**:80 (L)
Patient groups, Resource underutilised by GPs. **317**:1658 (L)
Patient information *See also* NHS Direct
— Asthma, readability and accuracy (H Smith, *et al*). **317**:264 (IP)
— Breast cancer screening, communication of benefits to women (EK Slaytor, JE Ward). **317**:263 (IP)
— Evidence based (A Coulter). **317**:225 (E)
— General practice and pressure to prescribe
— — German survey. **317**:211 (L)
— — patient information leaflets may be better. **317**:80 (L)
— Internet, epidemics, economics, and immunity (E Coiera). **317**:1469 (E)
Patient packs, Confusion remains. **317**:1257 (MD)
Patient participation *See also* Clinical trials
— Doctor partnership with patients. **317**:413 (L), 414 (L)
— Doctors' advice to quit smoking, ethical obligation? **317**:1588 (L)
— Psychiatrists tell patients their diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. **317**:603 (L)
— Randomised controlled trials, participant reactions to results (C Snowdon, *et al*). **317**:21 (P)
— Research and, quality of life assessments may help some patients. **317**:147 (L)
— Terminology: participants not subjects. **317**:1521 (L)
Patient preference trials, Incorporation into clinical trials. **317**:78 (L)
Patient satisfaction
— Breast care clinics, satisfaction with clinical nurse specialists. **317**:1316 (L)
— Children and, educational resource pack exists to help staff listen to what concerns children. **317**:1595 (L)
— Doctors' perceptions of patient expectations and, prescribing pressure needs measuring directly. **317**:818 (L)
— Hospital *v.* home administration of enemas for flexible sigmoidoscopy (JN Lund, *et al*). **317**:1201 (P)
— Male or female breast surgeons: questionnaire study (I Reid). **317**:1051 (P)
— NHS user survey (J Warden). **317**:490 (N)
— Out of hours cooperative and, terminally ill patients treated in the community should keep a copy of their records. **317**:283 (L)
— Randomised controlled trials, perspectives on participation (K Featherstone, JL Donovan). **317**:1177 (P)
— Telephone follow up, several issues need to be considered before all patients are followed up by telephone. **317**:1595 (L)
A patient to remember. *See* Fillers
A patient who changed my practice?. *See* Fillers
A patient who intrigued me. *See* Fillers
Patients
— Heart arrest and action, pain is not only feature of heart attack. **317**:602 (L)
— Prescriptions, doctors and patients should sign. **317**:951 (L)
— Priorities: *Primary care: core values* (J Neuberger). **317**:260 (GP)
— Randomised controlled trials: ethics (SJL Edwards, *et al*). **317**:1209 (C)
— Removal from GP's lists and fundholding: retrospective study (D O'Reilly, *et al*). **317**:785 (P)
Patient's Charter, Few patients are aware of contents (A Kent). **317**:1543 (N)
Patterson JS, Standardisation for age certainly changes proportions of doctors holding merit awards. **317**:951 (L)
Pattinson, Tom Pickles, Obituary (I Pattinson). **317**:150
Pauker SG, *See* Lilford RJ. **317**:405
Paul, Rosalie Ada Helen, Obituary (HH Gebbie). **317**:1020
Paulose KP, *A memorable patient*. Never fully examined. **317**:1567
Paxton LA, *et al*, Community based study of treatment seeking among subjects with symptoms of sexually transmitted disease in rural Uganda. **317**:1630 (P)
Payne D
— Abortion row erupts again. **317**:1410 (N)
— Ireland's waiting list initiative is failing. **317**:1036 (N)
Peacock AJ, *ABC of oxygen*. Oxygen at high altitude. **317**:1063 (C)
Peanuts, Allergies, resolution. **317**:1317 (L)
Pearn J, *In Arduis Fidelis* (*Books*). **317**:1327 (V)
Pearson C, *See* Cleary M. **317**:1651
Pearson G
— Shann F, Provision of intensive care for children. **317**:1321 (L)
— *et al*, Resistance to antibiotics. **317**:1521 (L)
Pearson JCG, *See* Nguyen-Van-Tam JS. **317**:946
Pearson P, *et al*, Resistance to antibiotics. **317**:1521 (L)
Peay J, *See* Eastman N. **317**:94
Peck, David Stephen, Obituary (R Nunn). **317**:953
Peckham M, *See* Marinker M. **317**:1542
Pedone C, *See* Zuccalà G. **317**:1387
Pellegrini R, Di Bella's method of curing cancer is becoming popular in Italy. **317**:352 (L)
Pelosi A, *See* Brogan R. **317**:416
Pemberton PJ
— *See* Badawi N. **317**:1549, 1554
— *See* Gardiner K. **317**:814
Pencheon D
— Development of generic skills (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (12 September 1998)
— NHS Direct. **317**:1026 (E)
Pene J, *See* Jaffuel D. **317**:181
Penkala, Herbert Jan, Obituary (B Thom, A Penkala). **317**:686
Penney G, *See* Chalmers JWT. **317**:539
Penrose A, *See* Pethica BD. **317**:986
Peptic ulcer, *Helicobacter pylori* and, surgery and eradication. **317**:679 (L), 680 (L)
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube migration, Deaths after (I Botterill, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:524 (C)
Performance: Doctors. *See* Clinical competence
Performance indicators, For primary care groups (A McColl, *et al*). **317**:1354 (GP)
Perinatal death, Planned home birth and: Australia (H Bastian, *et al*). **317**:384 (P)
Perinatal trauma *See also* Trauma
— Suicide of offspring as adults and (B Jacobson, M Bygdeman). **317**:1346 (P)
Perinti A, EU doctors get caught in training trap. **317**:1254 (L)
Perkin GD, Pressures in outpatient clinics. **317**:541 (L)
Perneger TV
— Smoking and the risk of myocardial infarction. **317**:1017 (L)
— *et al*, Randomised trial of heroin maintenance programme for addicts who fail in conventional drug treatments. **317**:13 (P)
Perry FS, *A memorable family*. See first.... **317**:481
Perry IJ, Evidence based case reports. **317**:1386 (L)
Perry S, *et al*, Author overestimated need in community population with faecal incontinence. **317**:415 (L)
Pershagen G, *See* Nyberg F. **317**:347
Personal paper
— The 1848 Public Health Act and its relevance to improving public health in England now (K Calman). **317**:596 (ED)
— Has health economics lost its way? (DP Kernick). **317**:197 (ED)
— Late onset genetic disease: where ignorance is bliss, is it folly to inform relatives? (JTR Wilcke). **317**:744 (ED)
— Validity of advertising claims for multivitamin preparation Vitacor 20/90 on the internet (U Tröger, FP Meyer). **317**:1069 (ED)
Personal view
— Anna: too much, too young (J Fullbrook). **317**:756 (V)
— Boom ditty boom ditty boom ditty boom (goodness gracious me) (DA Sandler). **317**:1742 (V)
— Britain needs a national cancer institute (J Waxman). **317**:1397 (V)
— Cancer screening–how can we do better? (R Roylance, J Waxman). **317**:88 (V)
— The death of a footballer, equality, and medicine (S Davies). **317**:220 (V)
— The discovery of cortisone: a personal memory (JH Glyn). **317**:822 (V)
— Doctors fighting, fleeing, or facing up to death (J Goodall). **317**:355 (V)
— Evaluating new treatments (L Cranberg). **317**:1261 (V)
— Fatal episodes in medical history (B Boettcher). **317**:1603 (V)
— From the other side (F Signore). **317**:1741 (V)
— German medical editors' uphill struggle (K Kimbel). **317**:1022 (V)
— The government's initiative may be stillborn (M Frazer). **317**:687 (V)
— GPs and junkies (A Dicker). **317**:892 (V)
— Homophobia in medicine (A Sheard). **317**:1535 (V)
— My cancer and the magic bullet (C Richmond). **317**:1739 (V)
— The new Victorians: community care in the 1990s (J Chaloner). **317**:1738 (V)
— OCD–the answer to the ultimate question? (Anonymous). **317**:287 (V)
— Plus ça change (U Azam). **317**:172 (V)
— Quality and the invisible man (M Wildman). **317**:1667 (V)
— Some NHS care is unacceptable (C Hamon). **317**:1463 (V)
— Stars disappear (DS Khursandi). **317**:480 (V)
— The stress: he could not face it all again (Anonymous). **317**:546 (V)
— The structured exam has taken over (R Meadow). **317**:1329 (V)
— Tuberculosis: story of medical failure (C Holme). **317**:1260 (V)
— Virtual politics in the new NHS (B Salter). **317**:1091 (V)
— When big may not be beautiful (N Markham). **317**:1165 (V)
— When is medical evacuation justified? (AR Potter). **317**:606 (V)
— When should a specialist retire? (JH Baron). **317**:419 (V)
— Will you present the prizes? (A Craft). **317**:1739 (V)
A personal recollection. *See* Fillers
Persson B, *See* Andersson OK. **317**:167
Pertussis vaccination, Collapse reactions after, repeat whole cell vaccinations should be avoided after hypotonic-hyporesponsive episodes. **317**:604 (L)
Petch MC, *See* Hildick-Smith DJR. **317**:79
Petchey R
— *General Practice Under the National Health Service, 1948-1997* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:357 (V) (correction, 1004)
— *The General Practice Management Handbook* (*Books*). **317**:1532 (V)
Peters TJ
— *See* Coast J. **317**:1652
— *See* Frankel SJ. **317**:415
Petersen D, *See* Schöffski P. **317**:379
Petersen LA, *Recent advances*. General medicine. **317**:792 (C)
Pethica BD, *et al*, Comparison of potency of inhaled beclomethasone and budesonide in New Zealand: retrospective study of computerised general practice records. **317**:986 (GP)
Peto R
— Mortality from breast cancer in UK has decreased suddenly. **317**:476 (L)
— Baigent C, Trials: the next 50 years. **317**:1170 (E)
— *See* Danesh J. **317**:680
— *See* Liu B-Q. **317**:1411
— *See* Niu S-R. **317**:1423
Petros A, *et al*, Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. **317**:882 (L)
Petrou S, Health needs assessment is not required for priority setting. **317**:1154 (L)
Pets
— Mortality: socioeconomic factors
— — overview (G Davey Smith, B Bonnett). **317**:1671 (E)
— — xenotransmission of socioeconomic gradient in health? (J Moloo, *et al*). **317**:1686 (P)
Petticrew M
— *Miscellany*. Heroic medicine in the Iron Age. **317**:288
— Uranus attacks! Herschel's legacy. **317**:389
Pfeffer N, *Theories in health care and research*. Theories of race, ethnicity and culture. **317**:1381 (ED)
Pham B, *See* Benavente O. **317**:1477
Philip Morris, Network of sympathetic scientists, Petr Skrabanek dedicated his life to generating scepticism. **317**:351 (L)
Philippines *See also* Asia
— Congress launches corruption inquiry (A Easton). **317**:1102 (N)
Phillips P, *See* Denman A. **317**:1455
Photographs, Patient consent and. **317**:1522 (L), 1523 (L)
Photojournalism, *Body Horror: Photojournalism, Catastrophe and War* (Taylor) (*Medicine and books*). **317**:421 (V)
Physical dependence, Zopiclone: case reports. **317**:146 (L)
Physical examination
— Indian woman. *A memorable patient* (KP Paulose). **317**:1567
— Sexual problems: *ABC of sexual health* (J Dean). **317**:1641 (C)
Physiotherapy, Stiff shoulder treatment in general practice, corticosteroid injections *v.* physiotherapy (DAWM van der Windt, *et al*). **317**:1292 (GP)
Picardie R, *Before I Say Goodbye* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:825 (V)
Pickering WG, *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* Medical omniscience. **317**:1729 (ED)
Pickersgill A, Planning the United Kingdom's medical workforce. **317**:951 (L)
Piddock LJV, Fluoroquinolone resistance. **317**:1029 (E)
Pierce C, *See* Petros A. **317**:882
Pieri L, *See* Williams CJ. **317**:195
Pierro A, *See* Wilcox DT. **317**:949
Pieters T, Marketing medicines through randomised controlled trials: the case of interferon. **317**:1231 (ED)
Piette D, *See* Nemery B. **317**:348
Pifferi S, *See* D'Amico R. **317**:1527
Pike, Lawrence Arthur, Obituary (I Cox, M Clarkson). **317**:285
Pill R, *See* Butler CC. **317**:637
Pillay D, Zambon M, Antiviral drug resistance. **317**:660 (ED)
The pill. *See* Contraceptives, oral
Piovella F, *See* Bernardi E. **317**:1037
Pitkeathley, Baroness, Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:8 (N)
Pittler MH
— Ernst E, Trials have shown yohimbine is effective for erectile dysfunction. **317**:478 (L)
— *See* Ernst E. **317**:1654
Placebos *See also* Clinical trials
— Never underestimate. *A memorable patient* (JH Baron). **317**:1190
— Placebo controlled trials comparison with equivalence trials (MR Tramèr, *et al*). **317**:875 (ED)
Plamping D, *Looking forward*. Change and resistance to change in the NHS (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:69
Plasma natriuretic peptides, Left ventricular systolic dysfunction identification in primary care and (SJ McClure, *et al*). **317**:516 (GP)
Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, Colorectal cancer survival and. **317**:750 (L)
Plastic surgery. *See* Surgery, plastic
Platt JC, Cost effectiveness of community leg ulcer clinics. **317**:1080 (L)
Platt MPW, *et al*, Hypoxic responses in infants. **317**:676 (L)
Plenderleith L, *See* Makin A. **317**:277
Pless B, *Injury Prevention* (*Books*). **317**:1665 (V)
Plotnick LH, Ducharme FM, Should inhaled anticholinergics be added to β_2 agonists for treating acute childhood and adolescent asthma? A systematic review. **317**:971 (P)
Pneumonia
— Amphotericin B safety and toxicity in glucose 5% or intralipid 20% in neutropenia (P Schöffski, *et al*). **317**:379 (P)
— Community acquired, elderly (M Woodhead). **317**:1524 (L)
Pneumothorax, Inflating lady. *A memorable patient* (S Almond). **317**:1230
Poets C, *See* Southall D. **317**:677
Point of care testing, Clinical outcome, if devolved facilities are used, processes may be streamlined. **317**:818 (L)
Poisoning
— Self
— — low dose paracetamol deaths. **317**:1654 (L), 1655 (L), 1656 (L)
— — management in four teaching hospitals. **317**:415 (L), 416 (L)
— — paracetamol (P Routledge, *et al*). **317**:1609 (E)
— — Sri Lanka, overlooked tragedy (M Eddleston, *et al*). **317**:133 (ED)
Poland *See also* Europe
— Health services, reforms (S Thompson). **317**:769 (N)
— Ischaemic heart disease, ecological studies and testing aetiological hypotheses. **317**:678 (L)
Polaneczky M, Screening for *Chlamydia trachomatis*. **317**:681 (L)
Polder JJ, *See* Meerding WJ. **317**:111
Poliovirus vaccines, Salk field trials of 1954 (M Meldrum). **317**:1233 (ED)
Political correctness, Need in scientific writing: *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (J Le Fanu). **317**:1721 (ED)
Politics
— Lessons from Whitehall (K Calman). **317**:1718 (ED)
— *The Third Way: New Politics for the New Century* (Blair) (*Books*). **317**:1394 (V)
Pollard AJ, *et al*, Children in the mountains. **317**:540 (L)
Pollitt R, Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis. **317**:411 (L)
Pollock AM
— Gaffney D, Capital charges: a tax on the NHS. **317**:157 (E)
— Vickers N, Deprivation and emergency admissions for cancers of colorectum, lung and breast in south east England: ecological study. **317**:245 (P)
Pollock L, *See* Popoola J. **317**:795
Poloniecki JD, Detection of changes in mortality after heart surgery. **317**:1453 (L)
Polycystic ovarian syndrome, Metabolic syndrome comes to gynaecology (ZEC Hopkinson, *et al*) (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:329 (C)
Polycythaemia rubra vera, Ulcers and (EM Mulkern, *et al*) (*Minerva*). **317**:894 (V)
Pond C, *The Fats of Life* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1602 (V)
Poole, Margaret Joyce, Obituary (C Cameron, D Logie). **317**:1159
Poole-Wilson, Denis Smith, Obituary (J Mitchell). **317**:84
Pope HG, Recovered memories of childhood abuse. **317**:1013 (L)
Popoola J, *et al*, *Lesson of the week*. Late onset interstitial nephritis associated with mesalazine treatment. **317**:795 (C)
Population density, Anophthalmos clustering, overview (ECM Mariman). **317**:895 (E)
Porter A, Reducing road traffic. **317**:212 (L)
Porter, Mary Veronica (nee, Burdett-Smith), Obituary (CB Burdett-Smith, P Burdett-Smith). **317**:1391
Portillo M, *Something to celebrate*. The Bevan legacy (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:37
Post-traumatic stress disorder, Children involved in road traffic accidents (P Stallard, *et al*). **317**:1619 (P)
Postcoital test, Effectiveness, Netherlands (SG Oei, *et al*). **317**:502 (P)
Postgraduate medical education. *See* Education, medical, postgraduate
Postma DS, *See* Thiadens HA. **317**:1079

Postmarketing surveillance, Non-chlorofluorocarbon inhaler (JG Ayres, *et al*). **317**:926 (GP)
Postmenopause, Sick leave before diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism (E Lundgren, *et al*). **317**:848 (P)
Postmortems, Alcohol concentration determination, urinary alcohol is unreliable in diabetes. **317**:206 (L)
Postnatal depression. **317**:1658 (L)
Postnatal health education, Nepal. **317**:477 (L), 478 (L)
Potter AR
— Providing spectacles in developing countries. **317**:551 (E)
— When is medical evacuation justified? (*Personal view*). **317**:606 (V)
Potter J, *et al*, Routine protein energy supplementation in adults: systematic review. **317**:495 (P)
Potter JM, *See* Britton BJ. **317**:1678
Pounder D, *See* Lamacraft G. **317**:752
Pounsford J, *See* Coast J. **317**:1652
Poverty *See also* Socioeconomic factors
— Effects increase health's sensitivity to current policies. **317**:413 (L)
— Emergency admissions for cancers of colorectum, lung and breast and: south east England ecological study (AM Pollock, N Vickers). **317**:245 (P)
— Out of hours care activity by general practice and emergency services and: Nottingham. **317**:538 (L)
— Single parent households and child morbidity. **317**:1390 (L)
— Suicide, unemployment and: record linkage study (G Lewis, A Sloggett). **317**:1283 (P)
— Unemployment, and common mental disorders (S Weich, G Lewis). **317**:115 (P)
Power JDB, *See* Dolovich LR. **317**:839
Power lines. *See under* Electromagnetic fields
Powis D, *How to do it*. Select medical students. **317**:119 (ED)
Practice guidelines
— Attributes that influence use in general practice (R Grol, *et al*). **317**:858 (GP)
— Cambridge survey (A Hibble, *et al*). **317**:862 (IP)
— Guidelines for (R Jackson, G Feder). **317**:427 (E)
— Integrated care pathways and. **317**:147 (L)
Prakash A, *See* Shukla VK. **317**:1288
Prandoni P, *See* Bernardi E. **317**:1037
Prasad, Ashoka, GMC investigation (N Swan). **317**:699 (N)
Pravastatin, Bristol-Myers Squibb Canada fails to stop publication of report. **317**:101 (N)
Prayers, *Favourite prayers*. **317**:1684, 1692, 1703, 1710, 1727
Pre-eclampsia, Anticonvulsants and, survey of obstetricians. **317**:542 (L)
Prednisolone, Tongue discolouration and (J Idiculla, E Housley) (*Minerva*). **317**:758 (V)
Pregnancy *See also* Caesarean section
— Asthma and sex of fetus (N Beecroft, *et al*). **317**:856 (P)
— Benzodiazepines and major malformations or oral cleft (LR Dolovich, *et al*). **317**:839 (P)
— Drug treatment during (P Rubin) (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:1503 (C)
— Smoking and, trends in England 1992-7: quota sampling surveys (L Owen, *et al*). **317**:728 (P)
Prempeh H, *See* Baxter T. **317**:946
Prenatal screening. *See* Fetal monitoring
Prentice AM, Body mass index standards for children. **317**:1401 (E)
Preregistration house jobs *See also* Doctors; Junior doctors
— In general practice (J Thomson) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (26 September 1998)
— Valuing general practice in the house officer year (N Oswald) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 3 (26 September 1998)
Prescott E, Hippe M, Smoking and the risk of myocardial infarction. **317**:1018 (L)
Prescott LF, *See* Routledge P. **317**:1609
Prescription, drug, Europe, discrepancy remains. **317**:947 (L)
Prescriptions, drug *See also* Drugs
— Charges, change overdue? (T Walley). **317**:487 (E)
— Doctors and patients should sign. **317**:951 (L)
— General practice and pressure to prescribe
— — German survey. **317**:211 (L)
— — patient information leaflets may be better. **317**:80 (L)
— Lipids, time trend analysis and variations in prescribing in general practice (C Baxter, *et al*). **317**:1134 (GP)
— Methadone, effect of government recommendations in south east England 1995-1997 (J Strang, J Sheridan). **317**:1489 (P) (correction, 1629)
— Patients, doctors' perceptions of expectations, prescribing pressure needs measuring directly. **317**:818 (L)
— Practice pharmacist can reduce costs. **317**:473 (L)
— Primary care groups and right to prescribe
— — (C Newdick). **317**:1361 (GP)
— — commentary (B Hurwitz). **317**:1365 (GP)
— Proton pump inhibitors, retrospective morbidity analysis of General Practice Research Database (JNR Bashford, *et al*). **317**:452 (GP)
— Sore throat, GP and patient perceptions of antibiotics for (CC Butler, *et al*). **317**:637 (GP)
Pressure sores, Palliative care. **317**:1013 (L)
Preston, Nigel David Bentley, Obituary (AJ Hicks). **317**:1597
Preventive medicine, Doctors demand centres for injury prevention (A Ferriman). **317**:1410 (N)
Price CM, *See* Lamacraft G. **317**:752
Price J, *See* Jayawant S. **317**:1558
Priftin. *See* Rifapentine
Primary care: core values
— Developing primary care: gatekeeping, commissioning, and managed care (J Dixon, *et al*). **317**:125 (GP)
— Patients' priorities (J Neuberger). **317**:260 (GP)
— Primary care in an imperfect market (J Roberts). **317**:186 (GP)
Primary care groups *See also* General practice
— Clarification sought. **317**:891 (MD)
— Computing costs (A Willis). **317**:1265 (E)
— Conservative party call for GP ballot. **317**:151 (MD)
— Consultant advice. **317**:1087 (MD)
— Deal wins overwhelming support: Local medical committee conference. **317**:85 (MD)
— Educational needs (T Wilson, *et al*) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (19/26 December 1998)
— Equity in health services, dilemma for government from allocating resources to primary care groups, use of capitation formulas could result in chaos. **317**:210 (L)
— Extra GPs needed for gap. **317**:1459 (MD)
— GP anger over pay (L Beecham). **317**:1104 (N)
— GP ballot rejected: ARM. **317**:218 (MD)
— GPs will receive advice. **317**:1257 (MD)
— New guidance in December 1998: **317**:1531 (MD)
— Performance indicators, evidence based approach (A McColl, *et al*). **317**:1354 (GP)
— Right to prescribe and
— — (C Newdick). **317**:1361 (GP)
— — commentary (B Hurwitz). **317**:1365 (GP)
— Total purchasing pilots: evaluation (N Goodwin, *et al*). **317**:256 (GP)
Primary health care *See also* General practice
— Dementia management guidelines (M Eccles, *et al*). **317**:802 (ED) (correction, 1151)
— Emergency department provision. **317**:207 (L), 208 (L)
— Haemoglobin disorders screening (M Modell, *et al*). **317**:788 (GP)
— Heart disease risk assessment
— — overview (T Fahey). **317**:1093 (E)
— — audit, needs assessment, and commissioning into quality improvement (M Pringle). **317**:1120 (GP)
— Hypercholesterolaemia management with statins, how GPs access and use evidence (K Fairhurst, G Huby). **317**:1130 (GP)
— Lipid lowering drugs, time trend analysis and variations in prescribing in general practice (C Baxter, *et al*). **317**:1134 (GP)
— NHS white papers, role of hospitals in NHS must not be undervalued. **317**:1653 (L)
— Primacy: *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (JR Hampton). **317**:1724 (ED)
— Refugees and: tackling inequalities (D Jones, PS Gill). **317**:1444 (ED)
— Relationship with social services (C Glendinning, *et al*). **317**:122 (GP)
— Research, payments to GPs might help (R Foy, *et al*). **317**:1168 (E)
Pringle M
— *ed*, *Core Values in Primary Care* (*Books*). **317**:1395 (V)
— Preventing ischaemic heart disease in one general practice: from one patient, through clinical audit, needs assessment, and commissioning into quality improvement. **317**:1120 (GP)
— *See* Hippisley-Cox J. **317**:1451
Prisons
— Severe mental disorders in prisoners (T Fryers, *et al*). **317**:1025 (E)
— Syringe provision, cutting edge of harm reduction (J Nelles, *et al*). **317**:270 (ED)
— Unpreparedness for community release. *Unacceptable practices* (R Robertson). **317**:757
Pritchard R, *See* Silvestri G. **317**:771
Privacy. *See* Confidentiality
Private finance initiative *See also* National Health Service
— Call to abandon: ARM. **317**:216 (MD)
Private practice
— BMA will continue to endorse private schemes: ARM. **317**:216 (MD)
— Fee structure for anaesthetists. **317**:82 (L)
— NHS: *Looking Forward* (N Mays, J Keen) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:66 (correction, 786)
Prize presentations, Experiences (A Craft) (*Personal view*). **317**:1739 (V)
Procter, Chris, Interview with (K Abbasi). **317**:301 (N)
Proctor CJ
— *Ethical debate*. Should industry sponsor research? Tobacco industry research: collaboration, not confrontation, is the best approach. **317**:333 (ED)
— The hot air on passive smoking. **317**:349 (L)
Professional advisory panels, Consultants issue guidance. **317**:1663 (MD)
Professional and practice development plans, General practice. **317**:1454 (L), 1455 (L)
Prognosis, Acute myocardial infarction and, in thrombolytic era. **317**:417 (L)
Prosser ASJ, *See* Lamacraft G. **317**:752
Prostate cancers, Novel protein may identify more aggressive cancers (S Gottlieb). **317**:701 (N)
Prostatic hyperplasia, Advances (LA Petersen) (*Recent advances*). **317**:792 (C)
Prostitutes, Stress disorder is common (N Macready). **317**:558 (N)
Protease inhibitors
— Fat abnormalities and heart disease (A Berger). **317**:100 (N)
— HIV infections and antiretroviral combination therapy, impact in Switzerland. **317**:887 (L) (correction, 1254)
— Prognostic markers in cancers, colorectal cancer survival and. **317**:750 (L)
Protein C deficiency, Anna: too much, too young (J Fullbrook) (*Personal view*). **317**:756 (V)
Protein energy supplementation, Adult, systematic review (J Potter, *et al*). **317**:495 (P)
Proteins, Obesity and: unravelling obesity? (A Berger, *et al*). **317**:1607 (E)
Proteus, *Words* (J Aronson). **317**:89
Prothrow-Stith D, *See* Kennedy BP. **317**:917
Proton pump inhibitors
— Early gastric cancer and (SM Griffin, SA Raimes). **317**:1606 (E)
— Prescribing and morbidity: retrospective analysis of General Practice Research Database (JNR Bashford, *et al*). **317**:452 (GP)
Proudfoot A, *See* Routledge P. **317**:1609
Provision of Acute General Hospital Services, Backbone of secondary care. **317**:151 (MD)
Psoriasis, Sunbed use. **317**:412 (L)
Psychiatry, Stigma and resistance (N Britten). **317**:963 (E)
Psychosocial factors, Low back pain, community survey (R Waxman, *et al*). **317**:1564 (GP) (correction, **318**:170)
Psychotherapy, Testicular cancers and, doctors must understand terminology used to describe psychological therapies. **317**:148 (L)
Public health
— Advances (G Scally) (*Recent advances*). **317**:584 (C)
— Campaigns do not always work (L Beecham). **317**:970 (N)
— Health of the Nation deemed a failure (S Mayor). **317**:1034 (N)
— Health of the people (S Palmer). **317**:550 (E)
— Millennium report to Sir Edwin Chadwick (I Sram, J Ashton). **317**:592 (ED)
— *Our Healthier Nation*, deprivation effects increase health's sensitivity to current policies. **317**:413 (L)
— Public Health Act (1848)
— — overview (R Alderslade). **317**:549 (E)
— — relevance to improving public health in England now (K Calman) (*Personal paper*). **317**:596 (ED)
— — revolution: 1848 and 1998? (C Hamlin, S Sheard). **317**:587 (ED)
— US, "Healthy People 2010": national health objectives (RM Davis). **317**:1513 (ED)
Public opinion
— Cloning, British opposition (H Matthews). **317**:1613 (N)
— Environmental policy and (T Richards). **317**:1033 (N)
— Liver transplantation, priorities for allocation of donor liver grafts (J Neuberger, *et al*). **317**:172 (P)
Publication bias, Delayed publication and, meta-analyses for stability. **317**:206 (L)
Publishing *See also* Journals; Writing
— Getting books published: *How to do it* (M Banks). **317**:1715 (ED)
Pulmonary embolism
— Central venous air embolism causing pulmonary oedema mimicking left ventricular failure. **317**:79 (L)
— Friday the 13th (JO Drife) (*Personal view*). **317**:1535 (V)
— Hospital strategies for diagnosis and management (T Fennerty). **317**:91 (E)
— Imaging, further studies of value of spiral computed tomography are needed. **317**:540 (L)
Pulse oximetry. *See* Oximetry
Punishment: Corporal. *See* Corporal punishment
Punnonen K, *See* Salonen JT. **317**:727
Purdie A, *A memorable patient*. It pays to be a native. **317**:27
Purdie, Anthony Watson, Obituary (H Caplan). **317**:1391
Purpura, Donepezil and (CA Bryant, *et al*) (Drug points). **317**:787 (P)
Purushotham AD, Medical and psychological effects of early discharge after surgery for breast cancer. **317**:1082 (L)
Purves IN, *See* Kenny T. **317**:80
Puy RM, *See* Weiner JM. **317**:1624

Q

QT and QTc dispersion, Cardiac death prediction and, in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. **317**:678 (L)
Qualia, *Snapshots from the decade of the brain* (R Gregory). **317**:1693 (C)
Quality, Abuse of word in health care (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). **317**:480 (V)
Quality adjusted life years (QALYs), How should different life expectancies be valued? **317**:1155 (L)
Quality assurance, health care *See also* Evidence based medicine
— Clinical governance and in NHS: *Looking Forward* (G Scally, LJ Donaldson) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:61
— Invisible man (M Wildman) (*Personal view*). **317**:1667 (V)
— UK, at fore of health policy–at last (R Thomson). **317**:95 (E)
Quality of life, Randomised controlled trial reports: bibliographic study (C Sanders). **317**:1191 (P) (correction, 1353)
Quarantine, UK, lifting recommended (A Brooks). **317**:903 (N)
Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Gateshead, Dispute was due to antipathy between consultants (D Campbell). **317**:967 (N)
Quenby S, *et al*, Embryonic abnormalities at medical termination of pregnancy. **317**:1452 (L)
Quinton R, *et al*, Adult onset idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism may be overdiagnosed. **317**:600 (L)

R

Raab G, *See* McMenamin J. **317**:887
Rabies
— Israel, tough laws (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **317**:766 (N)
— UK quarantine: lifting recommended (A Brooks). **317**:903 (N)
Race, *Theories in health care and research* (N Pfeffer). **317**:1381 (ED)
Rachman, Isaac ("Sakkie"), Obituary (G Boss). **317**:1160
Racial discrimination
— Distinction awards and. **317**:475 (L), 951 (L)
— — **316**:1979 (C) (correction, **317**:417)
Radcliffe KW, *See* Winter AJ. **317**:949
Radford A, *et al*, Breast feeding: the baby friendly initiative. **317**:1385 (L)
Radio, From paternalism to partnership (S MacGregor) (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:221 (V)
Radiotherapy, Breast cancers, fractionation regimen fears (A Rodger). **317**:155 (E)
Radon, Lung cancer and, may account for one in 20 cases. **317**:1455 (L)
Raftery J, *See* Goodwin N. **317**:256
Rahamim, Joseph
— Independent inquiry ordered (C Dyer). **317**:297 (N)
— Internal inquiry clears (C Dyer). **317**:367 (N)
Rahman A, *See* Dixon JM. **317**:1316
Rahman M, *See* Hira K. **317**:1680
Rahman S, *et al*, Aerocoele in girl after road accident (*Minerva*). **317**:608 (V)
Rahman SH, *See* Aldoori MI. **317**:962
Raimes SA, *See* Griffin SM. **317**:1606
Raine GJ, *See* Bapat PP. **317**:278
Raine JM, *See* Harrison-Woolrych M. **317**:149
Rajendran S, *See* Amu O. **317**:463
Rakai Project Study Group, *See* Paxton LA. **317**:1630
Ramage M, *ABC of sexual health*. Management of sexual problems. **317**:1509 (C)
Ramaiah S, *See* Ejidokun OO. **317**:1385
Ramamohan N, *See* Mathew MO. **317**:1117
Ramanan SV, *A memorable patient*. A very rare bleeding disorder. **317**:1437
Ramsay J, *See* Gardiner K. **317**:814
Ramsay LE
— *et al*, Use of statins. **317**:473 (L)
— *See* Wallis EJ. **317**:52
Ramsay-Baggs P, Rationing. **317**:1527 (L)
Ramsey ME, *See* Djuretic T. **317**:145
Ramstead, Keith, British surgeon faces compensation claims for patient deaths (C Dyer). **317**:1615 (N)
Randomisation methods, *Understanding controlled trials* (C Roberts, D Torgerson). **317**:1301 (C)
Randomised controlled trials *See also* Clinical trials
— *BMJ* special issue
— — overview: next 50 years (R Peto, *et al*). **317**:1170 (E)
— — overview: time for improvement (MK Campbell, JM Grimshaw). **317**:1171 (E)
— — overview: unbiased, relevant, and reliable assessments in health care (I Chalmers). **317**:1167 (E)
— — analysis of cost data (JA Barber, SG Thompson). **317**:1195 (P)
— — ethics: perspectives of patients, public, and healthcare professionals (SJL Edwards, *et al*). **317**:1209 (C)
— — experimentation and social interventions (A Oakley). **317**:1239 (ED)
— — Fibiger's diphtheria treatment centenary (A Hróbjartsson, *et al*). **317**:1243 (ED)

——— GlaxoWellcome and information availability (R Sykes). **317**:1172 (E)
——— interferon marketing (T Pieters). **317**:1231 (ED)
——— mammography politics
——— — (J Wells). **317**:1224 (ED) (correction, 1561)
——— commentary: no smooth transition (H Bastian). **317**:1230 (ED)
——— commentary: public role (GJ Ong). **317**:1229 (ED)
——— management: nature or nurture (B Farrell). **317**:1236 (ED)
——— Medical Research Council's trial of streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis in 1940s (A Yoshioka). **317**:1220 (ED)
——— 1948 watershed (R Doll). **317**:1217 (ED)
——— ovarian ablation in breast cancer, 1896 to 1998 (MJ Clarke). **317**:1246 (ED)
——— patients' perspectives on participation (K Featherstone, JL Donovan). **317**:1177 (P)
——— payments to GPs might help (R Foy, *et al*). **317**:1168 (E)
——— quality of life reports (C Sanders). **317**:1191 (P) (correction, 1353)
——— Salk polio field trials of 1954 (M Meldrum). **317**:1233 (ED)
——— schizophrenia, content and quality (B Thornley, C Adams). **317**:1181 (P)
——— unpredictability paradox (R Kunz, AD Oxman). **317**:1185 (P)
— *Choosing between Randomised and Non-Randomised Studies: A Systematic Review* (Britton, *et al*) (*Books*). **317**:1258 (V)
— *current-controlled-trials.com* (D Carnall) (*Website of the week*). **317**:1259 (V)
— Minimisation: platinum standard (T Treasure, KD MacRae). **317**:362 (E)
— Participant reactions to results (C Snowdon, *et al*). **317**:21 (P)
— Patient preference trials. **317**:78 (L)
— *Randomised Controlled Trials: A User's Guide* (Jadad) (*Books*). **317**:1258 (V)
— Treatment effects interpretation. **317**:537 (L)
— *Understanding controlled trials*
——— Randomisation methods in controlled trials (C Roberts, D Torgerson). **317**:1301 (C)
——— What outcomes should be measured? (M Roland, D Torgerson). **317**:1075 (ED)
Ranstam J, *See* Lindberg G. **317**:1077
Rao GP, *et al*, Study is needed of visual field defects associated with any long term antiepileptic drug. **317**:206 (L)
Rao R, Suicide in patients with stroke. **317**:1017 (L)
Rastad J, *See* Lundgren E. **317**:848
Råstam L, *See* Lindberg G. **317**:1077
Ratcliffe J, Provision of intensive care for children. **317**:1321 (L)
Ratcliffe L, *See* Hurtig A-K. **317**:1617
Rawles J, *et al*, Call to needle times after acute myocardial infarction in urban and rural areas in northeast Scotland: prospective observational study. **317**:576 (GP)
Rawlins, Michael, Interview about NICE (K Abbasi). **317**:1476 (N)
Rawlinson A, *See* Jayawant S. **317**:1558
Rayner C, Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:8 (N)
Rayner, Claire, CCSC address on doctor-patient relations. **317**:1663 (MD)
Read codes, NHS Executive attacked over (J Wise). **317**:431 (N)
Readability, Asthma patient information leaflets (H Smith, *et al*). **317**:264 (IP)
READER method of critical appraisal, General practice: evaluation. **317**:819 (L)
Reading, Philip Vernon, Obituary (OH Shaheen). **317**:686
Recent advances
— Control of chronic pain (TJ Nurmikko). **317**:1438 (C)
— General medicine (LA Petersen). **317**:792 (C)
— Medical microbiology (H Richardson, F Smaill). **317**:1060 (C)
— Plastic surgery (R Grover, R Sanders). **317**:397 (C)
— Public health (G Scally). **317**:584 (C)
— Sexually transmitted infections (C Carne). **317**:129 (C)
"Recovered memories", Child sexual abuse. **317**:1012 (L), 1013 (L)
Reddoch, Alon, Canadian Medical Association president hid conviction (D Spurgeon). **317**:1099 (N)
Reddy DCS, *See* Shukla VK. **317**:1288
Reed CM, Parish's chemical food never contained arsenic. **317**:212 (L)
Rees K, *et al*, Facial structure in the sudden infant death syndrome: case-control study. **317**:179 (P)
Rees PJ
— Dudley F, *ABC of oxygen*
——— Oxygen therapy in chronic lung disease. **317**:871 (C)
——— Provision of oxygen at home. **317**:935 (C)
— *See* Leach RM. **317**:1140
Reeves E, *Mistaken diagnosis*. Long words...wrong words. **317**:1306
Referrals *See also* Consultations
— Spinal cord compression (DJ Husband). **317**:18 (P)
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, Sympatheic outflow interruption in causalgia and. **317**:752 (L), 753 (L)
Refugees
— Families have psychological strengths. **317**:475 (L)
— Primary care and: tackling inequalities (D Jones, PS Gill). **317**:1444 (ED)
Regis Vaillancourt JM, *See* Dolovich LR. **317**:839
Regnard C, *et al*, Mouth care and skin care in palliative medicine. **317**:1013 (L)
Regulation. *See* Accreditation
Rehabilitation medicine, Career advice (A Frank) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (14 November 1998)
Reid AJC, *et al*, *Lesson of the week*. Malaria at Christmas: risks of prophylaxis versus risks of malaria. **317**:1506 (C)
Reid I, Patient's preference for male or female breast surgeons: questionnaire study. **317**:1051 (P)
Reith, Lord John, Medical student's meeting (C Douglas) (*Soundings*). **317**:1603 (V)
Relatives, Late onset genetic diseases and informing relatives (JTR Wilcke) (*Personal paper*). **317**:744 (ED)
Rembold CM, Number needed to screen: development of a statistic for disease screening. **317**:307 (P)
Removal of patients, Ombudsman criticism of GPs (J Warden). **317**:10 (N)
Remuneration
— Consultants
——— distinction award system to be reformed (J Warden). **317**:429 (N)
——— distinction awards and racial discrimination. **317**:475 (L)
——— — **316**:1979 (C) (correction, **317**:417)
——— professional self respect: rights and responsibilities in the new NHS (P Richards). **317**:1146 (ED), 1523 (L)
— GPs
——— angry over primary care groups (L Beecham). **317**:1104 (N)
——— large pay rise will help general practice: ARM. **317**:218 (MD)
——— staged award will not attract: Local medical committee conference. **317**:87 (MD)
——— telephone advice. **317**:87 (MD)
— Health staff, government's generous birthday present (R Klein). **317**:224 (E), 951 (L)
— NHS and minimum wage. **317**:151 (MD)
— Review body
——— agrees to its remit. **317**:1531 (MD)
——— BMA calls for 10% increase (J Wise). **317**:698 (N)
——— BMA council supports action over remit. **317**:1086 (MD)
——— BMA and health minister will discuss remit. **317**:954 (MD)
——— government amends remit. **317**:1459 (MD)
——— prime minister reaffirms independence. **317**:354 (MD)
——— remit should not be changed. **317**:286 (MD)
— Teamwork, rewards for healthcare teams. **317**:602 (L)
Renal transplantation. *See* Kidney transplantation
Reproduction, Pakistan, reproductive health problems (C Wallerstein). **317**:1546 (N)
Research *See also* Academic medicine; Clinical trials; Scientific fraud
— Alternative medicine, needed to determine how to integrate into NHS. **317**:1654 (L)
— Cheese selling. *A workshop that has changed my practice* (SA Evans). **317**:893
— Cloning, UK authorities recommend for therapeutic research (S Mayor). **317**:1613 (N)
— *Getting research findings into practice*
——— Barriers and bridges to evidence based clinical practice (B Haynes, A Haines). **317**:273 (ED), 1525 (L)
——— Closing the gap between research and practice: an overview of systematic reviews of interventions to promote the implementation of research findings (LA Bero, *et al*). **317**:465 (ED), 1525 (L)
——— Decision analysis and the implementation of research findings (RJ Lilford, *et al*). **317**:405 (ED), 1525 (L)
——— Finding information on clinical effectiveness (J Glanville, *et al*). **317**:200 (ED), 1525 (L)
——— Implementing research findings in developing countries (P Garner, *et al*). **317**:531 (ED), 1525 (L)
——— Making better use of research findings (A Haines, A Donald) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:72, 1525 (L)
——— Using research findings in clinical practice (SE Straus, DL Sackett). **317**:339 (ED), 1525 (L)
——— When to act on the evidence (TA Sheldon, *et al*). **317**:139 (ED)
— *Good Clinical Practice. Standard Operating Procedures for Clinical Researchers* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1259 (V)
— Industry sponsorship by tobacco industry, replies to Law *et al*'s paper. **317**:344 (L), 345 (L), 346 (L)
— Industry sponsorship? *Ethical debate*
——— alcoholic drinks industry
——— pariah status? (G Edwards). **317**:336 (ED)
——— potentially useful research (H Hannum). **317**:335 (ED)
——— infant formulas
——— collaborative research should not be censored (A Lucas). **317**:337 (ED) (correction, 417)
——— research and unethical marketing? (P Rundall). **317**:338 (ED)
——— tobacco industry
——— collaboration, not confrontation, is best (CJ Proctor). **317**:333 (ED)
——— discredits medical but not all research (T Sorell). **317**:334 (ED)
— Informed consent, edging forwards (and backwards). **317**:947 (L), 948 (L), 949 (L)
— Misconduct, UK need for national body. **317**:1590 (L), 1591 (L)
— MRC cleared of unethical practices, mammography trial in women under 50 is ethical. **317**:1589 (L)
— *The National Research Register* (NHS Executive) (*CDroms*). **317**:1090 (V)
— On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:1534 (V)
— Patient participation and, quality of life assessments may help some patients. **317**:147 (L)
— Primary health care, payments to GPs might help (R Foy, *et al*). **317**:1168 (E)
— Science, boost (J Wise). **317**:231 (N)
— Stealing ideas. *A compliment* (LC Rodrigues). **317**:857
— *Theories in health care and research*
——— The importance of theories in health care (P Alderson). **317**:1007 (ED)
——— Theories of consent (P Alderson, C Goodey). **317**:1313 (ED)
——— Theories of disability in health practice and research (M Oliver). **317**:1446 (ED)
——— Theories of masculinity (C Moynihan). **317**:1072 (ED)
——— Theories of race, ethnicity and culture (N Pfeffer). **317**:1381 (ED)
——— Theories and studying the care of dying people (C Seale). **317**:1518 (ED)
Residential homes *See also* Homes for the elderly; Nursing homes
— Diabetes management. **317**:148 (L), 149 (L)
— Local authorities, child care criticisms (J Warden). **317**:230 (N)
Respiratory failure
— Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: evaluation
——— (TE Roberts and Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation Economics Working Group). **317**:911 (P)
——— commentary: concurrent economic evaluations (T Jefferson). **317**:915 (P)
——— science commentary (A Berger). **317**:916 (P)
Respiratory medicine, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:583 (IP)
Respiratory tract infections, Antibiotic prophylaxis in critically ill adult patients. **317**:1526 (L), 1527 (L)
Rest, Chronic fatigue syndrome and rest cures. **317**:599 (L), 600 (L)
Resti M, *et al*, Mother to child transmission of hepatitis C virus: prospective study of risk factors and timing of infection in children born to women seronegative for HIV-1. **317**:437 (P)
Resuscitation *See also* Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
— Colloid or crystalloid solutions in critically ill patients. **317**:277 (L), 278 (L), 279 (L), 882 (L), 884 (L)
— European Resuscitation Council 1998 guidelines, (Basic Life Support Working Group of the European Resuscitation Council) **316**:1870 (correction, **317**:501)
Retirement, Pathways and destinations among doctors who qualified in UK in 1977: postal questionnaire survey (JM Davidson, *et al*). **317**:1425 (P)
Revalidation. *See* Accreditation
Review body. *See* Remuneration
Reye's syndrome, Influenza pandemic and. **317**:284 (L)
Reynolds DJM
— *See* Hope T. **317**:1067
— *See* Tramèr MR. **317**:875
Reynolds J, *See* Bundred N. **317**:1275
Reynolds TM, *et al*, People at risk of coronary heart disease should not be denied treatment with effective drugs for purely financial reasons. **317**:80 (L)
Rezvi Sheriff MH, *See* Eddleston M. **317**:133
RhD haemolytic disease of newborn, Prevention, anti-D immunoglobulin single dose is smaller in Netherlands than UK. **317**:1253 (L)
Rheumatic fever, Serum albumin concentration and body iron stores association with: in Bangladeshi children (MM Zaman, *et al*). **317**:1287 (P)
Rheumatoid arthritis *See also* Arthritis
— Combination treatment is rare. **317**:1653 (L)
— Disease activity and risk of lymphoma in (E Baecklund, *et al*). **317**:180 (P)
— Effective reproof. *A memorable patient* (A Elkington). **317**:930
— Hydroxychloroquine retinopathy: is screening necessary? **317**:1388 (L)
Rheumatology
— On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:864 (IP)
— Recent advances, combination treatment is rare in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. **317**:1653 (L)
Rice RD, Secondary prevention in acute myocardial infarction. **317**:1153 (L)
Richards E, *See* Stone PG. **317**:1079
Richards JP, Postnatal depression. **317**:1658 (L)
Richards P, Professional self respect: rights and responsibilities in the new NHS. **317**:1146 (ED), 1523 (L)
Richards SH
— Randomised controlled trial comparing effectiveness and acceptability of an early discharge, hospital at home scheme with acute hospital care **316**:1796 (P) (correction, **317**:786)
— *See* Coast J. **317**:1652
Richards T
— Ageing costs. **317**:896 (E)
— Disease management in Europe. **317**:426 (E)
— Environmental policy must take into account public opinion. **317**:1033 (N)
— Is EU health policy fit for the next millennium? **317**:1272 (N)
Richardson H, Smaill F, *Recent advances*. Medical microbiology. **317**:1060 (C)
Richardson JR, *See* Aujla KS. **317**:1655
Richmond C, My cancer and the magic bullet (*Personal view*). **317**:1739 (V)
Richmond DH, *See* Gazvani MR. **317**:888
Rickitt C, *See* Radford S. **317**:1385
Riegger AJ, *See* Muscholl MW. **317**:565
Rifapentine, Tuberculosis drug approved by FDA (D Josefson). **317**:11 (N)
Rigby M, *et al*, Integrated record keeping as an essential aspect of a primary care led health service. **317**:579 (IP)
Right to die, Doctor's not obliged to accede to patients' requests: ARM. **317**:217 (MD)
Riley W, Appraising appraisal (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (21 November 1998)
Rimaz S, *See* Stone DH. **317**:1118
Rimm EB, *See* Hu FB. **317**:1341
Rink E, *See* Sims J. **317**:1651
Riordan FAI
— Fever from the tropics. **317**:1390 (L)
— *et al*, Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. **317**:883 (L)
Risk factors
— Abusive behaviour in sexually victimised adolescent boys (D Skuse, *et al*). **317**:175 (P)
— Breast cancers
——— oral contraceptives and genetic aspects (S Gottlieb). **317**:489 (N)
——— putting in perspective (JP Bunker, *et al*). **317**:1307 (ED)
— Cancers
——— alcohol drinking, overview (S Sabroe). **317**:827 (E)
——— leg length: Boyd Orr cohort (DJ Gunnell, *et al*). **317**:1350 (P)
— Cardiovascular diseases
——— behavioural risks: Heartbeat Wales programme. **317**:886 (L) (correction, 1254), 887 (L)
——— implications of applying widely accepted cholesterol screening and management guidelines (N Unwin, *et al*). **317**:1125 (GP)
——— triglycerides in assessment (N Sattar, *et al*). **317**:553 (E)
— Coronary disease
——— assessment in primary care (T Fahey). **317**:1093 (E)
——— fetal malnutrition, Leningrad siege study results, mechanisms of fetal origins of health problems in adults need to be investigated. **317**:210 (L)
——— Poland, ecological studies and testing aetiological hypotheses. **317**:678 (L)
— Diarrhoea, France: winter outbreak. **317**:145 (L), 146 (L)
— Down syndrome, parity, gravidity, previous miscarriage, and age (A Chan, *et al*). **317**:923 (P)
— Hepatitis C
——— prospective study and timing of infection in children born to women seronegative for HIV-1
——— (M Resti, *et al*). **317**:437 (P)
——— science commentary: behaviour of virus (A Berger). **317**:440 (P)
— Ischaemic heart disease, depression. **317**:1450 (L), 1451 (L)
— Myocardial infarction, smoking. **317**:1017 (L), 1018 (L)
— Neonatal encephalopathies
——— antepartum: Australian study (N Badawi, *et al*). **317**:1549 (P)
——— intrapartum: Australian study (N Badawi, *et al*). **317**:1554 (P)
— Stroke, smoking (MI Aldoori, SH Rahman). **317**:962 (E)
— Testicular cancers, cryptorchidism and testicular biopsy (H Møller, *et al*). **317**:729 (P)
— Upper digestive tract cancers, alcohol: Danish cohort study (M Grønbæk, *et al*). **317**:844 (P)
Risk Files, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:864 (IP)
Ritalin, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: US panel (FB Charatan). **317**:1545 (N)
Ritchie L, *See* Rawles J. **317**:576
Ritchie, Samuel Reid Campbell, Obituary (ND Wright). **317**:890
Rituximab, Non-Hodgkins lymphoma and, journalist's experience (C Richmond) (*Personal view*). **317**:1739 (V)

Road traffic, Reduction. **317**:212 (L)
Roberts C, Torgerson D, *Understanding controlled trials*. Randomisation methods in controlled trials. **317**:1301 (C)
Roberts I
— An amnesty for unpublished trials. **317**:763 (E)
— Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. **317**:886 (L)
— *The National Research Register (CDroms)*. **317**:1090 (V)
— *See* Schierhout GH. **317**:279
Roberts J, *Primary care: core values*. Primary care in an imperfect market. **317**:186 (GP)
Roberts M, *See* Potter J. **317**:495
Roberts R, *See* Rigby M. **317**:579
Roberts SA, *See* Hourihane JO'B. **317**:1317
Roberts TE and the Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation Economics Working Group, Economic evaluation and randomised controlled trial of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: UK collaborative trial. **317**:911 (P)
Roberts-Harwood M, *See* Davies SC. **317**:541
Robertson, Ian Edwin Wilson, Obituary (DW Robertson). **317**:544
Robertson R, *Unacceptable practices*. Prison to the community in one, totally unprepared, step. **317**:757
Robinson AJ, *See* Taylor-Robinson D. **317**:1525
Roddie I, Roddie B, Coming to terms with death. **317**:1737 (V)
Roderick P
— *See* Ferris G. **317**:447
— *See* McColl A. **317**:1354
Rodger A, Fears over radiotherapy fractionation regimens in breast cancer. **317**:155 (E)
Rodgers H, *See* Sudlow M. **317**:327
Rodrigues LC, *A compliment*. Having your research ideas stolen. **317**:857
Rodriguez-Ferrera S, Vassilas CA, Older people with schizophrenia: providing services for a neglected group. **317**:293 (E)
Rogers DJ, Stark M, The hymen is not necessarily torn after sexual intercourse. **317**:414 (L)
Rogers PD, *See* Lamacraft G. **317**:752
Rogers T, Wort SJ, Community acquired pneumonia in elderly people. **317**:1525 (L)
Roland M, Torgerson D, *Understanding controlled trials*. What outcomes should be measured? **317**:1075 (ED)
Rollnick S, *See* Butler CC. **317**:637
Rönneikkö J, *See* Seinelä L. **317**:575
Rose SPR, *Snapshots from the decade of the brain*. Neurogenetic determinism and the new euphenics. **317**:1707 (C)
Rosengren A, Cholesterol: how low is low enough? **317**:425 (E)
Roseveare CD, *See* Colin-Jones DG. **317**:679
Rosner BA, *See* Hu FB. **317**:1341
Ross A, Taylor D, Rigid following of dogma will not be best for all patients. **317**:1525 (L)
Ross N, Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:8 (N)
Rosser, Rachael Mary, Obituary (V Watts). **317**:821
Rossor MN, *See* Collinge J. **317**:472
Rothenberg JM, Identifying asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in patients with persistent cough. **317**:1078 (L)
Rothman J, Protecting breast feeding from breast milk substitutes. **317**:950 (L)
Rouf MA, *See* Zaman MM. **317**:1287
Roumania, Soldier's spirit ration *One hundred years ago*. **317**:1062
Round A, *et al*, Deaths outside hospital from acute coronary events. **317**:820 (L)
Routledge P, *et al*, Paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning. **317**:1609 (E)
Rowe J, *See* Page N. **317**:682
Royal Army Medical Corps, *In Arduis Fidelis: Centenary History of The Royal Army Medical Corps 1989-1898* (Blair) (*Books*). **317**:1327 (V)
Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, *RCOG Dialog CD ROM (CDroms)*. **317**:1395 (V)
Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health, *Withholding or Withdrawing Life Saving Treatment in Children*, dilemmas in dying children. **317**:80 (L)
Royal College of Physicians of London, NICE should have broader role. **317**:1021 (MD)
Royal College of Psychiatrists, *Reported Recovered Memories of Child Sexual Abuse*. **317**:1012 (L), 1013 (L)
Royal College of Surgeons, *Urinary Disorders and Male Health: A Decision Making Guide for Patients (CDroms)*. **317**:1259 (V)
Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
— Discussion forum on internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:864 (IP)
— *The RCSE SELECT Programme (Course)*. **317**:1534 (V)
Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, Christmas appeal. **317**:1456 (L)
Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Nan West murals (GD Schott). **317**:1736 (V)
Roylance, John
— Neonatal heart operations case
— — aftermath. **317**:812 (L), 813 (L), 814 (L), 815 (L), 816 (L)
— — paediatric cardiological services in Bristol 1990-5 (PM Dunn). **317**:1144 (ED), 1592 (L), 1593 (L), 1659 (L), 1660 (L)
Roylance R, Waxman J, Cancer screening–how can we do better? (*Personal views*). **317**:88 (V)
Rubin G
— Garvican L, Breast cancer screening: false positive rate is lower in older women. **317**:599 (L)
— *et al*, Routine invitation of women aged 65-69 for breast cancer screening: results of first year of pilot study. **317**:388 (P)
Rubin P, *Fortnightly review*. Drug treatment during pregnancy. **317**:1503 (C)
Ruckley CV, Cost effectiveness of community leg ulcer clinics. **317**:1080 (L)
Rudgley R, *The Alchemy of Culture: Intoxicants in Society* (*Books*). **317**:1533 (V)
Rudland, Robert Spencer ("Bob"), Obituary (J Keenan). **317**:821
Ruggenenti P, *et al*, Cross sectional longitudinal study of spot morning urine protein:creatinine ratio, 24 hour urine protein excretion rate, glomerular filtration rate, and end stage renal failure in chronic renal disease in patients without diabetes. **316**:504 (P) (correction, **317**:1491)
Rummery K, *See* Glendinning C. **317**:122
Rundall P, *Ethical debate*. Should industry sponsor research? How much research in infant feeding comes from unethical marketing? **317**:338 (ED)
Rural health, China, care system expansion (R Tomlinson). **317**:431 (N)
Russell D, *Scenes from Bedlam* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:689
Russell, Henry, Obituary (KJ Waters, TS Waters). **317**:1256
Russia *See also* Europe
— Cold related mortalities and protection against cold: Siberia (GC Donaldson, *et al*). **317**:978 (P)
— Economic change, crime, and mortality crisis: regional analysis (P Walberg, *et al*). **317**:312 (P)
— Health care reform
— — otherwise it might be convenient (PD Toon). **317**:741 (ED)
— — professional law breakers (K Schlachter). **317**:743 (ED)
— — training GPs in Gatchina (NN Gurin, *et al*). **317**:744 (ED)
— — training GPs in St Petersburg (V Vinokur). **317**:743 (ED)
— — urgent aid, chronic penalties (T Vilks). **317**:742 (ED)
Russon L, Alison D, *Controversies in management*. Does palliative care have a role in treatment of anorexia nervosa? Palliative care does not mean giving up. **317**:196 (ED)
Rutherford, Thomas, Obituary (AP Walker). **317**:1160
Rutten G, *See* Grol R. **317**:858
Rutter T
— Doctors warn of the dangers of the internet. **317**:1103 (N)
— Electromagnetic fields may be carcinogenic. **317**:12 (N)
— Emergency contraception approved in the US. **317**:697 (N)
Ryan MJ, *See* Williams RJ. **317**:651
Rycroft, Charles Frederick, Obituary (J Holmes). **317**:213
Rydholm A, Improving the management of soft tissue sarcoma. **317**:93 (E)
Ryman A, *See* Currie A. **317**:537
Rymer J, Fraud. **317**:1591 (L)

S

S-100 protein measurement, Diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. **317**:472 (L)
Sabin JE
— *Our NHS* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:289 (V)
— *The second phase of priority setting*. Fairness as a problem of love and the heart: a clinician's perspective on priority setting. **317**:1002 (ED)
Sabroe S, Alcohol and cancer. **317**:827 (E)
Sachdev HPS
— *Where Women Have No Doctor* (*Books*). **317**:1664 (V)
— *See* Costello A. **317**:950
Sachs M, *See* Broadfoot M. **317**:950
Sackett DL
— *See* Altman DG. **317**:1318
— *See* Straus SE. **317**:339
Sacks NPM, *See* Garvican L. **317**:1316
Sadiq ST, *et al*, Factors associated with gonorrhoea in men aware of being positive for HIV infection: case-control study. **317**:1052 (P)
Sadler, Rory, Obituary (JDC Bennett). **317**:1391
Saieva C, *See* Oderda G. **317**:514
Sakinofsky I, *See* Hawton K. **317**:441
Salaried service, NHS 50th anniversary (JT Hart). **317**:1 (E)
Salford and Trafford Health Authority *See also* Health authorities
— Dobson stops reorganisation of services (S Mayor). **317**:161 (N), 352 (L)
Salinas R, *See* Garner P. **317**:531
Salk polio vaccine, Field trials of 1954 (M Meldrum). **317**:1233 (ED)
Salmaso S, *See* Tozzi AE. **317**:604
Salmon G, *et al*, Bullying in schools: self reported anxiety, depression, and self esteem in secondary school children. **317**:924 (P)
Salonen JT, *et al*, Relation between iron stores and non-insulin dependent diabetes in men: case-control study. **317**:727 (P)
Saloojee H, *Where There is No Doctor* (*Books*). **317**:1532 (V)
Salorio, Demetrio Pita, Surgeon accused of letting nurse operate (X Bosch). **317**:1273 (N)
Salter B
— *A Damn Bad Business* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:357 (V)
— Virtual politics in the new NHS (*Personal views*). **317**:1091 (V)
Salter R, *et al*, Communication among health professionals. **317**:279 (L)
"Samaritan doctors", Questioned at runner's inquest (C Dyer). **317**:1100 (N)
Sampson E, *See* Ayonrinde O. **317**:146
Samuelsson O, *See* Andersson OK. **317**:167
Sanders C, *et al*, Reporting on quality of life in randomised controlled trials: bibliographic study. **317**:1191 (P) (correction, 1353)
Sanders R, *See* Grover R. **317**:397
Sanderson PJ, Effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis in critically ill patients. **317**:1526 (L)
Sandler DA, Boom ditty boom ditty boom ditty boom (goodness gracious me) (*Personal views*). **317**:1742 (V)
Sandvik L, *See* Gulbrandsen P. **317**:28
Santanello N, *See* Sexton M. **317**:1434
Sarkar, Sankar Das, Obituary (S Sarkar). **317**:821
Sarna S, *See* Miettinen TA. **317**:1252
Sashidharan SP, Smyth M, Care models for discharged psychiatric patients. **317**:283
SatelLife, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:1534 (V)
Sattar N
— McMillan DC, Association between plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and survival in colorectal cancer. **317**:750 (L)
— *et al*, The end of triglycerides in cardiovascular risk assessment? **317**:553 (E)
— *See* Hopkinson ZEC. **317**:329
Sauer F, European Medicines Evaluation Agency is ahead of national licensing authorities. **317**:1078 (L)
Saunders C, *et al*, Quality of life assessments may help some patients. **317**:147 (L)
Sauvan-Smith, Roger, Obituary (N Paros). **317**:821
Savage A, Public concern about complaints against doctors is widespread. **317**:751 (L)
Savage R, *See* Savage S. **317**:211
Savage S, Savage R, Experiments in continuing medical education merit wider reporting. **317**:211 (L)
Savage W, The Bristol affair. **317**:1593 (L)
Savill A, *See* Rigby M. **317**:579
Savulescu J, Hypoxic responses in infants. **317**:677 (L)
Scally G
— *Recent advances*. Public health. **317**:584 (C)
— Donaldson LJ, *Looking forward*. Clinical governance and the drive for quality improvement in the new NHS in England (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:61
Scannapieco G, *See* Bernardi E. **317**:1037
Scarano L, *See* Bernardi E. **317**:1037
Scent, Hypodermics for women. *One hundred years ago*. **317**:1139
Scheepers B, *See* Zaidi A. **317**:869
Scheike T, *See* Jensen TK. **317**:505
Scherer G, Heller W-D, Passive smoking and lung cancer. **317**:347 (L)
Schierhout GH, Roberts I, Fluid resuscitation with colloid or crystalloid solutions. **317**:279 (L)
Schindler M, *See* Petros A. **317**:882
Schizophrenia
— Diet, Scotland (R McCreadie). **317**:784 (P)
— Elderly, providing services for neglected group (S Rodriguez-Ferrera, CA Vassilas). **317**:293 (E)
— Intensive cognitive behaviour therapy: randomised controlled trial (N Tarrier, *et al*). **317**:303 (P)
— Randomised controlled trials, content and quality (B Thornley, C Adams). **317**:1181 (P)
Schlachter K, Reforming the Russian health service. Professional law breakers. **317**:743 (ED)
Schlink B, *The reader. A book that changed me* (I Heath). **317**:1449
Schmeidler D, *See* Sexton M. **317**:1434
Schoepff H, *See* Niu S-R. **317**:1423
Schöffski P, *et al*, Safety and toxicity of amphotericin B in glucose 5% or intralipid 20% in neutropenic patients with pneumonia or fever of unknown origin: randomised study. **317**:379 (P)
Scholefield J, *See* Lund JN. **317**:1201
Schools
— Adolescent difficulties at. *A book that changed my practice* (D Hartman). **317**:956
— Prize presentation experiences (A Craft). **317**:1739 (V)
Schools, medical *See also* Education, medical
— Discrimination in selection
— — overview (K Abbasi). **317**:1097 (E)
— — retrospective study 1996 and 1997
— — — (IC McManus). **317**:1111 (P) (correction, **318**:94)
— — — commentary: league tables (A Esmail). **317**:1116 (P)
— — — commentary: legal aspects (M Demetriou). **317**:1117 (P)
— Selection of students: *How to do it* (D Powis). **317**:1149 (ED)
Schott GD
— Interrupting the sympathetic outflow in causalgia and reflex sympathetic dystrophy. **317**:752 (L)
— Nan West's murals in the Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital. **317**:1736 (V)
Schram, Ralph, Obituary (E Schram, JD Roche). **317**:1530
Schubert U, *See* Schöffski P. **317**:379
Schulte J, *See* Jayawant S. **317**:1558
Schunkert H, *See* Muscholl MW. **317**:565
Schwartz B, *See* Belongia EA. **317**:668
Schweitzer I, *See* O'Brien J. **317**:982
Schwoebel V, *et al*, Multidrug resistant tuberculosis in France 1992-4: two case-control studies. **317**:630 (P)
Science, Research, boost (J Wise). **317**:231 (N)
Science, medicine, and the future
— Assessing thrombotic risk (M Laffan, E Tuddenham). **317**:520 (C)
— The development of new antimicrobial agents (R Wise). **317**:643 (C)
— Infection with HIV-1 (BS Graham). **317**:1297 (C)
— Microbial genome sequencing–beyond the double helix (PJ Jenks). **317**:1568 (C)
— Xenotransplantation (RA Weiss). **317**:931 (C)
Scientific fraud *See also* Malpractice; Research
— James Bochsler, GP found guilty of forging trial consent forms (O Dyer). **317**:1475 (N)
Scotland *See also* Europe
— Birth weight increase 1980-90, consideration of short term consequences of heavier babies is important. **317**:81 (L)
— Emergency admissions plan (B Christie). **317**:1614 (N)
— GP cooperatives benefit patients and doctors (B Christie). **317**:1035 (N) (correction, 1103)
— Intrapartum asphyxia, number of deaths and timing of birth, Scottish data are in same direction. **317**:539 (L)
— Limited opportunities. *Endpiece* (A Dally). **317**:267
— Myocardial infarction, time delay after call (J Rawles, *et al*). **317**:576 (GP)
— Regional networks (B Christie). **317**:10 (N)
— Victoria Infirmary (Glasgow), expert team investigation (B Christie). **317**:1173 (N)
Scott F, The Bristol affair. **317**:1660 (L)
Screening *See also* Fetal monitoring; Neonatal screening
— Atrial fibrillation identification in general practice (M Sudlow, *et al*). **317**:327 (GP)
— Breast cancers
— — communication of benefits to women (EK Slaytor, JE Ward). **317**:263 (IP)
— — cost effectiveness of shortening screening interval or extending age range (R Boer, *et al*). **317**:376 (P)
— — extending benefits (U Wernecke, K McPherson). **317**:360 (E), 599 (L)
— — routine invitation of women aged 65-69 (G Rubin, *et al*). **317**:388 (P)
— Cancers, how can we do better? (R Roylance, J Waxman) (*Personal views*). **317**:88 (V)
— Chlamydial infections. **317**:680 (L), 681 (L), 682 (L), 1525 (L)
— — home sampling efficacy (L Østergaard, *et al*). **317**:26 (P)
— — regular screening recommended for teenagers (JH Tanne). **317**:432 (N)
— Cholesterol, implications of applying management guidelines to British adult population (N Unwin, *et al*). **317**:1125 (GP)
— Diabetes, what are we really doing? (E Goyder, L Irwig). **317**:1644 (ED)
— Haemoglobin disorders, in primary care (M Modell, *et al*). **317**:788 (GP)
— Hydroxychloroquine retinopathy: necessary? **317**:1388 (L)
— Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, early screening recommended (S Gottlieb). **317**:1548 (N)
— Number needed to screen: development of statistic (CM Rembold). **317**:307 (P)
— Uptake and yield, flexible sigmoidoscopy comparison with faecal occult blood testing (JECW Verne, *et al*). **317**:182 (GP)
Sculpher MJ, *See* Wellwood J. **317**:103
Seale C, *Theories in health care and research*. Theories and studying the care of dying people. **317**:1518 (ED)
Seamark CJ, *See* Seamark DA. **317**:1652
Seamark DA, Seamark CJ, Acceptability of early discharge, hospital at home schemes. **317**:1652 (L)
Seamless services, *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (I Heath). **317**:1723 (ED)
Search for Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:1534 (V)
Searle A, *Shall I compare thee to a ....* Breakfast cereal? **317**:1735 (V)
Seckl J, Mechanisms of fetal origins of health problems in adults need to be investigated. **317**:210 (L)
Secondary care services, Changing context: *Managing demand* (M Edwards, M Hensher). **317**:135 (ED)
The second phase of priority setting
— Fairness as a problem of love and the heart: a clinician's perspective on priority setting (JE Sabin). **317**:1002 (ED)
— Goodbye to the simple solutions: the second phase of priority setting in health care (S Holm). **317**:1000 (ED)
— Israel's basic basket of health services: the importance of being explicitly implicit (D Chinitz, *et al*). **317**:1005 (ED)

Seinelä L, *et al*, Reasons for and outcome of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients aged 85 years or more: retrospective study. **317**:575 (P)
Selegiline
— Mortality and: observational study (M Thorogood, *et al*). **317**:252 (P), 884 (L)
— Parkinson disease and, further results of randomised trial and confidential enquiry. **317**:1586 (L)
Self harm
— Does initial management affect repetition rate (MJ Crawford, S Wessely). **317**:985 (P)
— Sri Lanka, overlooked tragedy (M Eddleston, *et al*). **317**:133 (ED)
— Systematic review of efficacy of psychosocial and pharmacological treatments in preventing repetition (K Hawton, *et al*). **317**:441 (P)
Self management, Hazards. *An important lesson* (J Baker). **317**:910
Self poisoning. *See* Poisoning
Self regulation. *See* Accreditation
Semen
— Retrieval from dead patient: *Ethical dilemma*
— — utilitarianism in the absence of definitive guidelines (M Swina, *et al*). **317**:1583 (ED)
— — ethic of ambivalence (DL Steinberg). **317**:1585 (ED)
— — patient was assaulted (S Bewley, *et al*). **317**:1584 (ED)
— — some ethical concerns were ignored (B Lichterman). **317**:1584 (ED)
Semmens JB, *See* Norman PE. **317**:852
Sengupta RP, *See* Gerber CJ. **317**:148
Senn S, Applying results of randomised trials to patients. **317**:537 (L)
Sensations, *Snapshots from the decade of the brain* (R Gregory). **317**:1693 (C)
Sentinel node biopsy, Breast cancer (JM Dixon). **317**:295 (E)
Serendipidity, *Endpiece* (A Dally). **317**:921
Serpell MG, *et al*, Preventing headache after lumbar puncture. **317**:1589 (L)
Seto TB, *et al*, Seasonal variation in coronary artery disease mortality in Hawaii: observational study **316**:1946 (correction, **317**:515)
Sex, British attitude to innuendo (JO Drife) (*Soundings*). **317**:1261 (V)
Sex characteristics, Visuospatial ability v. multitasking (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). **317**:1667 (V)
Sex determination, US centre offers choice over sex of baby (D Josefson). **317**:768 (N)
Sex differences, Asthma drugs: cross sectional study (M Sexton, *et al*). **317**:1434 (GP)
Sex discrimination, Harassment at work (E Gillow) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (3 October 1998)
Sexton M, *et al*, Sex differences in the use of asthma drugs: cross sectional study. **317**:1434 (GP)
Sexual health
— *ABC of sexual health*
— — Examination of patients with sexual problems (J Dean). **317**:1641 (C)
— — Management of sexual problems (M Ramage). **317**:1509 (C)
— — Taking a sexual history (J Tomlinson). **317**:1573 (C)
— Doctors need to understand better (MW Adler). **317**:1470 (E)
Sexually transmitted diseases
— *Recent advances* (C Carne). **317**:129 (C)
— Uganda, community based study of treatment seeking (LA Paxton, *et al*). **317**:1630 (P)
— US epidemic (JH Tanne). **317**:1616 (N)
Shakespeare TP, Bourke RC, Systematic review of trials comparing antibiotic with placebo for acute cough in adults. **317**:1014 (L)
Shalev C, *See* Chinitz D. **317**:1005
Shanklin RD, Smalley DL, Risk of connective tissue disease among women with breast implants. **317**:470 (L)
Shanks E, *See* Chalmers JWT. **317**:539
Shann F, *See* Pearson G. **317**:1321
Shannon W, *See* Murphy AW. **317**:543
Sharma A, Preventing headache after lumbar puncture. **317**:1588 (L)
Sharma, Peeyush, Scottish surgeons suspended (C Dyer). **317**:491 (N)
Sharpe M, Wessely S, Treating chronic fatigue with exercise. **317**:600 (L)
Sharples A, Dearlove OR, Anaesthetists consume 3% of trust expenditure but affect 60% of trust income. **317**:1587 (L)
Sharples P, *See* Jayawant S. **317**:1558
Shaw, David Brian, Obituary (G Dean). **317**:353
Shaw H, *See* Lilford RJ. **317**:1651
Shaw M, *See* Smith GD. **317**:1465
Sheard A, Homophobia in medicine (*Personal view*). **317**:1535 (V)
Sheard S, *See* Hamlin C. **317**:587
Sheehan JD, Medical and psychological effects of early discharge after surgery for breast cancer. **317**:1082 (L)
Sheep, BSE possibility causes alarm (J Warden). **317**:700 (N)
Sheffield University, Medical students face uncertain future (J Westall). **317**:1408 (N)
Sheldon T
— Dutch to examine testing boxers for brain damage. **317**:370 (N)
— Meningitis B vaccine looks promising. **317**:770 (N)
— Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:9 (N)
— Viagra falls: the debate over rationing continues. Netherlands. **317**:837 (N)
Sheldon TA, *et al*, *Getting research findings into practice*. When to act on the evidence. **317**:139 (ED)
Shell shock, *Shell Shock* C4 (D Summerfield) (*TV*). **317**:1396 (V)
Shenfield, Leonard, Obituary (J Lister). **317**:1085
Shepperd S, Acceptability of early discharge, hospital at home schemes. **317**:1653 (L)
Sheridan J, *See* Strang J. **317**:1489
Sherlaw-Johnson C, *See* Gallivan S. **317**:1453
Sherlock, Norah Patricia, Obituary (U Dickson). **317**:1392
Sherpa N, *See* Basnyat B. **317**:540
Shiels P, *See* Lim PO. **317**:417
Shipley M, *See* Davey Smith G. **317**:1351
Shipman, Harold, GP may face further murder charges (C Dyer). **317**:1033 (N)
Shirley PJ, A bump on the head (*Personal view*). **317**:955 (V)
Shkolnikov V, *See* Walberg P. **317**:312
Short, Alexander Marshall, Obituary (WA Johnstone). **317**:1160
Short height, *Helicobacter pylori* infection and: Italian case-control study (G Oderda, *et al*). **317**:514 (P) (correction, 909)
Short internet address, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:864 (IP)
Shoulder, Stiffness treatment in general practice, corticosteroid injections v. physiotherapy (DAWM van der Windt, *et al*). **317**:1292 (GP)
Shrestha P, *See* Bolam A. **317**:478
Shukla VK, *et al*, Biliary heavy metal concentrations in carcinoma of the gall bladder: case-control study. **317**:1288 (P)
Shwe KH, Bhavnani M, Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. **317**:885 (L)
Sibbald B, *See* Torgerson DJ. **317**:78
Siberia, Cold related mortalities and protection against cold (GC Donaldson, *et al*). **317**:978 (P)
Sibert JR, *See* Jayawant S. **317**:1558
Sick leave, Postmenopausal women before diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism (E Lundgren, *et al*). **317**:848 (P)
Sickle cell disease, Hydroxyurea therapy, in Britain, European register is being set up. **317**:541 (L)
Siderfin C, Tobacco link with insurance. **317**:343 (L)
Sidkar S, Physical dependence on zopiclone. **317**:146 (L)
Sidley P
— Doctors contributed to poor health of black South Africans. **317**:1269 (N)
— Doctors protest against South Africa's registration system. **317**:557 (N)
— South African AIDS plan criticised. **317**:1032 (N)
— South African health minister wins first round of tobacco control. **317**:698 (N)
Siegel-Itzkovich J
— Doctors banned from drug company trip. **317**:370 (N)
— Israel adopts tough laws on rabies. **317**:766 (N)
— Israel appoints supreme committee on drugs. **317**:556 (N)
— Israel moves to GP gatekeeper system. **317**:432 (N)
— Israel to increase fluoridated drinking water. **317**:1338 (N)
— Israeli health insurer files lawsuit against tobacco companies. **317**:968 (N)
— Unmatched bone marrow transplants successfully treat leukaemia. **317**:1175 (N)
— Viagra falls: the debate over rationing continues. Israel. **317**:838 (N)
Sight, Consciousness of: *Snapshots from the decade of the brain* (A Zeman). **317**:1696 (C)
Sigmoidoscopy
— Hospital v. home administration of enemas for flexible sigmoidoscopy (JN Lund, *et al*). **317**:1201 (P)
— Screening uptake and yield, comparison with faecal occult blood testing (JECW Verne, *et al*). **317**:182 (GP)
Signore F, From the other side (*Personal view*). **317**:1741 (V)
Sigurdsson JA, *See* Jonsson JS. **317**:1433
Sikdar S, Physical dependence on zopiclone. **317**:146 (L)
Sikorski J, *See* Clement S. **317**:78
Silagy C, *See* Towler B. **317**:559
Sildenafil citrate. *See* Viagra
Silicone breast implants. *See* Breast implants
Silman AJ, *See* Croft PR. **317**:1083
Silverman WA, *Where's the Evidence? Debates in Modern Medicine* (*Books*). **317**:1599 (V)
Silverstein MJ, Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:734 (C)
Silvestri G, *et al*, Preferences for chemotherapy in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: descriptive study based on scripted interviews. **317**:771 (P)
Simms I, *et al*, Screening for *Chlamydia trachomatis*. **317**:680 (L)
Simpson, Ian Derek, Obituary (C Shannon, *et al*). **317**:545
Simpson K, Gordon M, The anatomy of a clinical information system **316**:1655 (correction, **317**:747)
Sims A, *See* Williams CJ. **317**:195
Sims J
— Medical informatics (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (12 December 1998)
— Rink E, Hospital at home. **317**:1651 (L)
Sims S, Golightly PW, Partnership with patients. **317**:414 (L)
Simvastatin, Cholestanol as predictor of recurrent coronary events in subgroup of Scandinavian simvastatin survival study **317**:1252 (L)
Sinclair C, *See* Rawles J. **317**:576
Sinclair JC, *See* Bracken MB. **317**:1156
Sinclair R, *Fortnightly review*. Male pattern androgenetic alopecia. **317**:865 (C)
Singapore *See also* Asia
— UK NHS and: *As others see us: views from abroad* (JME Lim) (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:51
Singh R, *See* Wellwood J. **317**:103
Singh S, *See* Shukla VK. **317**:1288
Single parents, Child morbidity and healthcare utilisation in. **317**:1390 (L)
Sinusitis, Amoxycillin and folate inhibitors: effective as other antibiotics? meta-analysis (S de Ferranti, *et al*). **317**:632 (GP)
Sizman N, Korting HC, Drug points. Prolonged urticaria with 17-1A antibody. **317**:1631 (P)
Skakkebæk NE, *See* Jensen TK. **317**:505
Skill mix, NHS preparations for (J Warden). **317**:1547 (N)
Skin, *Pathology of the Skin with Clinical Correlations* 2nd ed. (McKee) (*Medicine and books*). **317**:421 (V)
Skin care, Palliative care. **317**:1013 (L)
Skinner A, Fraud. **317**:1590 (L)
Skinner, Michael Edward, Obituary (PJ Enoch). **317**:1392
Skrabanek, Petr, *Lancet* contributor: tobacco industry consultant, dedicated his life to generating scepticism. **317**:351 (L)
Skuse D, *et al*, Risk factors for development of sexually abusive behaviour in sexually victimised adolescent boys: cross sectional study. **317**:175 (P)
Slaytor EK, Ward JE, How risks of breast cancer and benefits of screening are communicated to women: analysis of 58 pamphlets. **317**:263 (IP)
Sleep
— Junior doctors: teamwork and stress (J Firth-Cozens, F Moss). **317**:1335 (E)
— Larks and owls and health, wealth, and wisdom (C Gale, C Martyn). **317**:1675 (P)
Sloggett A, *See* Lewis G. **317**:1283
Small SA, *See* Elwyn GJ. **317**:730
Smaill F, *See* Richardson H. **317**:1060
Smaje C, *See* Cooper H. **317**:1047
Small cell lung cancers, Women, risk (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:1614 (N)
Smalley DL, *See* Shanklin DR. **317**:470
Smeeth L, Fowler G, Nicotine replacement therapy for a healthier nation. **317**:1266 (E)
Smith A, *See* Lund JN. **317**:1201
Smith DM, *See* Salmon G. **317**:924
Smith H
— *et al*, Evaluation of readability and accuracy of information leaflets in general practice for patients with asthma. **317**:264 (IP)
— *See* Lattimer V. **317**:1054
— *See* McColl A. **317**:1354
Smith I, *See* Platt MPW. **317**:676
Smith NKG, *See* Perry S. **317**:415
Smith PEM, The teenager with epilepsy. **317**:960 (E)
Smith PG, *See* Ironside JW. **317**:352
Smith R
— Action on antimicrobial resistance. **317**:764 (E)
— Beyond conflict of interest. **317**:291 (E)
— *BMJ* bans anniversaries. **317**:1674 (E)
— Imagining futures for the NHS. **317**:3 (E)
— Regulation of doctors and the Bristol enquiry. **317**:1539 (E)
— Repositioning self regulation. **317**:964 (E)
— Viagra and rationing. **317**:760 (E), 1527 (L)
Smith, Stephen Lane Henderson, Obituary (RH Smith). **317**:755
Smithies A, *See* Ferris G. **317**:447
Smoking *See also* Nicotine replacement therapy; Passive smoking; Tobacco
— Cause of death on death certificates. **317**:1456 (L)
— Myocardial infarction and. **317**:1017 (L), 1018 (L)
— — secondary prevention. **317**:1152 (L), 1153 (L)
— — — (RH Mehta, KA Eagle) **316**:838 (C) (correction, **317**:1561)
— — trial needed of ACE inhibitors plus β blockers in survivors. **317**:751 (L)
— Pregnancy and, trends in England 1992-7: quota sampling surveys (L Owen, *et al*). **317**:728 (P)
— Stroke and, causative role (MI Aldoori, SH Rahman). **317**:962 (E)
— Teenage girls start smoking to lose weight (A Brooks). **317**:366 (N)
— US
— — more dangerous for black Americans (JH Tanne). **317**:98 (N)
— — rises sharply among university students (S Gottlieb). **317**:1405 (N)
Smoking cessation, Patients' perception of doctors' advice, ethical obligation? **317**:1588 (L)
Smyth M, *See* Sashidharan SP. **317**:283
Snapshots from the decade of the brain
— Brain drugs of the future (S Greenfield). **317**:1698 (C)
— The brain, circadian rhythms, and clock genes (M Hastings). **317**:1704 (C)
— Brainy mind (R Gregory). **317**:1693 (C)
— The consciousness of sight (A Zeman). **317**:1696 (C)
— Differences in mental abilities (IJ Deary). **317**:1701 (C)
— Neurogenetic determinism and the new euphenics (SPR Rose). **317**:1707 (C)
Snowdon C, *et al*, Reactions of participants to the results of a randomised controlled trial: exploratory study. **317**:21 (P)
Soap opera, Death rates of characters on British television, gives distorted picture of birth as well. **317**:284 (L)
Soar J, *See* Absalom A. **317**:819
Social class *See also* Socioeconomic factors
— Health service use by children and young people: national survey (H Cooper, *et al*). **317**:1047 (P)
— Premature mortality and: standardised years of potential life lost (D Blane, F Drever). **317**:255 (P)
— US, income distribution and self rated health (BP Kennedy, *et al*). **317**:917 (P)
Social interventions, Early randomised controlled trials (A Oakley). **317**:1239 (ED)
Social problems, Management in general practice: Norway (P Gulbrandsen, *et al*). **317**:28 (GP)
Social services
— National Health Service, jewel in welfare's crown (N Timmins). **317**:2 (E)
— Relationship with primary health (C Glendinning, *et al*). **317**:122 (GP)
— UK, reform on the way (J Warden). **317**:1544 (N)
Social support
— Breast cancers, medical and psychological effects of early discharge after surgery. **317**:1081 (L), 1082 (L)
— Low back pain, community survey (R Waxman, *et al*). **317**:1564 (GP) (correction, **318**:170)
Socioeconomic factors *See also* Poverty; Social class
— Ethnic groups and mental illnesses, undergraduate education must include improving health of minority ethnic communities. **317**:1660 (L)
— Mortality and, adverse conditions in childhood and cause-specific adult mortality. **317**:1659 (L)
— Pet mortality and
— — overview (G Davey Smith, B Bonnett). **317**:1671 (E)
— — xenotransmission of socioeconomic gradient in health? (J Moloo, *et al*). **317**:1686 (P)
Sodium nitrite, In three siblings, and methaemoglobinaemia (A Finan, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:1138 (C)
Sodium stibogluconate, Visceral leishmaniasis and: comparison with aminosidine: India. **317**:1250 (L)
Soft tissue sarcomas, Management improvement (A Rydholm). **317**:93 (E)
Sokal M, *See* Hewitt M. **317**:545
Sokejima S, Kagamimori S, Working hours as a risk factor for acute myocardial infarction in Japan: case-control study. **317**:775 (P)
Solomon Islands, Extradural haemorrhage and chewing gum (A Coutts). **317**:1687 (P)
Solowij N, *Cannabis and Cognitive Functioning* (*Books*). **317**:1394 (V)
Soni N, Human albumin administration in critically ill patients. **317**:883 (L)
Sonksen J, *et al*, Safer non-cardiac surgery for patients with coronary heart disease. **317**:1400 (E) (correction, **318**:170)
Sore throat, Prescribing: GP and patients' perceptions of antibiotics for (CC Butler, *et al*). **317**:637 (GP)
Sorell T, *Ethical debate*. Should industry sponsor research? Tobacco company sponsorship discredits medical but not all research. **317**:334 (ED)
Sørensen S, *See* Nielsen HJ. **317**:750
Sørensen TIA, *See* Grønbæk M. **317**:844
Soundings. *See* Douglas C; Drife JO; Dunea G; Farrell L; Greenhalgh T
South Africa *See also* Africa
— AIDS, plan criticised (P Sidley). **317**:1032 (N)
— Doctors contributed to poor health of blacks (P Sidley). **317**:1269 (N)
— Doctors protest against registration system (P Sidley). **317**:557 (N)
— Tobacco, health minister wins first round in control (P Sidley). **317**:698 (N)
— Tree bug. *Letter from South Africa* (CHV Williams). **317**:456
South America *See also* Colombia
South West Region Major Trauma Outcome Study Group, *See* Meek S. **317**:1442
Southall D, *et al*, Hypoxic responses in infants. **317**:677 (L)
Spain
— Doctors criticised for high tech births (X Bosch). **317**:1406 (N)

— Doctors on trial for drug fraud (X Bosch). **317**:1616 (N)
— HIV infected healthcare workers, commission (X Bosch). **317**:970 (N)
— Patients' drugs database launched (X Bosch). **317**:1104 (N)
— Surgeon accused of letting nurse operate (X Bosch). **317**:1273 (N)
— Viagra, global survey (X Bosch). **317**:837 (N)
Spam, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:265 (IP)
Sparén P, *See* Baecklund E. **317**:180
Specialists
— All in a day's work. *Endpiece* (RA Heinlein). **317**:1124
— Retirement age? (JH Baron) (*Personal view*). **317**:419 (V)
Spectacles. *See* Eyeglasses
Speed M, *See* Neuberger J. **317**:172
Speizer FE, *See* Hu FB. **317**:1341
Speller DCE, *See* Johnson AP. **317**:629
Spence S
— *Straight, No Chaser* (*Books*). **317**:1163 (V)
— *Thelonious Monk* (*Books*). **317**:1163 (V)
Spencer RE, Stringer KR, Ohmeda pulse oximeters (*Minerva*). **317**:1464 (V)
Spiegal N, *See* Kinmonth AL. **317**:1202
Spiegelhalter D, *See* Wellwood J. **317**:103
Spina bifida, Surgeons repair before birth (S Gottlieb). **317**:1474 (N)
Spinal cord compression, Referral and treatment delays (DJ Husband). **317**:18 (P)
Spiral computed tomography, Pulmonary embolism, further studies of value are needed. **317**:540 (L)
Spitz L, *See* Wilcox DT. **317**:949
Sports medicine, *Oxford Handbook of Sports Medicine* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1602 (V)
Sprenger MJW
— *See* Bronzwaer SLAM. **317**:615
— *See* Goossens H. **317**:654
— *See* Wise R. **317**:609
Spurgeon D
— Canadian doctors angry about lack of action over health funding. **317**:768 (N)
— Canadian inquest into paediatric cardiac surgery deaths ends. **317**:965 (N)
— Canadian medical president hid his conviction. **317**:1099 (N)
— Cigarette ingredients must be revealed. **317**:101 (N)
— Drug company fails to stop publication of report. **317**:101 (N)
— Trials sponsored by drug companies: review ordered. **317**:618 (N)
Squire SB, *See* Wilkinson D. **317**:625
Sram I, Ashton J, Millennium report to Sir Edwin Chadwick. **317**:592 (ED)
Sri Lanka *See also* Asia
— Self harm, overlooked tragedy (M Eddleston, *et al*). **317**:133 (ED)
— Survival skills. *An interesting encounter* (K Weerasuriya). **317**:461
Staffing. *See* Health staffing
Stallard, Anthony Ferrier, Obituary (S Stallard). **317**:1020
Stallard P
— *et al*, Prospective study of post-traumatic stress disorder in children involved in road traffic accidents. **317**:1619 (P)
— *See* Deeley L. **317**:284
Stampfer MJ, *See* Hu FB. **317**:1341
Stamps, NHS 50th anniversary. **317**:7 (N)
Standardised years of potential life lost, Inequality among men: 1970-93 (D Blane, F Drever). **317**:255 (P)
Stangroom C, Appleby A, Postnatal health education in Nepal. **317**:477 (L)
Stanley FJ, *See* Badawi N. **317**:1549, 1554
Stanley IF, Mohammed P, Training in plastic surgery is being set up in the Gambia **316**:1244 (L) (correction, **318**:29)
Stanley P, *See* Pearson P. **317**:1512
Stansfield RE, *See* Colville A. **317**:1389
Staplers, Young girl uses carpet stapler to pierce nose (A Mattick, S Mcgregor) (*Minerva*). **317**:1166 (V)
Starley IF, Mohammed P, Training in plastic surgery is being set up in the Gambia **316**:1244 (L) (correction, **318**:29)
Starr JM, *et al*, Blood pressure and ageing: longitudinal cohort study. **317**:513 (P)
Statins
— Bristol-Myers Squibb Canada fails to stop publication of report (D Spurgeon). **317**:101 (N)
— Cholestanol as predictor of recurrent coronary events in subgroup of Scandinavian simvastatin survival study. **317**:1252 (L)
— Hypercholesterolaemia management, how GPs access and use evidence (K Fairhurst, G Huby). **317**:1130 (GP)
— People at risk of coronary heart disease should not be denied treatment with effective drugs for purely financial reasons. **317**:80 (L)
— Sheffield table. **317**:473 (L), 474 (L)
Statistics notes
— Bayesians and frequentists (JM Bland, DG Altman). **317**:1151 (ED)
— Generalisation and extrapolation (DG Altman, JM Bland). **317**:409 (ED)
— Survival probabilities (the Kaplan-Meier method) (JM Bland, DG Altman). **317**:1572 (ED)
— Time to event (survival) data (DG Altman, JM Bland). **317**:468 (ED)
Stead, John Sumner, Obituary (M Stead). **317**:953
Stebbens V, *See* Southall D. **317**:677
Steel N, *Endpiece*. Basis of Zen practice. **317**:1441
Steele K, *See* O'Reilly D. **317**:785
Steinberg DL, *Ethical dilemma*. Retrieving semen from a dead patient. An ethic of ambivalence. **317**:1585 (ED)
Stem cells, Laboratory cultivation (S Gottlieb). **317**:1337 (N)
Stephenson L, *See* Regnard C. **317**:1013
Stephenson, Robert Louis, Praise from a patient. *Endpiece* (A Dally). **317**:519
Steroids, Sex differences in asthma drugs use (M Sexton, *et al*). **317**:1434 (GP)
Stevens, John
— Demands payment for helping airline passenger (C Dyer). **317**:701 (N)
— (*Soundbites*). **317**:1090 (V)
Stevens P, *See* Popoola J. **317**:795
Stevens, Richard Stewart, Obituary (RE Irvine). **317**:545
Stevenson J, *See* Skuse D. **317**:174
Steventon P, *See* Martin RM. **317**:204
Stewart J, *Bristol again*. The Wisheart affair: responses to Dunn . A patient's perspective. **317**:1581 (ED)
Stewart JAD, Doctors who do not feel sober enough to drive should avoid helping in medical emergencies. **317**:1158 (L)
Stewart-Brown S, Emotional wellbeing and its relation to health. **317**:1608 (E)
Stickland, Mark, Obituary (S Taylor). **317**:1392
Stimson GV, *et al*, Statistics on misuse of drugs have been misused. **317**:1388 (L)
Stocks N, *See* Fahey T. **317**:1015
Stoker D, *See* Wellwood J. **317**:103
Stolley PD, Lasky T, *Investigating Disease Patterns–The Science of Epidemiology* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1164 (V)
Stone DH, *et al*, Prevalence of congenital anterior abdominal wall defects in the United Kingdom: comparison of regional registers. **317**:1118 (P)
Stone, Michael, Psychiatrists hit back at home secretary (J Warden). **317**:1270 (N)
Stone PG, Richards E, NSAIDs need not usually be withheld after orthopaedic surgery. **317**:1079 (L)
Stones G, *See* Dixon JM. **317**:1316
Stott N, *See* Butler CC. **317**:637
Strachan DP, House dust mite allergen avoidance in asthma. **317**:1096 (E)
Strandberg T, *See* Miettinen TA. **317**:1252
Strang J, Sheridan J, Effect of government recommendations on methadone prescribing in south east England: comparison of 1995 and 1997 surveys. **317**:1489 (P) (correction, 1629)
Strangeways, William Michael Brian, Obituary (P Strangeways). **317**:890
Straus SE, Sackett DL, *Getting research findings into practice*. Using research findings in clinical practice. **317**:339 (ED), 1525 (L)
Straw, Jack, Psychiatrists hit back at (J Warden). **317**:1270 (N)
Street A, *See* Boer R. **317**:376
Streptomycin, Pulmonary tuberculosis, Medical Research Council 1940s trial (A Yoshioka). **317**:1220 (ED)
Stress disorders, post-traumatic. *See* Post-traumatic stress disorder
Stress, psychological *See also* Counselling
— Doctors, attempted suicide (Anonymous) (*Personal view*). **317**:546 (V)
— Hospital consultants and junior house officers (N Kapur, *et al*). **317**:511 (P)
— Prostitutes (N Macready). **317**:558 (N)
Streulens M, *See* Wise R. **317**:609
Stride C, *See* Kapur N. **317**:511
Stroke
— Smoking and, causative role (MI Aldoori, SH Rahman). **317**:962 (E)
— Suicide in. **317**:1016 (L), 1017 (L)
Struelens MJ, The epidemiology of antimicrobial resistance in hospital acquired infections: problems and possible solutions. **317**:652 (ED)
Stubbs H, *See* Cranney M. **317**:1657
Students, medical *See also* Education, medical
— Average overdraft of £1000, statistical criticisms. **317**:603 (L)
Students, nursing, UK, numbers falling (A Brooks). **317**:430 (N)
Styblo, Karel, Obituary (JF Broekmans). **317**:1597
Sub-Saharan Africa, Hypertension treatment and control. **317**:76 (L), 77 (L)
Subarachnoid haemorrhage, Lumbar puncture and, important role in diagnosis. **317**:148 (L)
Subdural haemorrhages
— Infants
— — overview (B Lloyd). **317**:1538 (E) (correction, **318**:74)
— — population based study (S Jayawant, *et al*). **317**:1558 (P)
Subfertility. *See under* Infertility
Sudden infant death
— Airplanes and: effects of 15% oxygen on infants. **317**:675 (L), 676 (L), 677 (L), 678 (L)
— — ethical commentaries must be based on sound science. **317**:1594 (L)
— Facial structure in: case-control study (K Rees, *et al*). **317**:179 (P)
Sudlow C, Preventing headache after lumbar puncture. **317**:1589 (L)
Sudlow M, *et al*, Identification of patients with atrial fibrillation in general practice: a study of screening methods. **317**:327 (GP)
Suhrbier A, *See* Moss DJ. **317**:423
Suicide
— Calcium channel blockers and. **317**:1076 (L), 1077 (L), 1078 (L), 1591 (L)
— Deprivation, and unemployment: record linkage study (G Lewis, A Sloggett). **317**:1283 (P)
— Doctor's stress and attempted suicide (Anonymous) (*Personal view*). **317**:546 (V)
— National target (K Hawton). **317**:156 (E)
— Obstetric care and proneness of offspring to suicide as adults (B Jacobson, M Bygdeman). **317**:1346 (P)
— Obstetric complications and violent suicide (L Appleby). **317**:1333 (E)
— Stroke patients. **317**:1016 (L), 1017 (L)
Suicide, assisted *See also* Euthanasia
— Discussion needed: ARM. **317**:214 (MD)
— Germany, guidelines criticised (D Cooper-Mahkorn). **317**:904 (N)
— *Regulating How We Die: the Ethical, Medical and Legal Issues Surrounding Physician-Assisted Suicide* (Emanuel, *ed*). **317**:1089 (V)
— US, Jack Kevorkian, might escape conviction on a technicality (J Ciment). **317**:1547 (N)
Sumatriptan, Inappropriate use. **317**:1016 (L)
Summerbell CD, *et al*, Randomised controlled trial of novel, simple, and well supervised weight reducing diets in outpatients. **317**:1487 (P)
Summerfield D
— Protecting children from armed conflict. **317**:1249 (L)
— Shell shock patients: from cowards to victims (*TV*). **317**:1396 (V)
Sunbeds, Psoriasis and. **317**:412 (L)
Sundström A, *See* Wiholm B-E. **317**:1076
Supervised discharge, Models of care for discharged psychiatric patients. **317**:283 (L)
Supplements. *See* Vitamin supplements
Supraventricular tachycardia, *ER* convinces patient where doctor fails (DA Sandler) (*Personal view*). **317**:1742 (V)
Surgery
— Epidemic. *Endpiece* (A Dally). **317**:847
— Perioperative mortality, report 1996/1997: too many operations on dying patients (A Ferriman). **317**:1269 (N)
Surgery, operative
— Amputation, other amputees are greatest help. **317**:682 (L)
— Cost of NHS operations. **317**:1393 (MD)
— Golden age. *Endpiece* (A Dally). **317**:138
— Peptic ulceration and *Helicobacter pylori* eradication. **317**:679 (L), 680 (L)
— Performance, UK surgeons may undergo review every five years (S Mayor). **317**:1173 (N)
— *The RCSE SELECT Programme* (*Books*). **317**:1534 (V)
— Stress incontinence and, impact on morbidity. **317**:143 (L) (correction, 417), 144 (L)
Surgery, plastic
— Advances (R Grover, R Sanders) (*Recent advances*). **317**:397 (C)
— US, warnings: Florida (FB Charatan). **317**:1615 (N)
Surrogate mothers, Expenses only (J Warden). **317**:1104 (N)
Surveillance
— Antimicrobial resistance
— — overview (DM Livermore, *et al*). **317**:614 (E)
— — international perspective (RJ Williams, MJ Ryan). **317**:651 (ED)
— — system for Europe (SLAM Bronzwaer, MJW Sprenger). **317**:615 (E)
Survival analysis, Treated hypertension, follow up study (OK Andersson, *et al*). **317**:167 (P)
Survival probabilities, Kaplan-Meier method (JM Bland, DG Altman) (*Statistics notes*). **317**:1572 (ED)
Survival rate, Abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery in Western Australia (PE Norman, *et al*). **317**:852 (P)
Suspensions *See also* Mistakes
— Increase as managers flex their muscles (H Bower). **317**:1101 (N)
— Procedures for doctors to be reviewed. **317**:1325 (MD)
Sutton A, Treatment and prognosis after myocardial infarction. **317**:417 (L)
Swan, Andrew Alexander Buchanan, Obituary (TC Noble, TB Anderson). **317**:545 (correction, 1004)
Swan N, Psychiatrist is investigated by GMC. **317**:699 (N)
Sweden
— Connective tissue disease in women with breast implants, criticisms. **317**:470 (L), 471 (L)
— Ischaemic heart mortality and reduced fetal growth (DA Leon, *et al*). **317**:241 (P)
— Obstetric care and proneness of offspring to suicide as adults (B Jacobson, M Bygdeman). **317**:1346 (P)
Sweetnam R, Royal Medical Benevolent Fund reminds readers of its Christmas appeal. **317**:1456 (L)
Sweets, Life expectancy and consumption (I-M Lee, RS Paffenbarger). **317**:1683 (P)
Swinn M, *et al*, *Ethical dilemma*. Retrieving semen from a dead patient. Utilitarianism in the absence of definitive guidelines. **317**:1583 (ED)
Switzerland *See also* Europe
— AIDS, impact of antiretroviral combination therapies. **317**:887 (L) (correction, 1254)
— Heroin trials: testing alternative approaches. **317**:1011 (L)
— Prisons, syringe provision (J Nelles, *et al*). **317**:270 (ED)
— Viagra, global survey (A Mach). **317**:837 (N)
Sykes K, *See* Hatherill M. **317**:80
Sykes R, Being a modern pharmaceutical company. **317**:1172 (E)
Symptoms, Patients' recognitions of heart arrest, pain is not only feature of heart attack. **317**:602 (L)
Syncope, Treatment resistant epilepsy or convulsive syncope? (A Zaidi, *et al*) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:869 (C)
Syphilis
— Prenatal screening
— — overview (J Welch). **317**:1605 (E)
— — in pregnant women and their children: UK 1994-7 (A-K Hurtig). **317**:1617 (P)
Syringomyelia, Can be treated. *A father remembered* (H Williams). **317**:189
Systematic reviews *See also* Meta-analysis
— Albumin administration in critically ill patients (Cochrane Injuries Group Albumin Reviewers). **317**:235 (P), 882 (L), 883 (L), 884 (L), 885 (L), 886 (L)
— Allergic rhinitis: intranasal corticosteroids comparison with oral H_1 receptor antagonists (JM Weiner, *et al*). **317**:1624 (P)
— Educational visits and enhancement of use in obstetric units (JC Wyatt, *et al*). **317**:1041 (P)
— Faecal occult blood test in colorectal cancers: Hemoccult (B Towler, *et al*). **317**:559 (P)
— Tuberculosis preventive treatment in HIV (D Wilkinson, *et al*). **317**:625 (P)
— Usefulness of contacting other experts when conducting literature searches (RJ McManus, *et al*). **317**:1562 (P)
Systematic sclerosis, Treatment, improvement (UK Scleroderma Study Group). **317**:294 (E)
Systemic lupus erythematosus, Hydroxychloroquine retinopathy: is screening necessary? **317**:1388 (L)
Szabo E, *See* Lundgren E. **317**:848
Szmukler G, *Ethical debate*. Certifying fitness for corporal punishment. Deception demands compelling arguments. **317**:940 (ED)

T

T cells, Miscarriage and (A Berger). **317**:619 (N)
Tai SS, *See* Modell M. **317**:788
Takala J, *See* Vanhala M. **317**:319
Talbot IC, *See* Verne JECW. **317**:182
Talbot P, Postnatal depression. **317**:1658 (L)
Tallon D, *See* Sanders C. **317**:1191
Tamoxifen
— Breast cancers and
— — FDA approval (R Woodman). **317**:1274 (N)
— — latest studies fail to show link (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:162 (N)
— — more large trials needed. **317**:1524 (L)
Tanaka H, *See* Zaman MM. **317**:1287
Tang J-L
— Dickinson JA, Smoking and the risk of myocardial infarction. **317**:1017 (L)
— *See* Liu JLY. **317**:1588 ,
Tanne JH
— Cancer diagnosis is often missed. **317**:1033 (N)
— Fifty mice cloned by new technique. **317**:298 (N)
— Food and drugs alter response to anaesthesia. **317**:1102 (N)
— Regular Chlamydia screening recommended. **317**:432 (N)
— Smoking is more dangerous for black Americans. **317**:98 (N)
— US has epidemic of sexually transmitted disease. **317**:1616 (N)
— US spends more than £16bn on alternative remedies. **317**:1408 (N)
Tanzania *See also* Africa
— Anaesthesia difficulties in rural areas (R Towey, E Kimaro). **317**:1711 (ED)
Tarrier N, *et al*, Randomised controlled trial of intensive cognitive behaviour therapy for patients with chronic schizophrenia. **317**:303 (P)
Tavakoli M, *See* Davies HTO. **317**:1156
Taylor B, *See* Fergusson E. **317**:1685
Taylor D, *See* Ross A. **317**:1525
Taylor G, Underperforming doctors: a postal survey of the Northern Deanery **316**:1705 (correction, **317**:747)

Taylor I, Marsh DF. Fentamyl is not best anaesthetic induction agent in rapid sequence intubation. **317**:1386 (L)
Taylor J, *Body Horror: Photojournalism, Catastrophe and War* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:421 (V)
Taylor PJ, *The New Dictionary of Medical Ethics* (*Books*). **317**:1162 (V)
Taylor SJC, *et al*, Relation between birth weight and blood pressure is independent of maternal blood pressure. **317**:680 (L)
Taylor-Robinson D, Robinson AJ, DNA methods should be used to detect *chlamydia trachomatis*. **317**:1525 (L)
Teaching, Effective (A Donald) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (18 July 1998)
Teamwork
— Rewarding healthcare teams. **317**:602 (L)
— Seamless services: *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (I Heath). **317**:1723 (ED)
Technology, medical, NHS and: imagining futures (R Smith). **317**:3 (E)
Teenagers. *See* Adolescence
Teh L-S, *Life long frustration*. Tea for two and two for tea. **317**:874
Telephone
— Advice by GPs: Local medical committee conference. **317**:87 (MD)
— Following up outpatients by, several issues need to be considered before all patients are followed up by telephone. **317**:1595 (L)
— Out of hours care, nurse telephone consultation: safety and effectiveness (V Lattimer, *et al*). **317**:1054 (GP)
Telephone service, NHS. *See* NHS Direct
Television
— Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in British medical dramas: observational study (PN Gordon, *et al*). **317**:780 (P)
— Soap operas, death rates of characters, gives distorted picture of birth as well. **317**:284 (L)
Temple JG, *The RCSE SELECT Programme* (*Course*). **317**:1534 (V)
Temporomandibular disorders, Clinical update (G Dimitroulis) (*Fortnightly review*). **317**:190 (C)
Tennant A, *See* Waxman R. **317**:1564
Terbinafine
— Interaction between warfarin. **317**:205 (L)
— Toenail mycoses, long term benefits. **317**:1084 (L)
Terence Higgins Trust, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:583 (IP)
Terminal care *See also* Palliative care
— *Theories in health care and research* (C Seale). **317**:1518 (ED)
Testicular cancers
— Adjuvant psychological therapy evaluation, doctors must understand terminology used to describe psychological therapies. **317**:148 (L)
— Risk factors, cryptorchidism and testicular biopsy (H Møller, *et al*). **317**:729 (P)
Thalassaemia, UK, in Asians and Cypriots (PS Gill, B Modell). **317**:761 (E)
Thambirajah MS, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children. **317**:1251 (L)
Theories in health care and research
— The importance of theories in health care (P Alderson). **317**:1007 (ED)
— Theories of consent (P Alderson, C Goodey). **317**:1313 (ED)
— Theories of disability in health practice and research (M Oliver). **317**:1446 (ED)
— Theories of masculinity (C Moynihar). **317**:1072 (ED)
— Theories of race, ethnicity and culture (N Pfeffer). **317**:1381 (ED)
— Theories and studying the care of dying people (C Seale). **317**:1518 (ED)
Thiadens HA, Postma DS, Identifying asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in patients with persistent cough. **317**:1079 (L)
Thiébaut R, *et al*, Antiretroviral combination therapy and HIV infection. **317**:887 (L)
Thiessard F, *See* Thiébaut R. **317**:887
Thomas CP, *See* Fitzmaurice DA. **317**:1318
Thomas D, *See* Collinge J. **317**:472
Thomas E
— *See* Croft PR. **317**:1083
— *See* Lattimer V. **317**:1054
Thomas M, *Post-war Mothers. Childbirth Letters to Grantly Dick-Read, 1946-1956* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1259 (V)
Thomas MD, Cook LJ, Drug points. Fever associated with cyclosporin for treating atopic dermatitis. **317**:1291 (P)
Thomas S, *See* Grol R. **317**:858
Thomas SHL
— Deaths from low dose paracetamol poisoning. **317**:1655 (L)
— *See* Routledge P. **317**:1609
Thompson BEL, Postnatal health education in Nepal. **317**:477 (L)
Thompson C, Screening for *Chlamydia trachomatis*. **317**:681 (L)
Thompson, Elizabeth Maria, Obituary (IM Thompson). **317**:285
Thompson F, *See* Lattimer V. **317**:1054
Thompson K, *Moral Panics* (*Books*). **317**:1327 (V)
Thompson S, Poland reforms its health system. **317**:769 (N)
Thompson SG, *See* Barber JA. **317**:1195
Thomson, Alistair James, Obituary (A Gwynne). **317**:890
Thomson APJ, *See* Riordan FAI. **317**:883
Thomson J, Preregistration house jobs in general practice (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (26 September 1998)
Thomson, John Dunlop, Obituary (R Bain, JD Thomson). **317**:213
Thomson L, *See* Bundred N. **317**:1275
Thomson MA, *See* Bero LA. **317**:465
Thomson R
— Quality to the fore in health policy–at last. **317**:95 (E)
— *See* Sudlow M. **317**:327
— *See* Unwin N. **317**:1125
Thoracolumbar spine fractures, In major trauma patients (S Meek *on behalf of* the South West Region Major Trauma Outcome Study Group) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:1442 (C)
Thornley B, Adams C, Content and quality of 2000 controlled trials in schizophrenia over 50 years. **317**:1181 (P)
Thorns A, *Ethical debate*. Certifying fitness for corporal punishment. White lies. **317**:939 (ED)
Thorogood M, *et al*, Mortality in people taking selegiline: observational study. **317**:252 (P), 884 (L)
Thorup J. *See* Møller H. **317**:729
Threlfall A, *See* Boer R. **317**:376
Thrombolytic therapy
— Myocardial infarction and
— — prognosis. **317**:417 (L)
— — time delay after call: Scotland (J Rawles, *et al*). **317**:576 (GP)
Thrombosis, Assessing thrombotic risk: *Science, medicine, and the future* (M Laffan, E Tuddenham). **317**:520 (C)
Tibby SM, *See* Hatherill M. **317**:80
Tibetan medicine, *The Knowledge of Healing* (*Film*). **317**:1602 (V)
Tice JWS, Training in advanced trauma life support is unnecessary for all senior house officers in accident and emergency. **317**:603 (L)
Tierney G, *See* Lund JN. **317**:1201
Tilak-Singh D, *See* McReadie R. **317**:784
Tilyard M, *See* Pethica BD. **317**:986
Time to event (survival) data, (DG Altman, JM Bland) (*Statistics notes*). **317**:468 (ED)
Timimi S, Refugee families have psychological strengths. **317**:475 (L)
Timmins N, The jewel in welfare's crown. **317**:2 (E)
Tissue donors *See also* Organ transplantation
— Credit cards as indicators of availability. **317**:478 (L)
Tissue hypoxia, *ABC of oxygen* (RM Leach, DF Treacher). **317**:1370 (C)
Titley G, Collins PD, Interrupting the sympathetic outflow in causalgia and reflex sympathetic dystrophy. **317**:753 (L)
Tobacco *See also* Cigarettes; Smoking
— Carcinogen can be passed to fetus (J Wise). **317**:555 (N)
— China: epidemiology
— — overview: counting the dead (AD Lopez). **317**:1399 (E)
— — early mortality results (S-R Niu, *et al*). **317**:1423 (P)
— — retrospective proportional mortality study of one million deaths (B-Q Liu, *et al*). **317**:1411 (P)
— South Africa, health minister wins first round in control (P Sidley). **317**:698 (N)
— *tobacco.org* (D Carnall) (*Website of the week*). **317**:1328 (V)
— US, Californian voters increase cigarette tax (D Josefson). **317**:1339 (N)
Tobacco industry
— BMA Services' recommendation of Allied Dunbar. **317**:343 (L)
— Israel, health insurer files lawsuit (J Siegel-Itzkovich). **317**:968 (N)
— Philip Morris, Petr Skrabanek dedicated his life to generating scepticism. **317**:351 (L)
— Chris Procter interview (K Abbasi). **317**:301 (N)
— Research sponsorship, replies to Law *et al*'s paper. **317**:344 (L), 345 (L), 346 (L)
— Research sponsorship? *Ethical debate*
— — collaboration, not confrontation, is best (CJ Proctor). **317**:333 (ED)
— — discredits medical but not all research (T Sorell). **317**:334 (ED)
— Review articles, links affect passive smoking conclusions, odds ratio should be avoided when events are common. **317**:1318 (L) (corrections, 1456, 1595)
— UK, hearing sets number of cancer patients to sue (C Dyer). **317**:1614 (N)
Tobiansky R, Long term pharmacotherapy of depression. **317**:1157 (L)
Todd, Ian Clifford Campbell, Obituary (C Todd). **317**:84
Toenail mycoses, Terbinafine and itraconazole treatment: long term benefits. **317**:1084 (L)
Tolhurst, Denis Anthony, Obituary (J Fisher). **317**:545
Tolley N, *See* Collinge J. **317**:472
Toma TP, University of Vienna apologises for dismissing Jewish doctors. **317**:770 (N)
Tomasi C, *See* Bernardi E. **317**:1037
Tomlin PJ, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:811 (L)
Tomlinson J, *ABC of sexual health*. Taking a sexual history. **317**:1573 (C)
Tomlinson R, China to expand rural healthcare system. **317**:431 (N)
Tomography, spiral computed, Pulmonary embolism, further studies of value are needed. **317**:540 (L)
Toms, Brian William, Obituary (P Wortley, B Cunningham). **317**:213
Tønnesen H, *See* Grønbæk M. **317**:844
Toon PD, Reforming the Russian health service. Otherwise it might be convenient. **317**:741 (ED)
Tooth decay, Asthma drug treatment may cause. **317**:820 (L)
Törgerson DJ
— Sibbald B, Incorporating patient preferences into clinical trials. **317**:78 (L)
— *See* Roberts C. **317**:1301
— *See* Roland M. **317**:1075
Tormey V, *See* Faul JL. **317**:1491
Torrea G, *See* Schwoebel V. **317**:630
Torrens JK, Medical students electives abroad. **317**:1528 (L)
Total purchasing, Pilot evaluation in England and Scotland and implications for primary care groups in England (N Goodwin, *et al*). **317**:256 (GP)
Total Purchasing National Evaluation Team, *See* Goodwin N. **317**:256
Towey R, Kimaro E, Only if she has a fishing rod! **317**:1711 (ED)
Towler B, *et al*, A systematic review of the effects of screening for colorectal cancer using the faecal occult blood test, Hemoccult. **317**:559 (P)
Townsend E, *See* Hawton K. **317**:441
Tozzi AE, *et al*, Repeat whole cell vaccinations should be avoided after hypotonic-hyporesponsive episodes. **317**:604 (L)
Traditional medicine. *See* Alternative medicine
Traffic *See also* Accidents, traffic; Bicycling
— Folding bicycles (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). **317**:1397 (V)
Trafford Hospital, Dobson stops reorganisation of services (S Mayor). **317**:161 (N), 352 (L)
Tramèr MR
— *et al*, When placebo controlled trials are essential and equivalence trials are inadequate. **317**:875 (ED)
— *See* Moore RA. **317**:281
Transplantation, heterologous. *See* Xenotransplantation
Träskman-Bendz L, *See* Hawton K. **317**:441
Trauma *See also* Perinatal trauma
— Thoracolumbar spine fractures in major trauma patients (S Meek *on behalf of* the South West Region Major Trauma Outcome Study Group) (*Lesson of the week*). **317**:1442 (C)
Travel, Altitude sickness in children during mountaineering. **317**:540 (L)
Treacher DF
— Leach RM, *ABC of oxygen*. Oxygen transport–1. Basic principles. **317**:1302 (C)
— *See* Leach RM. **317**:1370
Treasure T
— Our love-hate relationship with the NHS. **317**:9 (N)
— Pain is not the only feature of heart attack. **317**:602 (L)
— MacRae KD, Minimisation: the platinum standard for trials? **317**:362 (E)
Treatment outcome
— Bronchitis outcome three years later (JS Jónsson, *et al*). **317**:1433 (P)
— Deep white matter lesions, in elderly with major depressive disorder (J O'Brien, *et al*). **317**:982 (P)
— Evaluating new treatments (L Cranberg) (*Personal view*). **317**:1261 (V)
— Gastrointestinal endoscopy: in patients aged 85 and over (L Seinelä, *et al*). **317**:575 (P)
— Hospitals at home comparison with inpatient care. **317**:1651 (L), 1652 (L), 1653 (L)
— Inguinal hernia: laparoscopy comparison with open mesh repair (J Wellwood, *et al*). **317**:103 (P) (correction, 631)
— Interpretation of effects in randomised controlled trial. **317**:537 (L)
— Low back pain in general practice. **317**:1083 (L)
— Myocardial infarction and age related outcome (SR McMechan, AAJ Adgey). **317**:1334 (E)
— Point of care testing and, if devolved facilities are used, processes may be streamlined. **317**:818 (L)
Treatment refusal, UK Human Rights Act will allow challenges to (C Dyer). **317**:1339 (N)
Treatment withdrawal, Children, Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health report, dilemmas in dying children. **317**:80 (L)
Tress B, *See* O'Brien J. **317**:982
Triglycerides, Cardiovascular risk assessment (N Sattar, *et al*). **317**:553 (E)
Tripathi BD, *See* Shukla VK. **317**:1288
Tröger U, Meyer FP, Validity of advertising claims for multivitamin preparation Vitacor 20/90 on the internet (*Personal paper*). **317**:1069 (ED)
Tropics, Fever in children who had recently spent time. **317**:1389 (L), 1390 (L)
Trout fishing, Dry flies: CRACKPOT study (BJ Britton, *et al*). **317**:1678 (P)
Trusts *See also Names of individual trusts*; National Health Service
— Violence against staff tackled (J Wise). **317**:902 (N)
Tuberculosis
— India, private doctors prescribe wrong drugs (G Mudur). **317**:904 (N)
— Philippines, controls have failed so far (A Easton). **317**:557 (N)
— Preventive treatment in HIV: systematic review (D Wilkinson, *et al*). **317**:625 (P)
— US, drug approved by FDA (D Josefson). **317**:11 (N)
Tuberculosis, multidrug resistant
— Community based approaches to control: "DOTS-plus" (P Farmer, JY Kim). **317**:671 (ED)
— Diagnosis in Britain (FA Drobniewski). **317**:1263 (E)
— France: 1992–4 (V Schwoebel, *et al*). **317**:630 (P)
— US, New York epidemic: lessons (R Coker). **317**:616 (E) (correction, 1004)
Tuberculosis, pulmonary
— Medical Research Council 1940s trial (A Yoshioka). **317**:1220 (ED)
— Story of medical failure (C Holme) (*Personal view*). **317**:1260 (V)
Tucker A, Resistance to antibiotics. **317**:1522 (L)
Tuddenham E, *See* Laffan M. **317**:520
Tuffnell DJ, *RCOG Dialog CD ROM* (*CDroms*). **317**:1395 (V)
Tunstall-Pedoe H
— Crude rates, without standardisation for age, are always misleading. **317**:475 (L)
— Did MONICA really say that? (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:1023 (V)
— Nuts to you (...and you, and you). **317**:1332 (E)
Tuomainen T-P, *See* Salonen JT. **317**:727
Turnbull J, *See* Lattimer V. **317**:1054
Turnbull PJ, *See* Stimson GV. **317**:1388
Turner RJ, *et al*, Many patients with psoriasis use sunbeds. **317**:412 (L)
Turner S, Parents do not see GPs as source of help for emotionally disturbed schoolchildren. **317**:212 (L)
Turney JH, *Doctors who changed a patient's life*. Today's dogma may be tomorrow's joke. **317**:142
Turnidge J, What can be done about resistance to antibiotics? **317**:645 (ED)
Turone F, Viagra falls: the debate over rationing continues. Italy. **317**:837 (N)
Turrell AR, *et al*, Long stay care and the NHS: discontinuities between policy and practice. **317**:942 (ED)
Tuscany Study Group on Hepatitis C Virus Infection, *See* Resti M. **317**:437
Tveten Y, *See* Kristiansen B-E. **317**:621
Type 2 diabetes. *See* Diabetes mellitus, non-insulin dependent
Tyrer P, *et al*, Care models for discharged psychiatric patients. **317**:283

U

Uganda *See also* Africa
— Sexually transmitted diseases, community based study of treatment seeking (LA Paxton, *et al*). **317**:1630 (P)
UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group
— Cost effectiveness analysis of improved blood pressure in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes: UKPDS 40: **317**:720 (P)
— Efficacy of atenolol and captopril in reducing risk of macrovascular and microvascular complications in type 2 diabetes: UKPDS 39: **317**:713 (P)
— Tight blood pressure control and risk of macrovascular and microvascular complications in type 2 diabetes: UKPDS 38: **317**:703 (P) (correction, **318**:29)
UK Scleroderma Study Group, How can treatment of systemic sclerosis be improved? **317**:294 (E)
Ukoumunne OC, Britten N, Pressure on doctors to prescribe needs measuring directly. **317**:818 (L)
Ullyatt K, *See* Brogan R. **317**:416
Ultrasonography
— Carpal tunnel syndrome treatment. **317**:601 (L)
— Deep vein thrombosis, comparison with D-dimer testing (E Bernardi, *et al*). **317**:1037 (P)
— First trimester, non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and (A McFadyen, *et al*). **317**:694 (E)
Umasankar RS, *See* Cooke RPD. **317**:683
Unacceptable practices. *See* Fillers
Uncertainty principle, Randomised controlled trials (R Peto, C Baigent). **317**:1170 (E)
Underhill J, *See* Duerden M. **317**:280
Understanding controlled trials
— Randomisation methods in controlled trials (C Roberts, D Torgerson). **317**:1301 (C)
— What outcomes should be measured? (M Roland, D Torgerson). **317**:1075 (ED)
Unemployment
— Deprivation, suicide and: record linkage study (G Lewis, A Sloggett). **317**:1283 (P)

— Poverty and common mental disorders (S Weich, G Lewis). 317:115 (P)
United Nations
— *AIDS Epidemic Update–December 1998* (H Matthews). 317:1472 (N)
— Breast feeding policy amended (S Gottlieb). 317:297 (N)
— Milk promotion (J Ciment). 317:1407 (N)
United States *See also* Canada
— Abortion, doctor shot dead (J Ciment). 317:1174 (N)
— AIDS, deaths fall by nearly one half (S Gottlieb). 317:1032 (N)
— Alternative medicine, more than £16bn spent (JH Tanne). 317:1408 (N)
— Aspirin prescription recommendations expanded (D Josefson). 317:1176 (N)
— Aviation medicine, Discovery mission: giant leap for NASA's public relations (J Ciment). 317:1271 (N)
— Breast cancers, celebrities influence public. 317:1016 (L)
— Breast implants, deal expected (D Josefson). 317:161 (N)
— Cancer diagnosis often missed (JH Tanne). 317:1033 (N)
— Capital punishment, doctors want no part in (D Josefson). 317:702 (N)
— Child poverty is rising (S Gottlieb). 317:234 (N)
— Chiropractic treatment is of limited benefit (S Gottlieb). 317:1036 (N)
— Cisapride, FDA warning (D Josefson). 317:101 (N)
— Drug evaluation, is FDA approval too fast? (JD Kleinke, S Gottlieb). 317:899 (E)
— Emergency contraceptives, approval (T Rutter). 317:697 (N)
— "Healthy People 2010": national health objectives for the United States (RM Davis). 317:1513 (ED)
— Hepatitis B, oral treatment approval (D Josefson). 317:1034 (N)
— Legal system: haywire (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). 317:1165 (V)
— Medicare, evaluation and management guidelines (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). 317:822 (V)
— Methadone treatment clash (J Ciment). 317:968 (N)
— Performance enhancing drugs (D Josefsoa). 317:702 (N)
— Plastic surgery warnings: Florida (FB Charatan). 317:1615 (N)
— Politics, 1999 local elections (G Dunea) (*Soundings*). 317:1463 (V)
— Ritalin for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: panel (FB Charatan). 317:1545 (N)
— Sexually transmitted diseases epidemic (JH Tanne). 317:1616 (N)
— Smoking, rises sharply among university students (S Gottlieb). 317:1405 (N)
— Specialty training (G Matfin) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (25 July 1998)
— Tamoxifen, FDA approval (R Woodman). 317:1274 (N)
— Tobacco
— — Californian voters increase tax (D Josefson). 317:1339 (N)
— — smoking is more dangerous for black Americans (JH Tanne). 317:98 (N)
— Tuberculosis
— — drug approved by FDA (D Josefson). 317:11 (N)
— — New York epidemic: lessons (R Coker). 317:616 (E) (correction, 1004)
— Viagra, global survey (FB Charatan). 317:838 (N)
Universities, On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 317:583 (IP)
University of Nottingham, Department of Behavioural Sciences, *Communication Skills* Version 1.2 (*CDRoms*). 317:1164 (V)
University of Vienna, Apology for dismissing Jewish doctors (TP Toma). 317:770 (N)
Unlicensed drugs, Paediatric ward use. 317:204 (L)
Unpublished trials
— Amnesty, one year on (I Roberts). 317:763 (E)
— Meta-analysis, meta-analyses for stability. 317:206 (L)
Unwin N
— *et al*, Implications of applying widely accepted cholesterol screening and management guidelines to a British adult population: cross sectional study of cardiovascular disease and risk factors. 317:1125 (GP)
— *See* Walker R. 317:76
Uppelschoten A, *See* Drenth JPH. 317:147
Upper digestive tract cancers
— Alcohol drinking and
— — (M Gronbæk, *et al*). 317:844 (P)
— — *Science commentary* (A Berger). 317:848 (P)
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, Outcome and reasons in patients aged 85 years or more (L Seinelä, *et al*). 317:575 (P)
Urinary incontinence, stress, Surgery and impact on morbidity. 317:143 (L) (correction, 417), 144 (L)
Urinary tract infections, Bacteria (A Berger). 317:1473 (N)
Urologic diseases, *Urinary Disorders and Male Health: A Decision Making Guide for Patients* (Royal College of Surgeons) (*CDroms*). 317:1259 (V)
Urological surgery, Career advice (N Harrison) (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (31 October 1998)
Urticaria, 17-1A antibody (N Sizman, HC Korting) (Drug points). 317:1631 (P)
Usher, Alan, Obituary (A Usher). 317:1457
Usherwood T, *What to Do in a General Practice Emergency* (*Books*). 317:1460 (V)

V

Vaccination
— Adverse effects: real or perceived (T Jefferson). 317:159 (E)
— Asthma: prevalence, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. 317:205 (L)
Vader J-P, *Randomised Controlled Trials* (*Books*). 317:1258 (V)
Vägerö D, *See* Leon DA. 317:241
Vainio H, Morgan G, Cyclo-oxygenase 2 and breast cancer prevention. 317:828 (E)
Vale JA, *See* Routledge P. 317:1609
van Beek EJR, Further studies of value of spiral computed tomography are needed. 317:540 (L)
van Beek I, *et al*, Infection with HIV and hepatitis C virus among injecting drug users in a prevention setting: retrospective cohort study. 317:433 (P)
van der Maas PJ, *See* Meerding WJ. 317:111
van der Meijden APM, *Fortnightly review*. Bladder cancer. 317:1366 (C)
van der Windt DAWM, *et al*, Effectiveness of corticosteroid injections versus physiotherapy for treatment of painful stiff shoulder in primary care: randomised trial. 317:1292 (GP)
van der Wouden JC, Use of the READER method of critical appraisal in general practice. 317:819 (L)
van Dijk B, Single dose of anti-D immunoglobulin for antenatal prophylaxis is smaller in the Netherlands than in the United Kingdom. 317:1253 (L)
van Eijk JTM, *See* Lucassen PLBJ. 317:1452
van Geldrop WJ, *See* Lucassen PLBJ. 317:1452
van Heeringen K, *See* Hawton K. 317:441
van Hout B, *See* Brouwer W. 317:1155
Vandenbroucke JP, Cerebral sinus thrombosis and oral contraceptives. 317:483 (E)
Vanderpump MPJ, *See* Quinton R. 317:600
Vanhala M, *et al*, Relation between obesity from childhood to adulthood and the metabolic syndrome: population based study. 317:319 (P)
Vanhala P, *See* Vanhala M. 317:319
Vasallo DJ, *See* Buxton PJ. 317:1523
Vascular diseases
— Aspirin in secondary prophylaxis and: North of England evidence based guideline development project. 317:1318 (L), 1319 (L)
— — extrapolation of trial results suggests that aspirin is useful in intermittent claudication. 317:1587 (L)
Vasculitis, Intravenous immunoglobulin and (M Howse, *et al*) (Drug points). 317:1291 (P)
Vassilas CA, *See* Rodriguez-Ferrera S. 317:293
Veeken H, Colombia: the winner takes all. 317:1649 (ED)
Veld C in't, *See* Grol R. 317:858
Velleman R, *See* Stallard P. 317:1619
Venizelos B, *See* Dixon JM. 317:209
Venlafaxine, Withdrawal reaction and (H Johnson) (Drug points). 317:787 (P)
Venning GR, The Swiss heroin trials. 317:1011 (L)
Venous air embolism, Pulmonary oedema mimicking left ventricular failure, temporary pacing before permanent pacing should be avoided unless essential. 317:79 (L)
Ventricular systolic dysfunction, left. *See* Left ventricular systolic dysfunction
Verlato F, *See* Bernardi E. 317:1037
Verne JECW, *et al*, Population based randomised study of uptake and yield of screening by flexible sigmoidoscopy compared with screening by faecal occult blood testing. 317:182 (GP)
Vessey M, *See* Shepperd S. 317:1653
Veterinary medicine
— Antimicrobial drugs (AM Johnston). 317:665 (ED)
— Antimicrobial resistance (QA McKellar). 317:610 (E)
Viagra (Sildenafil citrate) *See also* Impotence
— Evidence on effectiveness (A Gregoire). 317:759 (E)
— Global survey (L Beecham, *et al*). 317:836 (N)
— On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). 317:583 (IP)
— UK
— — BMA calls for urgent decision. 317:1086 (MD)
— — European license and UK rationing (A Brooks). 317:765 (N), 1527 (L)
— — media reaction (A Berger) (*Medicine and the media*). 317:824 (V)
— — national guidance needed (R Harling). 317:165 (N)
— — rationing (R Smith). 317:760 (E), 1527 (L)
— — unlikely to be prescribed by GPs (J Warden). 317:234 (N)
Vickers, Jean Margaret, Obituary (C Vickers). 317:1160
Vickers N, *See* Pollock AM. 317:245
Victoria Infirmary (Glasgow), Expert team investigation (B Christie). 317:1173 (N)
Videos, Patient consent and. 317:1522 (L), 1523 (L)
Vierucci A, *See* Resti M. 317:437
Vigabatrin, Severe persistent visual field constriction and. 317:206 (L), 1322 (L)
Vilks T, Reforming the Russian health service. Urgent aid, chronic penalties. 317:742 (ED)
Villar RN, *MASH* (*Books*). 317:1599 (V)
Vincent V, *See* Schwoebel V. 317:630
Viner R, Doctors must be trained to deal with adolescents. 317:751 (L)
Vinokur V, Reforming the Russian health service. Training general practitioners in St Petersburg. 317:743 (ED)
Violence *See also* Domestic violence
— General practice
— — call to tackle: ARM. 317:215 (MD)
— — teams fear violent patients: Local medical committee conference. 317:86 (MD)
— Obstetric complications and violent suicide (L Appleby). 317:1333 (E)
— Trusts, *Working Together* (J Wise). 317:902 (N)
Virtual Institute for Health Informatics, Launch (D Carnall). 317:835 (N)
Virtually unable to walk, Can walk further and faster than in 1977: 317:475 (L)
Visceral leishmaniasis, Aminosidine to sodium stibogluconate: India. 317:1250 (L)
Vision disorders, Prevalence, North London, visual impairment is not enough to assess need for treatment. 317:1319 (L)
Visual fields, Severe persistent constriction and vigabatrin. 317:206 (L), 1322 (L)
Visual space, Consciousness of sight: *Snapshots from the decade of the brain* (A Zeman). 317:1696 (C)
Vitacor 20/90, Internet advertising: validity (U Tröger, FP Meyer) (*Personal paper*). 317:1069 (ED)
Vitamin B6
— Food or medicine? (J Collier). 317:92 (E)
— Government row (J Warden). 317:12 (N)
— Reprieved in UK (J Warden). 317:370 (N)
Vitamin D deficiency, Time for action (JE Compston). 317:1466 (E)
Vitamin supplements
— B-6, government row (J Warden). 317:12 (N)
— Zinc, improve children's health (N Macready). 317:369 (N)
Volans G, *See* Routledge P. 317:1609
Voltaire, Candide. *Endpiece*. 317:1635

W

Wadd NJ, Occupational exposure to arsenic and basal cell carcinomas (*Minerva*). 317:826 (V)
Wade A, *See* Lough M. 317:1352
Wadsworth M, *See* Hotopf M. 317:683
Waiting lists
— Improvement instead of abolition. 317:891 (MD)
— U.., respond to cash boost (J Warden). 317:618 (N)
Waiting times
— Casualty departments, increase (J Warden). 317:1473 (N)
— Fundholding and, potential biases do not affect results. 317:79 (L)
— National targets should not be set to gain political mileage: ARM. 317:216 (MD)
Walberg P, *et al*, Economic change, crime, and mortality crisis in Russia: regional analysis. 317:312 (P)
Wald NJ, *See* Hackshaw AK. 317:348
Wale MCJ, *See* Livermore DM. 317:614
Wales *See also* Europe
— Intrapartum asphyxia, number of deaths and timing of birth, Scottish data are in same direction. 317:539 (L)
— NHS Wales being reshaped. 317:1663 (MD)
Walker DA, *See* Hewitt M. 317:543
Walker R, *et al*, Hypertension treatment and control in sub-Saharan Africa. 317:76 (L)
Walker, Thomas James (Johnny), Obituary (PG Kernohan). 317:890
Walking, Virtually unable to walk can walk further and faster than in 1977: 317:475 (L)
Wallace AM, *See* Findlay CA. 317:739
Wallace, John, Obituary (J Cash). 317:1392
Waller JL, *See* Moloo J. 317:1686
Wallerstein C, Pakistan lags behind in reproductive health. 317:1546 (N)
Walley T
— Prescription charges: change overdue? 317:487 (E)
— *See* Duerden M. 317:280
Wallis EJ
— *et al*, Cholestanol and survival with simvastatin. 317:1252 (L)
— *See* Ramsay LE. 317:473
Walls JB, Breast lumps in young women. 317:209 (L)
Walls PH, *See* Dolk H. 317:905
Walsh D, Admissions for depression have not increased among men in Republic of Ireland. 317:1158 (L)
Walshaw D, *See* Turner RJ. 317:412
Walter S, *See* Lose G. 317:144
Walton C, *See* Hicks D. 317:148
Walton, Michael, Obituary (R and M Walton). 317:213
Wang G-H, *See* Niu S-R. 317:1423
Wang J-L, *See* Niu S-R. 317:1423
War *See also* Gulf war
— Can medicine prevent? (S Yusuf, *et al*). 317:1669 (E)
— Need for special treatment. *Memorable patients* (PJ Bertin, *et al*). 317:1495
— Protecting children from armed conflict. 317:1249 (L)
— Soldier retrieved dead colleagues without counselling. *A memorable patient* (J Ford). 317:240
Ward JE, *See* Slaytor EK. 317:263
Ward SM, *See* Ayres JG. 317:926
Warden J
— All clear soon for beef on the bone. 317:1548 (N)
— Beef safety compromised, says former CMO. 317:1031 (N)
— Beef was not "perfectly safe". 317:1273 (N)
— Blood supplies to be treated to reduce CJD risk. 317:232 (N)
— Cardiac surgery inquiry given wide remit. 317:489 (N)
— Consultants' merit award system to be reformed. 317:429 (N)
— Delay in plasma replacement. 317:1409 (N)
— Dobson promises extra cash for NHS. 317:7 (N)
— England abandons care in the community for the mentally ill. 317:1611 (N)
— Government gives details of quality drive in the NHS in England. 317:97 (N)
— Government gives NHS £250m for UK winter health pressures. 317:1338 (N)
— Government row flares up over vitamin B-6. 317:12 (N)
— Liberals propose new health forum. 317:699 (N)
— Mental health law to be tightened. 317:365 (N)
— "Millennium bug" is threat to patients. 317:555 (N)
— Moves to end cervical screening failures in England. 317:558 (N)
— MPs want to close loopholes in NHS complaints procedures. 317:164 (N)
— Neglect of children in council care exposed in England. 317:230 (N)
— New UK hospital care plan for elderly. 317:1340 (N)
— NHS bed cuts to be reviewed. 317:966 (N)
— NHS bill to legislate against clinical lapses. 317:1474 (N)
— NHS cash boost has been inflated. 317:1103 (N)
— NHS gets more cash to modernise. 317:231 (N)
— NHS prepares for greater skill mix. 317:1547 (N)
— Ombudsman criticised GPs. 317:10 (N)
— Possibility of BSE in sheep causes alarm. 317:700 (N)
— Psychiatrists hit back at home secretary. 317:1270 (N)
— Reform of social services on the way. 317:1544 (N)
— Role of UK chief medical officer has been eroded. 317:1340 (N), 1521 (L)
— Surrogate mothers should be paid expenses only. 317:1104 (N)
— Tories urge private cash for NHS. 317:1035 (N)
— UK changes law for medical regulation. 317:1615 (N)
— UK survey shows improved diet in elderly. 317:1175 (N)
— Users of NHS will be surveyed. 317:490 (N)
— Viagra unlikely to be prescribed by GPs in Britain. 317:234 (N)
— Vitamin B-6 reprieved in UK. 317:370 (N)
— Waiting lists respond to cash boost. 317:618 (N)
— Waiting times increase in English casualty departments. 317:1473 (N)
— Xenotransplantation moves ahead in UK. 317:365 (N)
— Brooks A, Surgical specimens to be tested for new variant CJD. 317:617 (N)
Ware, Martin, Obituary (D Swinscow, T Smith). 317:1323
Wareham NJ, O'Rahilly S, The changing classification and diagnosis of diabetes. 317:359 (E)
Warfarin, Interaction with oral terbinafine. 317:205 (L)
Warlow C, Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis. 317:1468 (E)
Warmerdam P, *See* Boer R. 317:376
Warner JO, *See* Hourihane JO'B. 317:1317
Warner L, *See* Ford R. 317:1279
Warner M, *See* Johnson AP. 317:629
Warnock M, *An Intelligent Person's Guide to Ethics* (*Books*). 317:1664 (V)
Warrell D, *Expedition Medicine* (*Bookcase*). 317:1602 (V)
Warwick JA, Corrall RJM, Interaction between warfarin and oral terbinafine. 317:205 (L)
Watermeyer, John Maitland ("Johnny"), Obituary (A Williams). 317:150
Watkins J, Influenza vaccination policy and high risk subjects. 317:350 (L)
Watson JP, *See* Zamar AC. 317:946
Watson M, *See* Wilson T *BMJ Classified*: 2 (19/26 December 1998)
Watson NA, *See* Cooke RPD. 317:683
Watts C, *See* Summerbell CD. 317:1487
Watts G, Science, sense, and substance (*TV*). 317:1462 (V)
Watts J, Fluid resuscitation with colloid or crystalloid solutions. 317:277 (L)
Waugh N, *See* Rawles J. 317:576
Wawer MJ, *See* Paxton LA. 317:1630
Waxman J
— Britain needs a national cancer institute (*Personal view*). 317:1397 (V)
— *See* Roylance R. 317:88

Waxman R, *et al*, Community survey of factors associated with consultation for low back pain. **317**:1564 (GP) (correction, **318**:170)
Way C, Peck TE, Left hemiplegia after car accident (*Minerva*). **317**:422 (V)
Weale A, *The Third Way* (*Books*). **317**:1394 (V)
Weaver A, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children. **317**:1251 (L)
Webb B, The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:815 (L)
Webster C, *Something to celebrate*, The BMA and the NHS (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:45
Webster, Jean Mary, Obituary (HNC Gunther). **317**:84
Webster JP, *See* Hurtig A-K. **317**:1617
Webster MWI, *See* Agnew TM. **317**:1154
Weerasuriya K, *An interesting encounter*. Did I teach him survival skills and healthcare priorities? **317**:461
Weich S, Lewis G, Poverty, unemployment, and common mental disorders: population based cohort study. **317**:115 (P)
Weidinger G, *See* Bräutigam M. **317**:1084
Weiner JM, *et al*, Intranasal corticosteroids versus oral H_1 receptor antagonists in allergic rhinitis: systematic review of randomised controlled trials. **317**:1624 (P)
Weiss RA, *Science, medicine, and the future*. Xenotransplantation. **317**:931 (C)
Welch HG, *See* Silvestri G. **317**:771
Welch J, Antenatal screening for syphilis. **317**:1605 (E)
Welfare services. *See* Social services
Well into 2000, Primary care and, role of hospitals in NHS must not be undervalued. **317**:1653 (L)
Weller D, *See* Towler B. **317**:559
Wells J, Mammography and the politics of randomised controlled trials. **317**:1224 (ED) (correction, 1561)
Wells WDE, Having a practice pharmacist can reduce prescribing costs. **317**:473 (L)
Wellwood J, *et al*, Randomised controlled trial of laparoscopic versus open mesh repair for inguinal hernia: outcome and cost. **317**:103 (P) (correction, 631)
Welsby PD, Videos, photographs, and patient consent. **317**:1523 (L)
Welsh J, *Ethical debate*. Certifying fitness for corporal punishment. Individuals need clear policy guidance. **317**:940 (ED)
Wernecke U, McPherson K, Extending the benefits of breast cancer screening. **317**:360 (E), 376 (P), 388 (P), 599 (L)
Werner D, *et al*, *Where There is No Doctor: A Village Health Care Handbook for Africa* (*Books*). **317**:1532 (V)
Wessely S
— *Chronic Fatigue and its Syndromes* (*Bookcase*). **317**:1164 (V)
— *See* Crawford MJ. **317**:985
— *See* Hotopf M. **317**:683
— *See* Sharpe M. **317**:600
West C, Hypoxic responses in infants. **317**:675 (L)
West, Nan, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital murals (GD Schott). **317**:1736 (V)
Westall J, Medical students face uncertain future. **317**:1408 (N)
Western Journal of Medicine, *BMJ* buys (J Wise). **317**:770 (N)
Westin S, *As others see us: views from abroad*. A great leap for humankind? (The NHS's 50th anniversary). **317**:49
Westwood, Matthew, Obituary (A Chapel). **317**:1160
Wharton, John Christopher, Obituary (W McKee, C Wharton). **317**:1160
Whatling PJ, Galland RB, Cost effectiveness of community leg ulcer clinics. **317**:1079 (L)
When I use a word…. *See* Fillers
Whincup P, *See* Taylor SJC. **317**:680
White, *Words to the wise* (G Hutchison). **317**:797
White AR, *See* Ernst E. **317**:1654
White C
— Action on human albumin not swift enough. **317**:367 (N)
— Banking on interest? (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:607 (V)
— Mystery of "7000 extra doctors" explained. **317**:300 (N)
White coat hypertension, Left ventricular systolic dysfunction and (MW Muscholl, *et al*). **317**:565 (P)
White T, Oliver CW, What's in a name? **317**:1712
Whitehall, Lessons (K Calman). **317**:1718 (ED)
Whitehall study, Cardiothoracic ratio as independent predictor of mortality. **317**:1321 (L)
Whitehead A, *See* Wellwood J. **317**:103
Whitlow B, *See* McFadyen A. **317**:694
Whitty CJM, *See* Reid AJC. **317**:1506
Whybrew K, *et al*, Diagnosing fever by touch: observational study. **317**:321 (P)
Widdicombe A, Living will's might make patients at risk of death by starvation and dehydration. **317**:819 (L)
Widdicombe, Ann, (*Soundbites*). **317**:1090 (V)
Wierzbicki AS, *See* Reynolds TM. **317**:80
Wiffen PJ, *See* Moore RA. **317**:281
Wiholm B-E, *et al*, Use of calcium channel blockers and risk of suicide. **317**:1076 (L)
Wilcke JTR, *Personal paper*. Late onset genetic disease: where ignorance is bliss, is it folly to inform relatives? **317**:744 (ED)
Wilcock F, *See* Wilcox DT. **317**:949
Wilcox DT, *et al*, Informed consent. **317**:949 (L)
Wildman M, Quality and the invisible man (*Personal view*). **317**:1667 (V)
Wiles D, *See* McReadie R. **317**:784
Wilhelmsen L, *See* Andersson OK. **317**:167
Wilkie T, *See* Low L. **317**:1632
Wilkins C, Henoch-Schönlein purpura in boy (*Minerva*). **317**:1398 (V)
Wilkinson D, *et al*, Effect of preventive treatment for tuberculosis in adults infected with HIV: systematic review of randomised placebo controlled trials. **317**:625 (P)
Wilkinson E, Survey of medical students' overdrafts. **317**:603 (L)
Wilkinson RG, Long term effects of deprivation increase health's sensitivity to current policies. **317**:413 (L)
Will RG, *See* Ironside JW. **317**:352
Willer (née Manasse), Franzeska Helene ("Frankie"), Obituary (W Ellis). **317**:545
Willett WC, *See* Hu FB. **317**:1341
Williams A
— *See* Radford S. **317**:1385
— *See* Riordan FAI. **317**:883
Williams AJ, *ABC of oxygen*. Assessing and interpreting arterial blood gases and acid-base balance. **317**:1213 (C)
Williams B, *See* Skuse D. **317**:174
Williams CHV, *Letter from South Africa*. Tree bug. **317**:456
Williams CJ, *et al*, *Controversies in management*. Does palliative care have a role in treatment of anorexia nervosa? We should strive to keep patients alive. **317**:195 (ED)
Williams DRR, *See* Ayres JG. **317**:926
Williams E
— *et al*, Preventing headache after lumbar puncture. **317**:1588 (L)
— *et al* (6), Management of deliberate self poisoning. **317**:415 (L)
Williams, Emily Katherine, Obituary (R Knight). **317**:285
Williams H, *A father remembered*. Syringomyelia can be treated. **317**:189
Williams J, *See* Rigby M. **317**:579
Williams K, *See* Perry S. **317**:415
Williams R, *See* Bridger S. **317**:1656
Williams RE, De futuro urbanorum. **317**:1713 (ED)
Williams Rhys, *See* Sexton M. **317**:1434
Williams RJ, Ryan MJ, Surveillance of antimicrobial resistance–an international perspective. **317**:651 (ED)
Williams T, *See* Gantmacher J. **317**:205
Williamson C, The rise of doctor-patient working groups. **317**:1374 (ED)
Williamson R
— *See* Ramsay LE. **317**:473
— *See* Wallis EJ. **317**:52
Williamson S, *See* Gordon PN. **317**:780
Willis A, The costs of computing for primary care groups. **317**:1265 (E)
Willis E, Influenza vaccination policy and high risk subjects. **317**:349 (L)
Willis JAR
— The aftermath of the Bristol case. **317**:811 (L)
— *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* The accelerating pace of change. **317**:1731 (ED)
Willoughby J, *See* Nicholl J. **317**:684
Willson PD, *See* Heymann TD. **317**:679
Wilmhurst P
— *ABC of oxygen*. Diving and oxygen. **317**:996 (C) (correction, 1640)
— *See* Leach RM. **317**:1140
Wilson J, *See* Clement S. **317**:78
Wilson LV, *See* Martin RM. **317**:204
Wilson P, *Cannabis and Cognitive Functioning* (*Books*). **317**:1394 (V)
Wilson R, *See* Kenny T. **317**:80
Wilson S
— Cooke M, *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* Double bandaging of sprained ankles. **317**:1722 (ED)
— *See* McManus IC. **317**:1562
Wilson T, *et al*, Establishing educational needs in a new organisation (Career focus) *BMJ Classified*: 2 (19/26 December 1998)
Wilton LV, *See* Martin RM. **317**:119
Winchester S, *The Surgeon of Crowthorne: A Tale of Murder, Madness and the Love of Words* (*Medicine and books*). **317**:957 (V)
Winckler M, *La Maladie de Sachs* (*Books*). **317**:1666 (V)
Wine, Upper digestive tract cancers and (M Grønbæk, *et al*). **317**:844 (P)
Winn J, Tobacco link with insurance. **317**:343 (L)
Winston R, League tables of in vitro fertilisation clinics misinform patients. **317**:1593 (L)
Winter AJ
— Ahmad S, Managing infertility in general practice must include screening for sexual infection. **317**:1526 (L)
— *et al*, Informed consent. **317**:949 (L)
Wise J
— Aricept advertisement breached code. **317**:766 (N)
— Australian euthanasia law throws up many difficulties. **317**:969 (N)
— BMA calls for 10% pay increase. **317**:698 (N)
— *BMJ* buys *Western Journal of Medicine*. **317**:770 (N)
— Boost for science research. **317**:231 (N)
— Carcinogen in tobacco smoke can be passed to fetus. **317**:555 (N)
— Doctors urge India and Pakistan not to launch nuclear attack. **317**:369 (N)
— Hypothermia improves with skin to skin care. **317**:967 (N)
— Mothers are the key to reducing future inequalities in health. **317**:1099 (N)
— NHS Executive attacked over Read codes. **317**:431 (N)
— NHS trusts must tackle violence against staff. **317**:902 (N)
— Nuchal test detects 80% of Down's syndrome pregnancies. **317**:368 (N)
— Single hormone is best for emergency pill. **317**:432 (N)
— Test for breast cancer shows promise. **317**:368 (N)
Wise MEJ, *See* Zamar AC. **317**:946
Wise R
— *Science, medicine, and the future*. The development of new antimicrobial agents. **317**:643 (C)
— *et al*, Antimicrobial resistance. **317**:609 (E)
Wishart GC, *See* Mander BJ. **317**:1081
Wisheart, James
— Neonatal heart operations case
— — aftermath. **317**:812 (L), 813 (L), 814 (L), 815 (L), 816 (L)
— — paediatric cardiological services in Bristol 1990-5 (PM Dunn). **317**:1144 (ED), 1592 (L), 1593 (L), 1659 (L), 1660 (L)
Withdrawal of treatment, BMA consultation (L Beecham). **317**:165 (N)
Withington PS, *See* Goldhill DR. **317**:1320
Wodak A, The Swiss heroin trials. **317**:1011 (L)
Wolf DL, Aetiology of thoracic aortic aneurysm in seaman (*Minerva*). **317**:1604 (V)
Woll PJ, Smoking and the risk of myocardial infarction. **317**:1018 (L)
Women
— Cancer risk perception. **317**:542 (L)
— Frequent nut consumption and coronary disease: prospective cohort study (FB Hu, *et al*). **317**:1341 (P)
— NHS top jobs. **317**:286 (MD)
— Pakistan, reproductive health problems (C Wallerstein). **317**:1546 (N)
— Small cell lung cancer risk (Z Kmietowicz). **317**:1614 (N)
— *Where Women Have No Doctor: A Health Guide for Women* (Burns, *et al*) (*Books*). **317**:1664 (V)
Women doctors. *See* Doctors, women
Wonke B, *See* Modell M. **317**:788
Wood, Susan Marion, Obituary (K Jones). **317**:1324
Woodcock A, *See* Kinmonth AL. **317**:1202
Woodford N, *See* Johnson AP. **317**:629
Woodhead M, Community acquired pneumonia in elderly people. **317**:1524 (L)
Woodman C, *See* Boer R. **317**:376
Woodman R
— Dental council aims to cut anaesthetic rate. **317**:1407 (N)
— FDA approves drug for women at cancer risk. **317**:1274 (N)
— New cervical smear test could improve screening accuracy. **317**:1611 (N)
Words. *See* Fillers
Words to the wise. *See* Fillers
Work, 48 hour work limit, becomes law (L Beecham). **317**:833 (N)
Work experience, General practice (T Greenhalgh) (*Soundings*). **317**:687 (V) (retraction, 1022)
A workshop that has changed my practice. *See* Fillers
Working Together: Securing a Quality Workforce for the NHS, (J Wise). **317**:902 (N)
World Health Organization
— Gro Harlem Brundtland interview: commitment to making a difference (A Mach). **317**:302 (N)
— Change at last (F Godlee). **317**:296 (E)
— China visit heralds closer links (A Mach). **317**:1475 (N)
— *Fifty years ago*. **317**:851
— Haemoglobin colour scale is modern version of what was used previously. **317**:949 (L)
— Staffing
— — Brundtland replaces top staff (A Mach). **317**:229 (N) (correction, 298)
— — key posts filled (A Mach). **317**:1100 (N)
— — new cabinet, profiles (A Mach). **317**:492 (N)
— Tobacco industry accusations of passive smoking data suppression, media coverage. **317**:348 (L) (correction, 684, 951), 349 (L)
World Medical Association
— Children's rights to healthcare. **317**:1393 (MD)
— Doping in sports. **317**:1257 (MD)
Wort SJ, *See* Rogers T. **317**:1525
Wright A, *See* Rees K. **317**:179
Wright B, Crowe M, Deaths from low dose paracetamol poisoning. **317**:1656 (L)
Wright CM
— Childhood energy intake and adult mortality from cancer. **317**:414 (L)
— *et al*, Effect of community based management in failure to thrive: randomised controlled trial. **317**:571 (P)
Wright J, *A memorable consultant*. Perils of opera. **317**:1110
Wright JM, Calcium channel blockers: Is the jury still out? **317**:1591 (L)
Writing *See also* Publishing
— Failed publications: medical model (T Albert) (*Medicine and the media*). **317**:420 (V)
— Political correctness: necessity in scientific writing: *Sacred cows: to the abattoir!* (J Le Fanu). **317**:1721 (ED)
Wu Y-P, *See* Liu B-Q. **317**:1411
Wunder R, *See* Schöffski P. **317**:379
Wyatt J, Keen J, The NHS's new information strategy. **317**:900 (E)
Wyatt JC, *et al*, Randomised trial of educational visits to enhance use of systematic reviews in 25 obstetric units. **317**:1041 (P)
Wylie, William Derek, Obituary (AK Adams). **317**:1392
Wyncoll DLA
— *et al*, Fluid resuscitation with colloid or crystalloid solutions. **317**:278 (L)
— *See* Beale RJ. **317**:884

X

Xenical. *See* Orlistat
Xenotransplantation
— *Science, medicine, and the future* (RA Weiss). **317**:931 (C)
— UK, moves ahead (J Warden). **317**:365 (N)

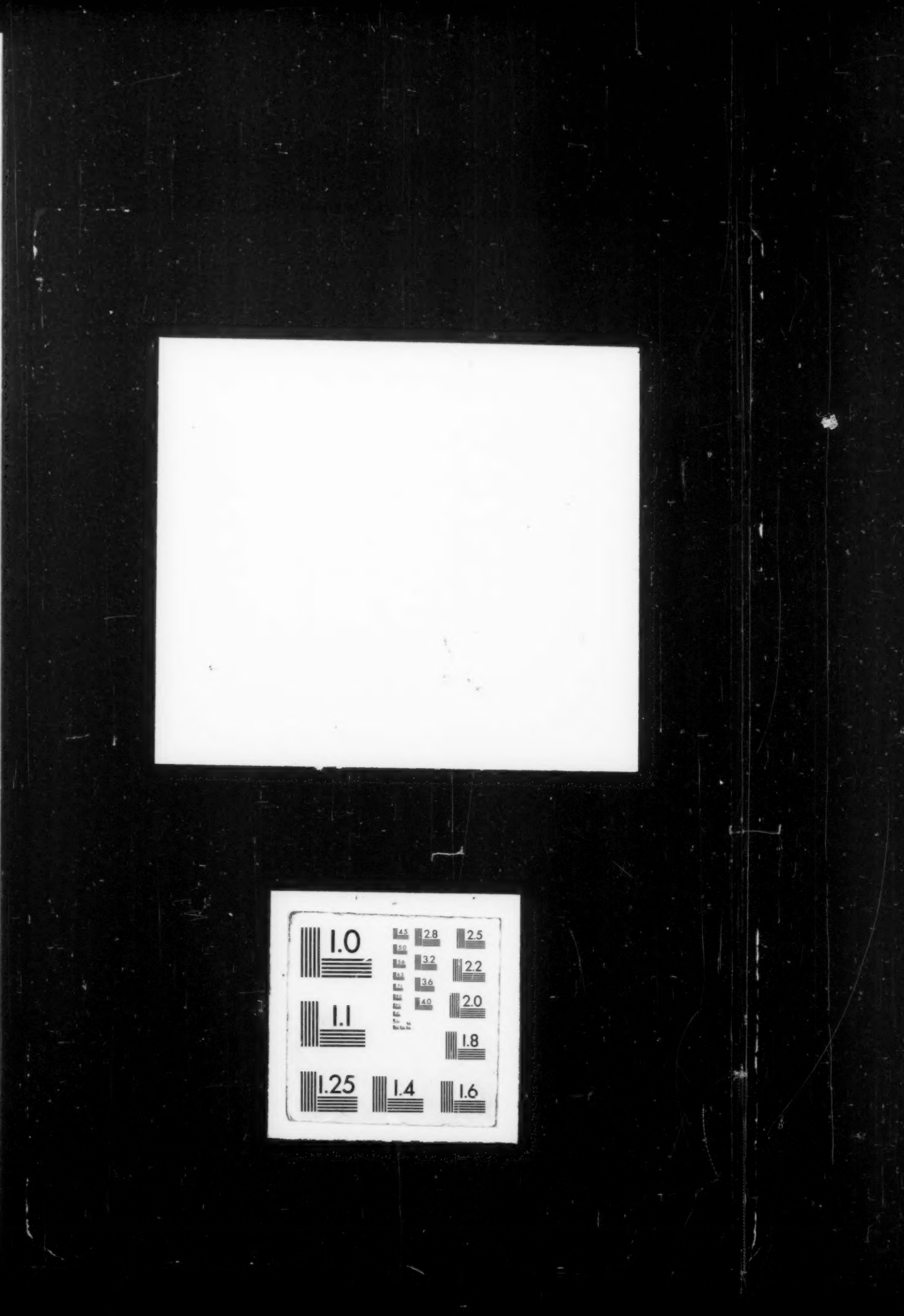
Y

Yamaya M, *et al*, Acupuncture needles left in upper lobe, spleen and liver (*Minerva*). **317**:1536 (V)
Yang G-H, *See* Niu S-R. **317**:1423
Year 2000
— Medical Protection Society. **317**:766 (N)
— On internet (M Pallen) (*Netlines*). **317**:864 (IP)
Yeo WW
— *See* Ramsay LE. **317**:473
— *See* Wallis EJ. **317**:52
Yeung A, *See* Dowson LJ. **317**:209
Yohimbine, Male erectile dysfunction effectiveness. **317**:478 (L)
Yoshiike N, *See* Zaman MM. **317**:1287
Yoshioka A, Use of randomisation in the Medical Research Council's clinical trial of streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis in the 1940s. **317**:1220 (ED)
Young J, Doctors must understand terminology used to describe psychological therapies. **317**:148 (L)
Young, Stuart, Obituary (AA Clark). **317**:1392
Yoxall, Dorothy Mary, Obituary (H Yoxhall). **317**:755
Yusuf S
— — *et al*, Can medicine prevent war? **317**:1669 (E)
— — *et al*, *Evidence Based Cardiology* (*Books*). **317**:1326 (V) (correction, 1461)
Yusupoff L, *See* Tarrier N. **317**:303

Z

Zaat JOM, *See* Duijm LEM. **317**:1492
Zaidi A, *et al*, *Lesson of the week*. Treatment resistant epilepsy or convulsive syncope? **317**:869 (C)
Zaman MM, *et al*, Association of rheumatic fever with serum albumin concentration and body iron stores in Bangladeshi children: case-control study. **317**:1287 (P)
Zaman S, Battcock T, Doctors need to know more about advance directives. **317**:146 (L)
Zamar AC, *et al*, New drug treatment for Alzheimer's disease. **317**:946 (L)
Zambon M, *See* Pillay D. **317**:660
Zeman A, *Snapshots from the decade of the brain*. The consciousness of sight. **317**:1696 (C)
Zen, Basis of practice. *Endpiece* (N Steel). **317**:1441
Zermansky A, Number needed to harm should be measured for treatments. **317**:1014 (L)
Zidovudine
— Elective caesarean cuts HIV transmission (S Gottlieb). **317**:11 (N)
— HIV infections and antiretroviral combination therapies, impact in Switzerland. **317**:887 (L) (correction, 1254)
Zimbabwe *See also* Africa
— Quality and stability of essential drugs (H Nazerali, HV Hogerzeil). **317**:512 (P)
Zinc, Supplements improve children's health (N Macready). **317**:369 (N)
Zinn C, Roles of nurses to expand in Australia. **317**:617 (N)
Zoetmulder FAN, *See* Kaag M. **317**:883
Zopiclone, Physical dependence on: case reports. **317**:146 (L)
Zuccalà G, *et al*, Evidence based case reports. **317**:1387 (L)
Zuckerman J, Medical students electives abroad. **317**:1528 (L)

Published by the Proprietors, THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR. Printed by BPC Magazines Ltd.


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1